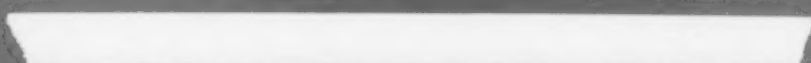


Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 575

November 1993



Proposals for reproduction of tables or contents should be addressed to Copyright Section, CSO Press and Publications Branch, Room D.134, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG. Telephone 0633 812915 or Fax 0633 812863.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering and national and overseas finance. It contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* published in the January 1993 edition (No. 565) gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

ISBN 0 11 620594 6
ISSN 0308-0666



"Our mission is to improve decision making, stimulate research and inform debate within government and the wider community by providing a quality statistical service"

Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 575
November 1993**

Editor: ALAN HYDE

Contents

	Page
Introduction	5
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	5
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	18
2.2 Age distribution of the population	18
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	19
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	20
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	20
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	21
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	22
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	23
3.6 Local authority manpower	24
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	25
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	26
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	26
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	29
3.13 Industrial stoppages	30
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	31
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	31
4.3 Income support	32
4.4 Family practitioner services	32
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	33
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	33
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	34
6.2 Crops	34
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	35
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	36
6.12 Tobacco products	39
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	40
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	41
7.2 Employment and output per head	46
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	47
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	48
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	49
8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	51
8.4 Coal consumption and stocks	51
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	52
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	52
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	53
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	53

	Page
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	55
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	56
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	57
9.4 Production of organic chemicals	58
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	59
10.3 Aluminium	60
10.4 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	61
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	62
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	63
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	64
10.10 Merchant shipbuilding	65
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1-11.3 Textiles	66
11.4-11.5 Hosiery and footwear	68
11.6 Floor coverings	69
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	70
12.3 Building materials and components	71
12.4 Permanent housing	71
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	73
13.9 Civil aviation	77
13.10 Merchant shipping	79
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	80
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	82
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	82
15 External trade	
15.1-15.3 Analysis by commodity classes	84
15.4-15.6 Analysis by areas and countries	89
15.7-15.9 Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	93
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	96
16 Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	100
17 Home finance	
17.1 Central government borrowing on own account	102
17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement	102
17.3 Selected financial statistics	103
17.4 Monetary aggregates	104
17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	104
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 General index of retail prices	105
18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)	108
18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound	108
18.5 Tax and price index	109
18.6 Index numbers of producer prices	110
18.7-18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	119
18.10-18.11 Index of average earnings of all employees	122
18.12 Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	125
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	126
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	126
20 Weather	
20.1 District values	127
Alphabetical index	128
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1993 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published in the January 1993 edition (no. 565). This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of **money**. Consequently, several definitions of money stock are widely used:

M0, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public *plus* sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks and building societies.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

The Bank of England also publish data for liquid assets outside M4.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available

- nil or less than half the final digit shown

* average (or total) of five weeks

† indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised.

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ

10 November 1993

Table 1.10

Please note that this table has now been discontinued as data is no longer available.

CSO Databank

The data in this publication can be obtained in computer readable form via the CSO Databank service which provides macro-economic time series data on magnetic tape and High Density floppy disk. For more details about availability and prices, or to place your order you can telephone, write or fax to: Databank Marketing, Room 56/5, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ (telephone 071 270 6081, fax 071 270 6019). For further information on the CSO Databank content and technical details you can telephone or write to: The Databank Service, Room 52/4, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (telephone 071 270 6386 or 6387). The CSO does not offer direct on-line access for these data, but a list of host bureaux offering such a facility is available on request from the CSO.

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Gross national and domestic product¹

	£ million										Index numbers (1990 = 100)					
	At current prices					At 1990 prices					Gross domestic product				Implied gross domestic product deflators ⁷	
	At market prices		At factor cost			At market prices		At factor cost			At current prices		At 1990 prices			
	Gross domestic product ² "Money GDP" ²	Net property income from abroad	Gross national product ²	Factor cost ³ adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ⁴	Gross national product ⁵	Gross domestic product ² at market prices	Factor cost ³ adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ⁴ at factor cost	Gross national product ⁵ at factor cost	At market prices, "Money GDP" ²	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost	At market prices ²	At factor cost ⁸
	CAOB	CGOA	GIBF	CTGV	CAOM	GIBD	CAOO ₁	DJCU	CAOP		DJCL	CAON	FNAO	DJDD	DJDT	DJCM
1983	304 456	2 830	307 286	43 231	261 225	264 055	440 888	56 631	384 351 [†]		55.2	54.5	80.0	80.3	69.1	68.0
1984	325 852	4 344	330 196	45 199	280 653	284 997	451 131	59 064	392 067		59.1	58.6	81.9	81.9	72.2	71.6
1985	357 344	2 296	359 640	49 442	307 902	310 198	468 071	60 310	407 844		64.8	64.3	84.9	85.2	76.3	75.5
1986	384 843	4 622	389 465	56 571	328 272	332 894	488 122	63 908	424 214		69.8	68.5	88.6	88.6	78.8	77.4
1987	423 381	3 757	427 138	62 706	360 675	364 432	511 615	67 798	443 817		76.8	75.3	92.8	92.7	82.8	81.3
1988	471 430	4 424	475 854	70 002	401 428	405 852	537 215	71 469	465 746		85.5	83.8	97.5	97.3	87.8	86.2
1989	515 957	3 388	519 345	74 198	441 759	445 147	548 938	72 712	476 226		93.6	92.2	99.6	99.4	94.0	92.8
1990	551 118	1 630	552 748	72 232	478 886	480 516	551 118	72 232	478 886		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	573 645	320	573 965	78 821	494 824	495 144	538 769	71 049	467 720		104.1	103.3	97.8	97.7	106.5	105.8
1992	596 165	5 777	601 942	81 571	514 594	520 371	536 260	70 614	465 646		108.2	107.5	97.3	97.2	111.2	110.5
Seasonally adjusted																
		AIMD		DIAA				DIAS								
1983 Q3	76 818	1 002	77 820	10 778	66 040	67 042	110 554	14 122	96 462		55.8	55.2	80.2	80.6	69.5	68.5
Q4	78 623	658 [†]	79 280	11 016	67 607	68 264	111 674	14 393	97 301 [†]		57.1	56.5	81.1	81.3	70.4	69.5
1984 Q1	79 791	1 012	80 803	11 109	68 682	69 694	112 903	14 515	98 411		57.9	57.4	81.9	82.2	70.7	69.8
Q2	80 849	837	81 686	11 377	69 472	70 309	112 341	14 925	97 397		58.7	58.0	81.5	81.4	72.0	71.3
Q3	81 474	1 011	82 485	11 427	70 047	71 058	112 304	14 738	97 563		59.1	58.5	81.5	81.5	72.5	71.8
Q4	83 738	1 484	85 222	11 286	72 452	73 936	113 583	14 886	98 696		60.8	60.5	82.4	82.4	73.7	73.4
1985 Q1	86 048	957	87 005	11 660	74 388	75 345	115 361	15 067	100 297		62.5	62.1	83.7	83.8	74.6	74.2
Q2	88 935	535	89 470	12 138	76 797	77 332	117 180	14 964	102 248		64.5	64.1	85.0	85.4	75.9	75.1
Q3	90 206	656	90 864	12 693	77 515	78 171	117 376	15 145	102 250		65.5	64.7	85.2	85.4	76.9	75.8
Q4	92 153	148	92 301	12 951	79 202	79 350	118 154	15 134	103 049		66.9	66.2	85.8	86.1	78.0	76.9
1986 Q1	93 808	986	94 794	13 548	80 260	81 246	119 742	15 931	103 811		68.1	67.0	86.9	86.7	78.3	77.3
Q2	95 178	1 110	96 288	14 013	81 165	82 275	121 271	15 745	105 526		69.1	67.8	88.0	88.1	78.5	76.9
Q3	96 970	1 338	98 308	14 302	82 668	84 006	122 857	16 042	106 615		70.4	69.1	89.0	89.1	79.1	77.5
Q4	98 887	1 188	100 075	14 708	84 179	85 367	124 452	16 190	108 262		71.8	70.3	90.3	90.4	79.5	77.8
1987 Q1	101 616	1 190	102 806	15 096	86 520	87 710	125 260	16 701	108 559		73.8	72.3	90.9	90.7	81.1	79.7
Q2	104 092	939	105 031	15 259	88 833	89 772	126 780	16 679	110 101		75.5	74.2	92.0	92.0	82.1	80.7
Q3	107 876	988	108 864	16 025	91 851	92 839	129 110	17 089	112 021		78.3	76.7	93.7	93.6	83.6	82.0
Q4	109 797	640	110 437	16 326	93 471	94 111	130 485	17 329	113 136		79.7	78.1	94.7	94.5	84.2	82.6
1988 Q1	112 923	847	113 770	16 710	96 213	97 060	132 489	17 581	114 908		82.0	80.4	96.2	96.0	85.2	83.7
Q2	115 516	1 252	116 768	17 369	98 147	99 399	133 219	17 697	115 522		83.8	82.0	96.7	96.5	86.7	85.0
Q3	119 585	1 182	120 767	17 716	101 869	103 051	135 156	17 943	117 213		86.8	85.1	98.1	97.9	88.5	86.9
Q4	123 406	1 143	124 549	18 207	105 199	106 342	136 351	18 248	118 103		89.8	87.9	99.0	98.6	90.5	89.1
1989 Q1	125 635	1 127	126 762	18 112	107 523	108 650	136 788	18 120	118 668		91.2	89.8	99.3	99.1	91.8	90.6
Q2	127 182	834	128 016	18 530	108 652	109 486	137 225	18 327	118 898		92.3	90.8	99.6	99.3	92.7	91.4
Q3	130 075	703	130 778	18 601	111 474	112 177	137 369	18 239	119 130		94.4	93.1	99.7	99.5	94.7	93.6
Q4	133 065	724	133 789	18 955	114 110	114 834	137 556	18 026	119 530		96.6	95.3	99.8	99.8	96.7	95.5
1990 Q1	135 409	-242	135 167	19 325	116 084	115 842	138 266	18 112	120 154		98.3	97.0	100.4	100.4	97.9	96.6
Q2	136 952	-78	136 874	17 785	119 167	119 089	139 014	18 433	120 581		99.4	99.5	100.9	100.7	98.5	98.8
Q3	139 703	1 132	140 835	17 721	121 982	122 114	137 543	18 029	119 514		101.4	101.9	99.8	99.8	101.6	102.1
Q4	139 054	818	139 872	17 401	121 653	122 471	136 295	17 658	118 637		100.9	101.6	99.9	99.1	102.0	102.5
1991 Q1	140 470	-448	140 022	17 811	122 659	122 21	135 184	17 707	117 477		102.0	102.5	98.1	98.1	103.9	104.4
Q2	142 969	6	142 975	20 109	122 860	122 866	134 536	17 657	116 879		103.8	102.6	97.6	97.6	106.3	105.1
Q3	144 052	407	144 459	20 395	123 657	124 064	134 391	17 715	116 676		104.6	103.3	97.5	97.5	107.2	106.0
Q4	146 154	355	146 509	20 506	125 648	126 003	134 658	17 970	116 688		106.1	105.0	97.7	97.5	108.5	107.7
1992 Q1	146 434	954	147 388	20 197	126 237	127 191	133 550	17 588	115 962		106.3	105.4	96.9	96.9	109.6	108.9
Q2	148 619	831	149 450	20 325	126 294	129 125	133 624	17 597	116 027		107.9	107.2	97.0	96.9	111.2	110.6
Q3	150 036	2 111	152 147	20 296	129 740	131 851	134 250	17 819	116 631		108.9	108.4	97.4	97.4	111.8	111.2
Q4	151 078	1 881	152 957	20 753	130 323	132 204	134 036	17 610	117 026		109.7	108.9	97.9	97.7	112.0	111.4
1993 Q1	152 901	356	153 257	20 838	132 063	132 419	135 578	17 944	117 632		111.0	110.3	98.4	98.3	112.8	112.3
Q2	153 840	684	154 524	21 037	132 803	133 487	136 241	17 924	118 317		111.7	110.9	98.9	98.8	112.9	112.2
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118 977		..	..	..	99.4	..	..

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million and in the case of indices to one decimal place but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

4 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

5 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1990 prices.

7 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices.

8 Also known as the index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

£ million, current prices

At market prices																
Final expenditure on goods and services																
	General government final consumption					Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure ²	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure ²	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product ²	Less Taxes on expenditure	Less Subsidies	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure ²	Central government	Local authorities	Total												
	AIK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXJ	DFDC	DHBF	CTGQ	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	GIXM	CAOB	AAXC	AAXJ	CAOM	
1983	185 611	42 071	25 133	67 204	48 615	1 465	302 895	79 880	382 775	77 588	-731	304 456	49 500	6 269	261 225	
1984	198 820	44 583	26 618	71 201	55 181	1 296	326 498	91 632	418 130	92 763	485	325 852	52 736	7 537	280 653	
1985	217 485	47 341	27 926	75 267	60 718	821	354 291	102 041	456 332	98 988	-	357 344	56 667	7 225	307 902	
1986	241 554	50 331	30 580	80 911	65 032	682	388 179	97 885	486 064	101 221	-	384 843	62 872	6 301	328 272	
1987	265 290	53 736	33 309	87 045	75 052	1 334	428 721	106 397	535 118	111 737	-	423 381	68 971	6 265	360 675	
1988	299 449	57 522	36 119	93 641	91 118	4 745	488 953	107 273	596 226	124 796	-	471 430	76 039	6 037	401 428	
1989	327 363	63 294	38 502	101 796	104 535	3 585	537 279	121 486	658 765	142 808	-	515 957	79 980	5 782	441 759	
1990	347 527	70 108	42 826	112 934	106 776	-1 118	566 119	133 284	699 403	148 285	-	551 118	78 298	6 066	478 886	
1991	365 057	77 085	47 120	124 205	96 534	-5 069	580 727	134 148	714 875	140 775	-455	573 645	84 816	5 995	494 824	
1992	382 696	82 477	49 901	132 378	92 892	-1 992	605 974	139 827	745 801	149 164	-472	596 165	87 679	6 108	514 594	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1989 Q2	79 520	15 252	9 467	24 719	24 413	1 836	130 488	29 929	160 417	36 266	-	-	19 409	1 497	-	
Q3	84 346	15 994	9 668	25 662	26 069	969	137 046	30 659	167 705	37 438	-	-	20 657	1 365	-	
Q4	87 405	16 432	10 015	26 447	27 201	-270	140 783	33 197	173 980	35 940	-	-	20 899	1 269	-	
1990 Q1	82 112	17 171	10 147	27 318	28 269	-72	137 627	32 029	169 656	37 083	-	-	20 235	1 532	-	
Q2	84 381	17 189	10 534	27 723	25 248	551	137 903	33 426	171 329	38 467	-	-	18 473	1 480	-	
Q3	89 058	17 502	10 886	28 388	26 187	482	144 115	32 777	176 892	37 141	-	-	19 771	1 319	-	
Q4	91 976	18 246	11 259	29 505	27 072	-2 079	146 474	35 052	181 526	35 594	-	-	19 819	1 735	-	
1991 Q1	85 028	18 516	11 357	29 873	25 966	-1 493	139 374	30 231	169 605	33 053	-	-	18 742	1 623	-	
Q2	88 911	19 465	11 721	31 186	22 385	-844	141 638	33 753	175 391	35 507	-	-	20 733	1 480	-	
Q3	93 858	19 658	11 875	31 533	23 717	-374	148 734	34 172	182 906	36 610	-	-	22 408	1 291	-	
Q4	97 260	19 446	12 167	31 613	24 466	-2 358	150 981	35 992	186 973	35 605	-	-	22 933	1 601	-	
1992 Q1	89 238	20 228	12 230	32 458	24 807	-1 098	145 405	32 869	178 274	35 113	-	-	20 887	1 819	-	
Q2	93 391	21 002	12 405	33 407	21 223	-313	147 708	34 803	182 511	37 388	-	-	21 259	1 454	-	
Q3	98 218	20 548	12 499	33 047	22 766	580	154 611	34 327	188 938	37 726	-	-	22 399	1 325	-	
Q4	101 849	20 699	12 767	33 466	24 096	-1 161	158 250	37 828	196 078	38 937	-	-	23 134	1 510	-	
1993 Q1	94 465	20 787	12 860	33 647	24 993	-1 513	151 592	37 429	189 021	39 659	-	-	21 787	1 912	-	
Q2	98 128	22 189	12 155	34 344	21 579	-831	153 220	37 802	191 022	40 795	-	-	21 694	1 543	-	
Seasonally adjusted																
	AIIX	ACHP	CSBK	AAXV	DECR	DGAQ	DIGS	DJAZ	DIAB	DJBC			AAXP	AAXW		
1989 Q2	81 185	15 470	9 470	24 940	25 828	916	132 869	29 669	162 538	35 356	-	127 182	20 063	1 533	108 652	
Q3	82 213	16 270	9 728	25 998	26 295	1 498	136 004	30 820	166 824	36 749	-	130 075	20 074	1 473	111 474	
Q4	84 248	16 389	9 950	26 339	26 559	-18	137 128	32 238	169 366	36 301	-	133 065	20 274	1 319	114 110	
1990 Q1	85 928	16 732	10 166	26 898	27 283	235	140 344	33 115	173 459	38 050	-	135 409	20 718	1 393	116 084	
Q2	86 179	17 357	10 549	27 906	27 084	364	141 533	33 520	175 053	38 101	-	136 952	19 257	1 472	119 167	
Q3	87 138	17 778	10 924	28 702	26 607	402	142 849	33 112	175 961	36 258	-	139 703	19 222	1 501	121 982	
Q4	88 282	18 241	11 187	29 428	25 802	-2 119	141 393	33 537	174 930	35 876	-	139 054	19 101	1 700	121 653	
1991 Q1	89 105	18 562	11 389	29 951	24 790	-938	142 908	31 973	174 881	34 323	-88	140 470	19 298	1 487	122 659	
Q2	90 779	19 364	11 733	31 097	24 314	-1 983	144 207	33 579	177 786	34 708	-109	142 969	21 586	1 477	122 860	
Q3	92 046	19 618	11 905	31 523	23 724	-1 708	145 585	34 356	179 941	35 765	-124	144 052	21 843	1 448	123 657	
Q4	93 127	19 541	12 093	31 634	23 706	-440	148 027	34 240	182 267	35 979	-134	146 154	22 089	1 583	125 648	
1992 Q1	93 588	20 270	12 272	32 542	23 499	-1 238	148 391	34 296	182 687	36 137	-116	146 434	21 773	1 576	126 237	
Q2	95 135	20 892	12 409	33 301	23 132	-929	150 639	34 904	185 543	36 807	-117	148 619	21 798	1 473	128 294	
Q3	96 273	20 483	12 529	33 012	22 844	306	152 435	34 545	186 980	36 825	-119	150 036	21 865	1 569	129 740	
Q4	97 700	20 832	12 691	33 523	23 417	-131	154 509	36 082	190 591	39 395	-120	151 076	22 243	1 490	130 323	
1993 Q1	98 986	20 843	12 909	33 752	23 591	-1 274	155 055	38 856	193 911	40 889	-121	152 901	22 459	1 621	132 063	
Q2	99 963	21 989	12 167	34 156	23 277	-1 260	156 136	38 016	194 152	40 190	-122	153 840	22 537	1 500	132 803	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

continued

£ million, 1990 prices²

At market prices														
Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices														
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	Less imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) ⁴	Gross domestic product	Less factor cost adjustment ⁵	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure	Central government	Local authorities	Total										
	CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJCZ	DFDM	DHKB	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	GIXS	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP [†]
1983	261 200	65 604	38 692	104 296	71 845	2 208	438 768	96 689	534 409	93 954	-1 075	440 888 [†]	56 631	384 351 [†]
1984	266 486	66 146	39 030	105 177	78 270	1 764	450 949 [†]	103 019	553 528	103 282	677	451 131	59 064	392 067
1985	276 742	66 241	38 856	105 097	81 575	1 336	464 318	109 163	573 567 [†]	105 957	-	468 071	60 310	407 844
1986	295 622	67 277	39 547	106 824	83 685	1 199	487 330	114 047	601 377	113 255	-	488 122	63 908	424 214
1987	311 234	67 122	40 736	107 858	92 260	1 731	513 083	120 607	633 690	122 075	-	511 615	67 798	443 817
1988	334 591	67 588	41 024	108 612	104 726	5 532	553 461	121 197	674 658	137 443	-	537 215	71 469	465 746
1989	345 406	68 836	41 303	110 139	110 503	3 669	569 717	126 836	696 553	147 615	-	548 938	72 712	476 226
1990	347 527	70 108	42 826	112 934	106 776	-1 118	566 119	133 284	699 403	148 265	-	551 118	72 232	478 886
1991	339 941	71 950	43 847	115 797	96 265	-4 722	547 333	132 114	679 447	140 248	-430	538 769	71 049	467 720
1992	339 941	72 189	43 813	116 002	95 241	-1 773	549 411	135 547	684 958	148 271	-427	536 260	70 614	465 646
Not seasonally adjusted														
1989 Q2	84 317	16 602	10 272	26 874	26 040	1 976	139 207	31 336	170 543	37 701	-	132 842	17 373	115 470
Q3	88 548	17 279	10 276	27 555	27 212	1 136	144 451	31 653	176 104	36 327	-	139 777	18 646	121 131
Q4	90 291	17 499	10 418	27 917	27 814	-362	145 660	33 719	179 379	36 009	-	143 370	18 837	124 533
1990 Q1	83 417	17 941	10 509	28 450	28 621	-112	140 378	32 064	172 440	36 640	-	135 800	17 865	117 935
Q2	85 222	17 212	10 679	27 891	25 049	578	138 740	33 230	171 970	38 092	-	133 878	17 576	116 302
Q3	88 806	17 204	10 734	27 938	26 222	457	143 423	32 727	176 150	37 820	-	138 330	18 335	120 000
Q4	90 082	17 551	10 904	28 655	26 884	-2 041	143 580	35 263	178 843	35 733	-	143 110	18 456	124 654
1991 Q1	82 263	17 975	10 971	28 946	25 835	-1 431	135 613	30 352	165 965	33 594	-	132 371	17 401	114 964
Q2	82 616	17 956	10 952	28 908	22 150	-762	132 912	33 230	166 142	35 500	-	130 642	16 900	113 742
Q3	86 463	18 001	10 907	28 908	23 739	-265	138 845	33 173	172 018	35 952	-	136 066	17 949	120 067
Q4	86 651	18 018	11 017	29 035	24 541	-2 264	139 963	35 359	175 322	35 202	-	140 120	18 799	121 521
1992 Q1	80 655	18 347	11 031	29 378	25 354	-1 023	134 364	32 253	166 617	35 245	-	131 372	17 309	114 063
Q2	82 743	18 329	10 917	29 246	21 743	-265	133 467	33 877	167 344	37 758	-	129 606	16 879	112 727
Q3	86 901	17 667	10 879	28 546	23 420	664	139 531	33 484	173 015	38 278	-	134 737	17 827	116 890
Q4	89 642	17 846	10 986	28 832	24 724	-1 149	142 049	35 933	177 982	36 990	-	141 000	18 599	122 381
1993 Q1	82 348	17 876	11 041	28 917	25 745	-1 353	135 657	32 974	168 631	35 454	-	133 177	17 658	115 519
Q2	83 967	18 792	10 324	29 116	21 962	-453	134 592	33 851	168 443	35 670	-	132 772	17 148	115 624
Seasonally adjusted														
	CAAB	DIAB	DIAB	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAB	DJDB	DIAB	DJDB		DIAS		
1989 Q3	86 243	17 545	10 378	27 923	27 449	1 345	142 960	31 759	174 719	37 350	-	137 369	18 239	119 130
Q4	86 844	17 343	10 406	27 749	27 160	-114	141 639	32 581	174 220	36 664	-	137 556	18 026	119 530
1990 Q1	86 992	17 547	10 443	27 990	27 628	27	142 637	33 259	175 896	37 630	-	138 266	18 112	120 154
Q2	87 409	17 484	10 673	28 157	27 124	547	143 237	33 264	176 501	37 487	-	139 014	18 433	120 561
Q3	86 778	17 448	10 824	28 272	26 397	-133	141 314	33 110	174 424	36 881	-	137 543	18 029	119 514
Q4	86 348	17 629	10 886	28 515	25 627	-1 559	138 931	33 851	172 582	36 287	-	136 295	17 658	118 637
1991 Q1	85 834	17 902	10 917	28 819	24 669	-1 078	138 244	31 932	170 176	34 908	-84	135 184	17 707	117 477
Q2	84 806	18 086	10 944	29 030	24 063	-1 692	136 207	33 159	169 366	34 726	-104	134 536	17 657	116 709
Q3	84 712	18 039	10 990	29 029	23 750	-1 535	135 956	33 475	169 431	34 923	-117	134 391	17 715	116 676
Q4	84 641	17 923	10 996	28 919	23 783	-417	136 926	33 548	170 474	35 691	-125	134 658	17 970	116 686
1992 Q1	84 277	18 232	10 983	29 215	24 017	-1 039	136 470	33 460	169 930	36 273	-107	133 550	17 588	115 962
Q2	84 838	18 390	10 909	29 299	23 696	-921	136 914	34 078	170 992	37 262	-106	133 624	17 597	116 027
Q3	85 184	17 750	10 956	28 706	23 500	370	137 760	33 819	171 579	37 222	-107	134 250	17 619	116 631
Q4	85 642	17 817	10 965	28 782	24 026	-183	138 267	34 190	172 457	37 514	-107	134 836	17 810	117 026
1993 Q1	85 871	17 761	10 997	28 758	24 236	-907	137 958	34 084	172 042	36 358	-108	135 576	17 944	117 632
Q2	86 180	18 897	10 315	29 212	23 783	-1 265	137 890	33 940	171 830	35 480	-109	136 241	17 924	118 317
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118 977

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 For years up to and including 1986, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1990 prices.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

5 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1990 prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product at factor cost: by category of income¹

£ million, current prices

Factor incomes									
	Income from employment ²	Gross trading profits of companies ^{3,4,5,6}	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{3,5}	Gross trading surplus of general government enter- prises ³	Other income ⁷	Total domestic income ⁸	less Stock appreci- ation	Statistical discrepancy (income) ⁹	Gross domestic product ⁹
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAG	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	GIXQ	CAOM
1983	169 847	39 528	10 004	50	46 105	265 534	4 204	-105	261 225
1984	181 406	43 852	8 511	-117	50 344	283 996	4 513	1 170	280 653
1985	196 858	51 146	7 262	265	55 109	310 640	2 738	-	307 902
1986	212 380	47 339	8 213	155	62 020	330 107	1 835	-	328 272
1987	229 832	59 068	6 993	-75	69 584	365 402	4 727	-	360 675
1988	255 634	63 997	7 554	-32	80 650	407 803	6 375	-	401 428
1989	283 454	66 464	6 528	199	92 175	448 820	7 061	-	441 759
1990	312 358	64 748	3 801	12	104 098	485 017	6 131	-	478 886
1991	328 257	61 409	1 809	-36	105 917	497 356	2 522	-10	494 824
1992	341 009	64 574	1 813	89	109 113	516 598	2 216	212	514 594
Not seasonally adjusted									
1989 Q2	69 934	16 382	1 513	-53	22 790	110 566	2 214	-	108 652
Q3	71 701	16 216	1 167	61	23 404	112 549	1 149	-	111 474
Q4	74 135	17 546	1 804	81	23 976	117 542	1 685	-	114 110
1990 Q1	75 236	15 942	1 359	32	25 241	117 810	1 943	-	116 084
Q2	77 568	15 834	843	-12	26 046	120 279	1 624	-	119 167
Q3	79 230	16 364	593	43	26 346	122 576	1 797	-	121 982
Q4	80 324	16 608	1 006	-51	26 465	124 352	767	-	121 653
1991 Q1	80 562	15 009	542	-6	26 170	122 277	1 066	-10	122 659
Q2	81 599	14 958	463	-73	26 480	123 447	998	-8	122 860
Q3	82 383	14 012	343	39	26 534	123 311	211	-2	123 657
Q4	83 713	17 430	441	4	26 733	128 321	247	10	125 648
1992 Q1	84 629	14 722	323	18	27 047	126 739	1 103	41	126 237
Q2	85 180	15 651	463	-2	27 435	128 747	549	51	128 294
Q3	85 304	15 048	382	46	27 438	128 218	-4	59	129 740
Q4	85 896	19 153	625	27	27 183	132 894	568	61	130 323
1993 Q1	85 636	18 092	498	-40	27 285	131 471	1 172	54	132 063
Q2	86 365	18 559	655	58	27 386	133 023	1 067	55	132 803
Seasonally adjusted									
	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO		DJBH	DIAD	DJCE		
1989 Q2	69 955	16 444	1 676	-53	22 756	110 778	2 126	-	108 652
Q3	71 655	16 093	1 569	61	23 391	112 769	1 295	-	111 474
Q4	73 648	16 645	1 483	81	23 970	115 827	1 717	-	114 110
1990 Q1	75 746	15 504	1 090	32	25 324	117 786	1 702	-	116 084
Q2	77 586	16 002	1 046	-12	25 964	120 586	1 419	-	119 167
Q3	79 196	17 527	872	43	26 323	124 061	2 079	-	121 982
Q4	79 830	15 625	693	-51	26 487	122 584	931	-	121 653
1991 Q1	81 062	15 597	557	-6	26 269	123 479	810	-10	122 659
Q2	81 601	15 389	447	-73	26 341	123 705	837	-8	122 860
Q3	82 365	14 812	421	39	26 511	124 148	489	-2	123 657
Q4	83 229	15 611	384	4	26 796	126 024	386	10	125 648
1992 Q1	85 145	14 429	333	18	27 124	127 049	853	41	126 237
Q2	85 168	15 711	448	-2	27 285	128 610	367	51	128 294
Q3	85 255	16 823	461	46	27 415	130 000	319	59	129 740
Q4	85 441	17 611	571	27	27 289	130 939	677	61	130 323
1993 Q1	86 194	18 717	508	-40	27 340	132 717	708	54	132 063
Q2	86 378	19 260	620	58	27 226	133 542	794	55	132 803

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

4 Including financial institutions.

5 Figures reflect privatisations.

6 Includes quarterly alignment adjustment. For details, see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

7 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

8 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

9 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product; at constant factor cost

1990 = 100

Output at constant factor cost										
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construc- tion ²	Service industries					Gross domestic product	Gross domestic product excluding oil and gas extraction
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and commu- nication	Financial and Business services	Government and other services	Total services		
1990 weights	19	201	72	142	84	186	217	629	1000	983
	CKAP	DVZI	DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKJB	CKJC	CKCE	DJDD	CKJL
1985	95.3	88.0	73.0	81.3	80.3	82.4	92.3	85.2	85.2	84.2
1986	95.5	90.1	76.0	85.8	83.7	87.2	94.0	88.8	86.6	87.8
1987	93.5	93.7	84.9	91.4	89.6	90.9	96.6	92.8	92.7	91.9
1988	92.1	96.2	92.3	96.9	94.2	96.6	99.1	97.2	97.3	96.8
1989	96.7	100.3	97.6	100.8	99.1	97.8	99.6	99.3	99.4	99.4
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	103.9	96.0	92.1	95.3	97.3	100.0	100.5	98.8	97.7	97.6
1992	106.0	95.6	87.1	93.9	98.6	99.2	101.6	98.7	97.2	97.1
Seasonally adjusted										
1983 Q4	87.4	84.9	71.1	75.4	74.9	76.2	90.1	80.7	81.3	80.3
1984 Q1	96.2	85.5	72.0	78.0	75.6	77.6	90.6	81.9	82.2	81.2
Q2	102.3	92.8	72.9	77.3	76.5	78.4	90.6	82.1	81.4	80.4
Q3	103.4	82.0	73.5	77.8	77.8	79.5	90.9	82.8	81.5	80.6
Q4	100.3	83.1	72.6	79.0	78.9	81.2	91.4	83.9	82.4	81.3
1985 Q1	97.3	86.0	73.6	79.8	79.9	81.4	91.9	84.5	83.8	82.7
Q2	97.2	89.4	73.0	80.9	79.7	81.6	92.4	84.9	85.4	84.4
Q3	90.9	88.5	71.9	81.7	80.5	82.4	92.2	85.4	85.4	84.6
Q4	96.0	87.9	73.5	82.5	81.0	84.1	92.5	86.2	86.1	85.2
1986 Q1	93.4	88.5	70.3	83.4	82.0	85.7	93.3	87.3	86.7	85.9
Q2	93.8	89.8	75.9	85.2	82.7	86.8	93.6	88.2	88.1	87.3
Q3	97.2	90.2	78.0	86.5	83.6	87.6	94.3	89.1	89.1	88.1
Q4	97.3	92.0	79.9	87.9	86.6	88.7	94.7	90.3	90.4	89.7
1987 Q1	95.3	92.0	81.6	88.6	85.5	89.2	95.3	90.7	90.7	89.8
Q2	94.3	92.9	82.6	90.9	89.6	90.1	96.1	92.3	92.0	91.1
Q3	91.9	94.5	86.4	92.4	91.6	92.0	97.1	93.8	93.6	92.8
Q4	92.7	95.4	89.0	93.9	91.6	92.3	98.0	94.5	94.5	93.8
1988 Q1	92.5	96.5	90.9	95.5	94.0	94.9	96.3	96.1	96.0	95.3
Q2	92.2	97.2	91.6	95.6	92.8	95.9	99.0	96.5	96.5	95.9
Q3	91.6	99.4	92.3	97.3	93.8	97.8	99.4	97.7	97.9	97.5
Q4	92.2	99.6	94.2	99.1	96.2	97.9	99.8	98.6	98.6	98.4
1989 Q1	95.9	99.9	96.4	100.4	97.7	97.3	99.9	99.0	99.1	99.1
Q2	95.4	99.9	98.0	100.8	98.6	97.7	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.4
Q3	98.3	100.5	97.6	100.9	100.1	97.7	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.4
Q4	97.2	100.8	98.6	100.9	100.0	98.6	99.4	99.6	99.8	99.7
1990 Q1	97.8	100.3	100.7	101.6	101.2	100.0	99.7	100.4	100.4	100.3
Q2	99.3	101.6	101.0	101.0	100.3	100.2	100.0	100.3	100.7	100.5
Q3	100.6	99.8	100.4	99.7	99.3	99.7	100.1	99.8	99.8	100.0
Q4	102.2	98.3	97.9	97.8	99.2	100.1	100.2	99.5	99.1	99.2
1991 Q1	103.7	97.1	94.5	96.8	95.9	100.0	100.1	98.8	98.1	98.1
Q2	104.8	95.9	92.7	95.2	97.2	99.9	100.4	98.7	97.6	97.7
Q3	103.0	95.4	91.4	95.0	97.5	100.1	100.7	98.8	97.5	97.3
Q4	104.1	95.8	89.8	94.3	98.4	99.9	101.0	98.8	97.5	97.3
1992 Q1	103.8	95.0	88.1	93.3	98.3	99.0	101.2	98.4	96.9	96.7
Q2	105.0	94.9	87.5	93.7	98.2	99.0	101.4	98.5	96.9	96.8
Q3	106.4	96.0	86.8	94.1	98.8	99.1	101.6	98.8	97.4	97.2
Q4	106.9	96.4	85.9	94.5	99.0	99.7	102.1	99.2	97.7	97.5
1993 Q1	103.1	96.7	83.8	95.5	100.1	101.2	102.6	100.3	98.3	98.0
Q2	100.2	97.5	83.7	96.0	101.0	102.4	102.9	100.9	98.8	98.5
Q3	..	..	..	96.8	..	..	..	101.5	99.4	99.0

1 The latest data for the index of production (series DVZI) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

2 Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Less United Kingdom taxes on income (pay- ments)	Less Social Security contribu- tions	Less Miscel- laneous current deduct- ions	Community Charge	Total personal dispos- able income ^{2,3,4}	Con- sumers' expend- iture ⁴	Balance: personal saving ⁵	Savings ratio ⁶	Real personal dispos- able income at 1990 prices ⁶	Index of real personal dispos- able income (1990 = 100)
	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employ- ers' contri- butions	Current grants from general govern- ment	Other personal income	Total ¹											
	ALJA	AIID	AIIE	AIIF	AIJA	AIIG	AIIH	CFGD	ADBH		AIJU	AIK	AAJU	AIIM	CECO	CECQ
1988	223 782	31 872	52 175	92 567	400 376	46 272	32 106	2 347	-		317 651	299 449	18 202	5.7	354 929	93.4
1989	249 103	34 351	54 033	104 934	442 421	53 587	32 902	2 441	506		352 905	327 363	25 542	7.2	372 356	98.0
1990	275 016	37 342	58 939	116 094	487 391	61 450	34 651	2 569	8 629		380 092	347 527	32 565	8.6	380 092	100.0
1991	288 054	40 203	69 187	119 138	516 582	63 293	36 373	2 719	8 128		406 069	365 057	41 012	10.1	378 189	99.5
1992	299 623	41 386	79 592	129 949	550 550	64 975	37 464	2 789	7 859		437 463	382 696	54 767	12.5	388 589	102.2
Not seasonally adjusted																
1988 Q2	54 991	7 883	12 751	22 697	98 322	10 788	7 972	584	-		78 978	71 870	7 108	9.0	88 498	93.1
Q3	56 622	8 061	13 051	23 742	101 476	12 114	8 225	591	-		80 546	78 134	2 412	3.0	89 421	94.1
Q4	58 790	8 308	13 339	25 066	105 503	13 143	8 371	595	-		83 394	80 981	2 413	2.9	91 427	96.2
1989 Q1	59 448	8 236	13 174	24 412	105 270	12 591	8 274	603	-		83 802	76 092	7 710	9.2	90 555	95.3
Q2	61 395	8 539	13 386	25 937	109 257	12 350	8 376	610	195		87 726	79 520	8 206	9.4	92 989	97.9
Q3	63 012	8 689	13 552	27 030	112 283	13 701	8 135	635	195		89 617	84 346	5 271	5.9	94 053	99.0
Q4	65 248	8 887	13 921	27 555	115 611	14 945	8 117	593	196		91 760	87 405	4 355	4.7	94 759	99.7
1990 Q1	66 180	9 056	14 156	27 332	116 724	14 865	8 553	659	196		92 451	82 112	10 339	11.2	93 895	98.8
Q2	68 317	9 251	14 545	27 781	119 894	14 258	8 805	665	2 811		93 355	84 381	8 974	9.6	94 260	99.2
Q3	69 809	9 421	14 701	30 030	123 961	15 981	8 569	635	2 811		95 965	89 058	6 907	7.2	95 668	100.7
Q4	70 710	9 614	15 537	30 951	126 812	16 346	8 724	610	2 811		98 321	91 976	6 345	6.5	96 269	101.3
1991 Q1	70 639	9 923	15 946	28 705	125 213	16 068	9 308	654	2 812		96 371	85 028	11 343	11.8	93 203	98.1
Q2	71 629	9 970	17 218	29 535	128 352	14 900	9 133	687	1 772		101 860	88 911	12 949	12.7	94 614	99.6
Q3	72 444	9 939	17 533	30 163	130 079	16 089	8 884	709	1 772		102 625	93 858	8 767	8.5	94 505	99.5
Q4	73 342	10 371	18 490	30 735	132 938	16 236	9 048	669	1 772		105 213	97 260	7 953	7.6	95 867	100.9
1992 Q1	74 436	10 193	18 757	31 337	134 723	18 297	9 937	705	1 772		104 012	89 238	14 774	14.2	93 993	98.9
Q2	75 051	10 129	19 700	31 802	136 682	14 751	9 310	676	2 029		109 916	93 391	16 525	15.0	97 369	102.5
Q3	74 669	10 635	20 267	32 693	138 264	15 830	8 725	702	2 029		110 978	98 218	12 760	11.5	98 176	103.3
Q4	75 467	10 429	20 868	34 117	140 881	16 097	9 492	706	2 029		112 557	101 849	10 708	9.5	99 051	104.2
1993 Q1	74 968	10 668	21 356	31 366	138 358	16 634	9 841	741	2 029		109 113	94 465	14 648	13.4	95 117	100.1
Q2	75 732	10 633	21 451	32 160	139 976	15 012	10 018	692	2 004		112 250	98 128	14 122	12.6	96 051	101.1
Seasonally adjusted																
	AIJB	AIIR	AIIS	AIIT	AIJQ	AIJU	AIIV	CFGE			AIIW	AIIX	AAJU	AIIZ	CECP	CECR
1988 Q2	55 029	7 919	12 857	22 483	98 288	11 443	7 947	580			78 318	73 409	4 909	6.3	88 100	92.7
Q3	56 577	8 024	13 140	23 773	101 514	12 036	8 207	589			80 682	76 343	4 339	5.4	89 503	94.2
Q4	58 369	8 255	13 163	24 533	104 320	12 531	8 377	610			82 802	78 049	4 753	5.7	90 771	95.5
1989 Q1	59 893	8 303	13 268	24 845	106 309	12 767	8 262	596			84 684	79 717	4 967	5.9	91 205	96.0
Q2	61 424	8 531	13 437	26 409	109 801	12 968	8 252	606			87 780	81 185	6 595	7.5	93 505	98.4
Q3	62 977	8 678	13 619	26 831	112 105	13 615	8 202	632			89 461	82 213	7 248	8.1	93 855	98.8
Q4	64 809	8 839	13 709	26 849	114 206	14 237	8 186	607			90 980	84 248	6 732	7.4	93 791	98.7
1990 Q1	66 647	9 099	14 270	27 695	117 911	14 677	8 458	652			93 928	85 928	8 000	8.5	95 100	100.1
Q2	68 344	9 242	14 555	28 219	120 360	15 189	8 671	658			93 031	86 179	6 852	7.4	94 368	99.3
Q3	69 761	9 435	14 784	29 846	123 826	15 743	8 694	633			95 945	87 138	8 807	9.2	95 558	100.6
Q4	70 264	9 566	15 330	30 134	125 294	15 841	8 828	626			97 188	88 282	8 906	9.2	95 066	100.0
1991 Q1	71 120	9 942	16 097	29 425	126 584	15 560	9 123	647			98 442	89 105	9 337	9.5	94 835	99.8
Q2	71 637	9 964	17 089	30 029	128 719	16 039	9 002	679			101 227	90 779	10 448	10.3	94 574	99.5
Q3	72 392	9 973	17 712	30 082	130 159	15 845	9 067	702			102 773	92 046	10 727	10.4	94 591	99.5
Q4	72 905	10 324	18 289	29 602	131 120	15 849	9 181	691			103 627	93 127	10 500	10.1	94 189	99.1
1992 Q1	74 954	10 191	18 798	32 415	136 358	17 561	9 692	694			106 639	93 588	13 051	12.2	96 029	101.1
Q2	75 036	10 132	19 443	32 243	136 854	15 967	9 189	667			109 002	95 135	13 867	12.7	97 203	102.3
Q3	74 587	10 668	20 509	32 567	138 331	15 654	8 937	694			111 017	96 273	14 744	13.3	98 229	103.4
Q4	75 046	10 395	20 842	32 724	139 007	15 793	9 646	734			110 805	97 700	13 105	11.8	97 128	102.2
1993 Q1	75 487	10 707	21 529	32 735	140 458	15 857	9 575	725			112 272	98 986	13 286	11.8	97 397	102.5
Q2	75 690	10 688	21 282	32 260	139 920	16 186	9 901	691			111 138	99 963	11 175	10.1	95 814	100.8

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1990 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure¹

£ million

	Durable goods				Other goods								Services			Total consumers' expenditure ²
	Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Furniture and floor coverings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (household expenditure)	Beer	Other alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear	Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges ²	Other services ³		
At current prices																
1988	CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AIIL	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	AIJK	
1988	17 454	6 201	8 775	32 430	36 490	10 039	8 715	7 900	15 832	3 191	19 332	32 636	36 444	96 440	299 449	
1989	20 035	6 386	9 050	35 471	39 173	10 676	9 132	8 120	16 474	3 373	20 480	36 272	40 209	107 963	327 366	
1990	19 034	6 422	9 289	34 745	41 816	11 701	9 993	8 578	17 243	3 633	22 422	39 566	38 915	118 915	347 527	
1991	15 918	6 461	9 517	31 896	44 048	12 849	10 780	9 536	17 520	3 605	24 965	41 310	42 248	126 270	365 057	
1992	16 237	6 877	9 655	32 769	45 264	13 267	11 345	10 104	17 624	3 622	25 448	43 339	47 223	132 691	382 686	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1990 Q2	4 579	1 495	1 988	8 062	10 692	2 939	2 164	2 146	4 039	922	5 035	9 331	9 217	29 834	84 381	
Q3	6 275	1 524	2 103	9 902	10 478	3 120	2 323	2 186	4 154	930	4 951	9 374	9 434	32 206	89 058	
Q4	2 772	1 693	3 031	7 496	10 887	3 384	3 733	2 230	5 399	1 020	6 617	11 992	9 678	29 540	91 976	
1991 Q1	4 432	1 743	2 229	8 404	10 314	2 503	1 932	2 152	3 642	749	6 822	9 233	9 917	29 360	85 028	
Q2	3 634	1 507	2 001	7 142	11 225	3 144	2 367	2 431	4 054	901	5 793	9 754	10 648	31 452	88 911	
Q3	5 544	1 535	2 132	9 211	11 081	3 492	2 469	2 460	4 193	926	5 222	9 844	10 759	34 171	93 858	
Q4	2 309	1 676	3 155	7 139	11 428	3 710	3 982	2 493	5 631	1 029	7 158	12 479	10 924	31 287	97 260	
1992 Q1	4 237	1 789	2 223	8 249	10 669	2 639	2 061	2 420	3 548	719	7 087	9 657	11 240	30 949	89 238	
Q2	3 748	1 587	1 983	7 318	11 643	3 424	2 459	2 587	4 035	902	5 696	10 362	11 914	33 049	93 391	
Q3	5 700	1 652	2 231	9 583	11 269	3 417	2 625	2 539	4 186	950	5 296	10 326	12 000	36 027	98 218	
Q4	2 552	1 849	3 216	7 619	11 683	3 787	4 200	2 558	5 855	1 051	7 367	12 964	12 069	32 666	101 849	
1993 Q1	4 546	1 957	2 365	8 868	11 017	2 761	2 189	2 497	3 751	769	7 237	10 303	12 308	32 765	94 485	
Q2	3 958	1 796	2 142	7 896	11 811	3 563	2 607	2 621	4 243	936	5 884	10 884	12 794	34 889	98 128	
Revalued at 1990 prices																
	CCBJ	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CCBH	
1988	19 258	6 864	8 828	34 950	41 541	11 779	10 010	8 689	17 230	3 550	22 479	36 305	37 959	110 099	334 591	
1989	20 917	6 748	9 150	36 815	42 281	11 767	9 989	8 677	17 084	3 568	22 305	38 485	38 426	115 999	345 406	
1990	19 034	6 422	9 289	34 745	41 816	11 701	9 993	8 578	17 243	3 633	22 422	39 566	38 915	118 915	347 527	
1991	14 968	6 115	9 389	30 472	41 870	11 393	9 708	8 336	17 091	3 444	23 209	38 563	39 328	118 579	339 993	
1992	14 819	6 303	9 630	30 752	42 380	11 046	9 663	7 958	17 167	3 462	22 977	38 873	39 682	115 981	339 941	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1990 Q2	4 606	1 501	1 985	8 092	10 720	2 977	2 176	2 139	4 029	929	5 124	9 401	9 713	29 922	85 222	
Q3	6 250	1 519	2 111	9 880	10 475	3 066	2 287	2 159	4 204	930	4 788	9 339	9 747	31 931	88 806	
Q4	2 646	1 650	3 008	7 304	10 708	3 283	3 650	2 166	5 261	992	6 310	11 731	9 776	28 921	90 082	
1991 Q1	4 312	1 703	2 253	8 268	9 876	2 373	1 854	2 068	3 668	730	6 650	8 900	9 799	28 077	82 263	
Q2	3 391	1 425	1 953	6 769	10 670	2 794	2 122	2 078	3 921	855	5 362	9 111	9 820	29 114	82 616	
Q3	5 181	1 445	2 100	8 726	10 575	3 032	2 216	2 067	4 159	887	4 705	9 085	9 842	31 139	86 463	
Q4	2 084	1 542	3 083	6 709	10 749	3 194	3 516	2 093	5 343	972	6 482	11 467	9 867	28 248	88 651	
1992 Q1	3 914	1 681	2 212	7 787	9 875	2 253	1 801	1 999	3 522	689	6 481	8 786	9 890	27 582	80 655	
Q2	3 412	1 453	1 958	6 823	10 854	2 870	2 100	2 012	3 893	860	5 081	9 293	9 908	29 049	82 743	
Q3	5 100	1 521	2 257	8 878	10 708	2 823	2 225	1 977	4 159	920	4 781	9 214	9 930	31 286	86 901	
Q4	2 393	1 668	3 203	7 264	10 943	3 100	3 537	1 970	5 593	993	6 624	11 600	9 954	28 064	89 642	
1993 Q1	4 240	1 800	2 369	8 418	10 158	2 244	1 828	1 890	3 736	735	6 513	9 095	9 978	27 753	82 348	
Q2	3 617	1 613	2 125	7 355	10 918	2 830	2 148	1 903	4 087	869	5 125	9 558	9 996	29 178	83 967	
Seasonally adjusted																
	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCCJ	CAAB	
1990 Q2	4 908	1 615	2 349	8 872	10 521	2 950	2 505	2 148	4 377	921	5 641	9 911	9 713	29 850	87 409	
Q3	4 663	1 591	2 307	8 561	10 369	2 930	2 498	2 145	4 333	903	5 742	9 876	9 747	29 674	86 778	
Q4	4 369	1 568	2 321	8 258	10 447	2 904	2 489	2 131	4 139	878	5 625	9 839	9 776	29 862	86 348	
1991 Q1	3 963	1 583	2 387	7 933	10 459	2 901	2 463	2 101	4 317	869	5 775	9 733	9 799	29 477	85 834	
Q2	3 635	1 531	2 325	7 491	10 443	2 782	2 436	2 087	4 267	854	5 985	9 598	9 820	29 063	84 806	
Q3	3 857	1 508	2 305	7 670	10 478	2 899	2 412	2 085	4 287	858	5 637	9 636	9 842	28 908	84 712	
Q4	3 513	1 493	2 372	7 378	10 490	2 831	2 397	2 054	4 220	863	5 812	9 594	9 867	29 131	84 641	
1992 Q1	3 577	1 531	2 344	7 452	10 453	2 783	2 402	2 039	4 175	825	5 656	9 578	9 890	29 044	84 277	
Q2	3 645	1 580	2 347	7 552	10 598	2 836	2 410	2 020	4 251	865	5 612	9 761	9 908	29 025	84 838	
Q3	3 705	1 586	2 477	7 768	10 621	2 699	2 423	1 963	4 301	889	5 806	9 787	9 930	28 997	85 184	
Q4	3 892	1 626	2 462	7 980	10 708	2 748	2 428	1 936	4 440	883	5 903	9 747	9 954	28 915	85 642	
1993 Q1	3 890	1 653	2 503	8 046	10 753	2 756	2 440	1 928	4 420	878	5 649	9 943	9 978	29 080	85 871	
Q2	3 876	1 731	2 550	8 157	10 651	2 797	2 456	1 911	4 443	873	5 703	10 024	9 996	29 169	86 180	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

3 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	Manufacturing ¹													Distributive trades				
	Analysis by industry group													Analysis by type of asset				
	All industries	Mining and quarrying	Metals	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Solid and nuclear fuel oil refining	Other manufacturing	Total ¹	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale ²	Retail ³	Electricity gas and water supply	Other industries	
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1992 ⁴	120 550	980	3 771	4 991	23 773	6 571	2 656	1 082	7 179	50 023	14 582	18 173	17 268	18 648	15 967	2 795	32 137	
At current prices																		
	DHBF	DGGW	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGHD	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DGGE	DHBW	
1988	4 745	24	37	113	528	-77	25	8	241	873	327	177	368	971	791	37	2 049	
1989	3 585	214	72	180	-198	47	-119	26	156	164	-46	-368	581	775	346	113	1 973	
1990	-1 118	-103	-204	-207	-1 442	146	-85	29	-152	-1 914	-266	-1 511	-136	-552	181	-129	1 399	
1991	-5 069	217	-410	-99	-2 295	-192	-252	-169	-351	-3 769	-870	-1 434	-1 467	-648	-401	177	-645	
1992	-1 992	64	-270	-75	-1 717	-19	-71	-3	-235	-2 388	-534	-1 856	1	-113	683	-142	-96	
Not seasonally adjusted																		
1990 Q2	551	19	20	134	-34	-99	112	-179	60	14	21	-314	307	-302	88	-6	738	
Q3	482	-38	-49	-11	-525	241	-134	189	25	-264	212	25	-501	59	168	114	443	
Q4	-2 079	-24	-12	-299	-879	-15	-121	42	-210	-1 493	-322	-1 283	113	-683	277	-108	-48	
1991 Q1	-1 493	110	-213	1	-159	-108	72	-43	-37	-487	-467	-25	5	2	-673	-161	-284	
Q2	-844	8	-177	21	-567	-1	87	-22	-36	-695	-209	-477	-10	-281	-182	218	88	
Q3	-374	44	-18	22	-658	74	-199	21	-79	-838	214	-10	-1 042	182	257	160	-179	
Q4	-2 358	55	-2	-143	-911	-157	-212	-125	-199	-1 749	-408	-922	-420	-551	197	-40	-270	
1992 Q1	-1 098	-54	-152	-33	-648	-2	117	38	-37	-716	-298	-865	447	-102	-164	-10	-52	
Q2	-313	64	43	24	169	-77	147	30	99	435	62	97	276	-400	-362	-213	163	
Q3	580	59	-43	47	-410	190	-171	-52	-19	-457	163	-132	-489	314	518	51	95	
Q4	-1 161	-5	-118	-113	-828	-130	-164	-19	-278	-1 650	-461	-956	-233	75	691	30	-302	
1993 Q1	-1 513	-62	-131	-47	-607	-29	117	113	-65	-599	-230	-211	-158	-4	-385	112	-555	
Q2	-631	105	6	-5	468	-195	189	2	206	672	-401	251	822	-374	-543	88	-779	
Revalued at 1990 prices																		
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1992 ⁴	114 501	1 014	3 669	4 720	21 756	5 860	2 787	1 344	7 414	47 547	14 669	15 620	17 258	17 772	14 996	2 817	30 355	
	DGBA	DGGZ	DGBX	DGBY	DGBZ	DGCA	DGCB	DGHF	DGCC	DHBM	DGAX	DGAY	DGAW	DHBO	DHBN	DGGY	DHBR	
1988	5 532	17	51	119	621	-77	25	8	253	992	349	249	393	1 066	867	104	2 486	
1989	3 669	215	69	190	-164	57	-117	34	165	200	-51 [†]	-370	620	851	352	-62	2 113	
1990	-1 118	-103	-204	-207	-1 412	146	-85	29	-152	-1 914	-266	-1 511	-136 [†]	-552	181	-129	1 399	
1991	-4 722	224	-409	-96	-2 308	-175	-241	-170	-335	-3 564	-861	-1 358 [†]	-1 346	-613	-404	200	-585	
1992	-1 773	47	-268	-78	-1 523	-21	-62	4	-219	-2 171	-506	-1 672	5	-94	639	-102	-92	
Seasonally adjusted																		
1990 Q2	547	7	10	77	-461	-6	-9	-99	-23	-412	16	-376	-52	-53	5	-32	1 032	
Q3	-133	-39	-62	-90	-358	77	-22	78	15	-440	-123	-474	157	-355	-19	-7	727	
Q4	-1 559	-38	-57	-145	-344	36	-17	70	-117	-644	-107	-517	-20	-275	103	-32	-673	
1991 Q1	-1 078	157	-117	-4	-467	-69	-45	-47	-46	-748	-285	-186 [†]	-276	-134	-332	-38	17	
Q2	-1 692	-23	-209	-57	-797	62	-58	21	-121	-1 180	-270	-627	-283	-118	-102	165	-434	
Q3	-1 535	38	-53	-38	-634	-93	-65	-52	-121	-1 004	-131	-401	-472	-74	-27	54	-522	
Q4	-417	52	-30	3	-410	-75	-73	-92	-47	-632	-175	-144	-315	-287	57	19	374	
1992 Q1	-1 039	-24	-74	-51	-806	30	-15	47	-76	-992	-102	-904	14	-183	631	185	-656	
Q2	-921	32	15	-35	-147	-36	4	1	2	-197	-44	-192	38	-181	-336	-341	102	
Q3	370	54	-89	-4	-359	10	-36	-61	-45	-523	-191	-383	51	36	108	-63	758	
Q4	-183	-15	-120	12	-211	-25	-15	17	-100	-459	-169	-193	-98	234	236	117	-296	
1993 Q1	-907	-49	-33	-72	-621	29	-2	142	-20	-719	12	-282	-450	-29	-35	214	-289	
Q2	-1 265	87	-14	-63	41	-127	35	-53	92	-36	-322	-250	536	-163	-159	6	-1 000	

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles and accessories and filling stations.

4 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset									
	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works ¹	Dwellings		Total
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
	DFDG	AAVE	AA/K	DVEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DFDC
1988	80 032	6 506	4 580	8 849	31 504	30 250	17 801	2 914	91 118
1989	89 486	9 582	5 467	10 324	36 382	35 749	18 234	3 846	104 535
1990	89 162	12 659	4 955	10 286	36 762	35 991	16 530	4 227	106 776
1991	80 612	12 143	3 779	8 646	34 678	35 923	14 467	2 820	98 534
1992	76 071	12 586	4 255	8 432	34 329	32 417	15 152	2 562	92 892
1990 Q2	22 368	1 905	975	2 430	8 605	9 039	4 547	627	25 248
Q3	22 430	2 489	1 268	2 448	8 932	9 544	4 506	757	26 187
Q4	22 753	2 994	1 325	2 381	9 396	10 218	4 266	811	27 072
1991 Q1	20 388	4 225	1 353	2 308	9 222	10 186	3 128	1 122	25 966
Q2	19 503	2 081	801	2 145	7 937	8 171	3 617	515	22 385
Q3	20 058	2 821	838	1 782	8 424	8 929	4 028	554	23 717
Q4	20 663	3 016	787	2 411	9 095	8 637	3 694	629	24 466
1992 Q1	18 745	4 845	1 217	2 327	8 905	9 335	3 173	1 067	24 807
Q2	18 253	2 144	826	1 985	7 741	7 323	3 757	417	21 223
Q3	19 166	2 543	1 057	2 022	8 330	7 779	4 118	517	22 786
Q4	19 907	3 034	1 155	2 098	9 353	7 980	4 104	561	24 096
1993 Q1	18 118	5 313	1 562	2 712	9 321	8 745	3 026	1 189	24 993
Q2	18 599	2 151	829	2 090	8 493	6 599	3 938	459	21 579
Revalued at 1990 prices									
	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DFDM
1988	92 043	7 579	5 104	10 372	33 770	35 775	21 303	3 506	104 726
1989	94 778	10 054	5 671	11 231	37 925	37 525	19 686	4 136	110 503
1990	89 162	12 659	4 955	10 286	36 762	38 991	16 530	4 227	106 776
1991	79 697	12 688	3 880	8 008	33 957	37 522	13 942	2 836	96 265
1992	77 052	13 765	4 424	7 306	33 176	37 354	14 673	2 732	95 241
Not seasonally adjusted									
1990 Q2	22 173	1 900	976	2 431	8 609	9 025	4 359	625	25 049
Q3	22 452	2 504	1 266	2 422	8 853	9 514	4 683	750	26 222
Q4	22 567	2 995	1 322	2 314	9 384	10 252	4 138	796	26 884
1991 Q1	20 171	4 303	1 361	2 197	9 112	10 388	3 028	1 110	25 835
Q2	19 176	2 153	821	1 975	7 701	8 451	3 510	513	22 150
Q3	19 866	2 995	878	1 633	8 267	9 404	3 873	562	23 739
Q4	20 484	3 237	820	2 203	8 677	9 279	3 531	651	24 541
1992 Q1	18 896	5 218	1 238	2 103	8 669	10 402	3 058	1 122	25 354
Q2	18 559	2 334	850	1 739	7 496	8 408	3 656	444	21 743
Q3	19 514	2 803	1 103	1 717	8 015	9 138	3 993	557	23 420
Q4	20 081	3 410	1 233	1 747	8 996	9 406	3 966	609	24 724
1993 Q1	17 993	6 073	1 679	2 338	8 663	10 501	2 930	1 304	25 745
Q2	18 474	2 575	913	1 763	7 868	7 980	3 841	510	21 982
Seasonally adjusted									
	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFEA	DFEC	DECU
1990 Q2	23 076	2 887	1 159	2 593	9 409	9 953	4 225	944	27 124
Q3	21 945	3 122	1 330	2 527	9 003	9 688	4 214	965	26 397
Q4	21 058	3 268	1 301	2 248	8 634	9 887	3 956	902	25 627
1991 Q1	20 664	2 826	1 179	2 120	8 542	9 581	3 700	726	24 669
Q2	20 084	3 016	963	2 180	8 471	9 272	3 406	734	24 063
Q3	19 374	3 494	882	1 630	8 467	9 525	3 444	684	23 750
Q4	19 575	3 352	856	2 078	8 477	9 144	3 392	692	23 783
1992 Q1	19 433	3 624	960	1 900	8 389	9 298	3 703	747	24 017
Q2	19 376	3 336	986	1 803	8 296	9 442	3 522	635	23 698
Q3	19 015	3 251	1 234	1 736	8 215	9 266	3 591	692	23 500
Q4	19 228	3 554	1 244	1 867	8 296	9 348	3 857	658	24 026
1993 Q1	18 704	4 143	1 389	2 182	8 320	9 331	3 551	852	24 236
Q2	18 981	3 765	1 017	1 876	8 296	9 171	3 705	715	23 763

¹ Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

Analysis by industry group										
	Mining and quarrying	Electricity, gas and water supply	Manufact- uring	Distribu- tion, hotels and catering repairs ¹	Transport and communica- tion ^{1,2}	Financial and business services etc ¹	Other industries and services ^{1,3}	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	Total
At current prices										
	DFTO	DFTP	DFDO	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DFDC
1988	3 536	3 119	12 415	9 456	7 875	15 532	13 214	20 515	5 456	91 118
1989	4 055	3 943	14 248	9 468	9 604	20 372	16 384	22 080	4 381	104 535
1990	4 700	4 742	14 227	9 136	9 453	21 051	18 455	20 757	4 255	106 776
1991	5 958	5 608	13 183	8 352	9 279	15 306	17 318	17 287	4 163	96 534
1992	5 751	6 349	12 485	8 015	8 446	13 434	17 643	17 714	3 055	92 892
Not seasonally adjusted										
1990 Q2	1 156	1 022	3 406	2 316	1 999	5 375	3 712	5 174	1 088	25 248
Q3	1 212	1 175	3 478	2 266	2 245	5 312	4 145	5 263	1 091	26 187
Q4	1 236	1 165	3 744	2 303	2 485	5 584	4 390	5 077	1 088	27 072
1991 Q1	1 304	1 459	3 137	2 008	2 945	4 460	5 417	4 250	906	25 966
Q2	1 458	1 286	3 148	1 985	2 143	3 718	3 482	4 132	1 032	22 385
Q3	1 660	1 323	3 324	2 136	1 980	3 375	4 190	4 582	1 146	23 717
Q4	1 536	1 540	3 574	2 223	2 211	3 833	4 229	4 323	999	24 466
1992 Q1	1 387	1 659	2 843	2 089	2 690	3 496	5 746	4 240	657	24 807
Q2	1 472	1 425	2 967	1 722	1 714	3 455	3 598	4 174	696	21 223
Q3	1 379	1 650	3 170	2 098	1 862	3 002	4 013	4 635	957	22 786
Q4	1 513	1 615	3 505	2 106	2 180	3 481	4 286	4 665	745	24 086
1993 Q1	1 469	1 643	2 953	..	..	..	..	4 215	715	24 983
Q2	1 563	1 447	2 977	..	..	..	..	4 397	823	21 579
Revalued at 1990 prices										
	DFTM	DFTN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DFDM
1988	4 047	3 490	13 846	10 638	8 768	17 331	15 244	24 809	6 553	104 726
1989	4 252	4 094	14 984	9 923	10 100	21 387	17 222	23 822	4 719	110 503
1990	4 700	4 742	14 227	9 136	9 453	21 051	18 454	20 757	4 255	106 776
1991	6 126	5 619	12 603	8 331	9 111	15 578	17 822	16 778	4 097	96 265
1992	6 256	6 520	11 907	8 251	8 311	13 907	19 106	17 405	3 578	95 241
Not seasonally adjusted										
1990 Q2	1 154	1 021	3 411	2 316	2 008	5 355	3 703	4 984	1 097	25 049
Q3	1 206	1 169	3 450	2 251	2 232	5 286	4 133	5 433	1 062	26 222
Q4	1 239	1 168	3 722	2 298	2 464	5 593 [†]	4 392	4 934	1 073	26 884
1991 Q1	1 320	1 451	3 099	1 997	2 919	4 446	5 491	4 138	974	25 835
Q2	1 490	1 283	3 049	1 963	2 093	3 685	3 542	4 023	1 022	22 150
Q3	1 718	1 333	3 230	2 136	1 954	3 472	4 350	4 435	1 111	23 739
Q4	1 598	1 552	3 425	2 235	2 145	3 975	4 438	4 182	990	24 541
1992 Q1	1 468	1 667	2 734	2 134	2 672	3 613	6 148	4 180	738	25 354
Q2	1 596	1 462	2 816	1 756	1 687	3 600	3 886	4 100	840	21 743
Q3	1 507	1 700	3 015	2 166	1 827	3 123	4 368	4 550	1 164	23 420
Q4	1 685	1 691	3 342	2 195	2 125	3 571	4 704	4 575	836	24 724
1993 Q1	1 656	1 705	2 794	..	..	2 352	..	4 243	759	25 745
Q2	1 731	1 494	2 763	..	..	1 952	..	4 351	891	21 982
Seasonally adjusted										
	DENA	DENB	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES [†]	DFEG	DECX	DECU
1990 Q2	1 177	1 174	3 741	2 362	2 144	5 492	4 756 [†]	5 169	1 109	27 124
Q3	1 158	1 225	3 359	2 226	2 478	5 358	4 423	5 179	991	26 397
Q4	1 198	1 182	3 336	2 125	2 370	5 246	4 276	4 858	1 036	25 627
1991 Q1	1 419	1 243	3 251	2 079	2 594	4 553	4 038	4 426	1 066	24 669
Q2	1 509	1 409	3 258	2 054	2 278	3 774	4 611	4 140	1 030	24 063
Q3	1 618	1 391	3 195	2 094	2 093	3 562	4 626	4 128	1 043	23 750
Q4	1 580	1 576	3 099	2 104	2 146	3 689	4 547	4 084	958	23 783
1992 Q1	1 581	1 412	2 908	2 201	2 201	3 664	4 788	4 450	812	24 017
Q2	1 597	1 609	2 989	1 881	1 909	3 653	5 044	4 157	849	23 698
Q3	1 392	1 788	2 978	2 098	2 068	3 150	4 641	4 283	1 102	23 500
Q4	1 686	1 711	3 032	2 071	2 133	3 430	4 633	4 515	815	24 026
1993 Q1	1 797	1 498	3 028	1 863	2 437	2 341	..	4 403	830	24 236
Q2	1 727	1 635	2 922	1 887	1 991	2 019	..	4 420	896	23 763

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1992 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992 (incl. leased assets)

Sub-section	Solid and nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemical and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Food, beverages and tobacco
	DF	DG	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DA
At current prices								
	BAXZ	BAYA	BAYB	BAYC	BAYD	BAYE	BAYF	BAYG
1990	957	2 205	259	1 537	1 105	1 393	1 982	1 914
1991	951	2 303	176	871	910	1 201	2 137	1 941
1992	768	..	3 148	..	..	3 894	..	..
1990 Q1	250	501	73	381	288	409	496	413
Q2	172	540	58	364	256	338	493	508
Q3	229	566	55	381	279	292	509	509
Q4	306	586	73	411	282	354	484	484
1991 Q1	235	448	44	262	243	266	435	456
Q2	222	604	46	207	226	271	523	460
Q3	264	577	44	198	197	305	538	537
Q4	230	674	42	204	244	337	641	488
1992 Q1	204	..	716	..	..	945	..	..
Q2	160	..	780	..	..	899	..	..
Q3	204	..	768	..	..	946	..	..
Q4	200	..	884	..	..	1 104	..	..
1993 Q1	197	..	701	..	..	936	..	..
Q2	120	..	793	..	..	912	..	..
Revalued at 1990 prices								
	BAXG	BAXH	BAXI	BAXY	BAXJ	BAXK	BAXL	BAXM
1990	956	2 205	259	1 537	1 105	1 393	1 982	1 915
1991	918	2 219	171	839	883	1 170	2 093	1 884
1992	739	..	2 972	..	..	3 723	..	..
Seasonally adjusted								
1990 Q1	232	587	75	354	300	396	552	441
Q2	222	550	61	397	275	365	506	523
Q3	229	558	55	407	286	298	463	477
Q4	273	510	68	379	244	334	481	474
1991 Q1	207	520	45	241	249	271	479	481
Q2	279	587	47	229	232	287	530	470
Q3	245	561	44	196	201	309	506	477
Q4	187	551	35	173	201	303	578	456
1992 Q1	169	..	768	..	..	977	..	..
Q2	192	..	758	..	..	902	..	..
Q3	189	..	729	..	..	905	..	..
Q4	189	..	717	..	..	939	..	..
1993 Q1	174	..	763	..	..	931	..	..
Q2	140	..	761	..	..	896	..	..

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

Sub-section	Analysis by industry SIC 1992 (including leased assets)			Analysis by type of asset			
	Textiles and leather products	Pulp, paper and products printing and publishing	Other manufacturing	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Total
	DB,DC	DE	DD,DN,DH				
At current prices							
	BAYH	BAYI	BAYJ	BAXN	BAXO	BAXP	BAXQ
1990	430	1 325	1 120	1 907	789	11 531	14 227
1991	360	1 472	861	1 811	622	10 750	13 183
1992	..	..	4 675	1 377	724	10 384	12 485
1990 Q1	101	351	336	463	240	2 806	3 509
Q2	115	303	259	445	184	2 777	3 406
Q3	107	277	274	409	190	2 879	3 478
Q4	107	394	251	590	175	2 979	3 744
1991 Q1	105	402	219	401	164	2 572	3 137
Q2	78	319	192	448	109	2 591	3 148
Q3	88	362	214	494	171	2 659	3 324
Q4	89	389	236	468	178	2 928	3 574
1992 Q1	..	..	978	328	171	2 344	2 843
Q2	..	..	1 128	346	170	2 451	2 967
Q3	..	..	1 252	342	203	2 625	3 170
Q4	..	..	1 317	361	180	2 964	3 505
1993 Q1	..	..	1 119	324	196	2 433	2 953
Q2	..	..	1 152	308	165	2 504	2 977
Revalued at 1990 prices							
	BAXR	BAXS	BAXT	BAXU	BAXV	BAXW	BAXX
1990	430	1 325	1 120	1 907	789	11 531	14 227
1991	357	1 426	843	1 900	570	10 333	12 803
1992	..	..	4 473	1 583	647	9 677	11 907
Seasonally adjusted							
1990 Q1	102	306	366	527	222	3 042	3 701
Q2	112	312	418	620	201	2 920	3 741
Q3	108	287	191	327	181	2 851	3 359
Q4	108	340	145	433	185	2 718	3 336
1991 Q1	107	423	228	463	131	2 657	3 251
Q2	79	315	203	501	126	2 631	3 258
Q3	86	362	208	503	155	2 537	3 195
Q4	85	326	204	433	158	2 508	3 099
1992 Q1	..	..	904	405	148	2 355	2 908
Q2	..	..	1 137	426	176	2 387	2 989
Q3	..	..	1 155	394	164	2 420	2 978
Q4	..	..	1 187	358	159	2 515	3 032
1993 Q1	..	..	1 160	466	173	2 389	3 028
Q2	..	..	1 125	391	160	2 371	2 922

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1974	24 075	25 393	49 468	2 519	2 722	5 241	755	772	1 527	27 349	28 887	56 236
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 865	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 858	56 218
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 440	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 536	27 386	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 646	5 121	768	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	57 236
1990	24 786	25 953	50 719	2 467	2 636	5 102	780	809	1 589	28 013	29 398	57 411
1991 ²	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	778	817	1 594	28 242	29 559	57 801
1992 ²	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	787	823	1 610	28 358	29 640	57 998

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates at mid-1991 for England and Wales, and Scotland are final figures based on the 1991 Census of Population. Mid-1991 estimates are not fully comparable with those for earlier years which were based upon 1981 Census results. The estimates for 1982-1990 will be revised in due course to remove the discontinuity.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1991¹

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales ²		Wales ²		Scotland ²		Northern Ireland ²		United Kingdom ²		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 771.5	1 683.1	98.3	93.6	167.3	159.1	66.4	62.9	2 005.1	1 905.1	3 910.2
5-9	1 674.0	1 584.9	97.2	92.2	164.2	156.9	67.4	63.8	1 905.5	1 805.6	3 711.1
10-14	1 607.6	1 518.9	93.8	88.6	163.6	155.9	66.0	63.7	1 837.2	1 738.5	3 575.7
15-19	1 598.6	1 508.0	91.9	86.6	165.9	157.3	65.2	60.9	1 829.6	1 726.2	3 555.8
20-24	1 984.4	1 894.5	106.0	100.4	205.5	198.4	68.7	64.1	2 258.6	2 157.1	4 415.7
25-29	2 168.8	2 086.8	107.4	104.8	212.0	207.6	62.9	62.9	2 443.7	2 357.2	4 800.9
30-34	1 967.8	1 913.8	100.7	100.4	199.5	197.9	57.6	59.6	2 224.9	2 171.4	4 396.3
35-39	1 711.8	1 685.6	92.2	92.8	174.2	175.5	51.7	51.7	1 937.7	1 922.8	3 860.5
40-44	1 700.5	1 756.1	99.2	98.9	169.9	172.1	48.2	48.7	1 978.6	1 976.8	3 955.4
45-49	1 700.0	1 694.9	94.8	95.2	159.5	162.1	46.3	47.6	1 905.8	1 904.7	3 810.5
50-54	1 360.9	1 362.0	79.9	79.6	136.4	143.9	38.4	39.9	1 535.7	1 545.7	3 081.4
55-59	1 281.8	1 295.2	75.2	76.8	130.0	140.7	34.9	37.4	1 446.7	1 473.4	2 920.1
60-64	1 228.1	1 305.5	73.6	78.7	123.6	140.6	31.9	37.3	1 383.6	1 483.4	2 867.0
65-69	1 129.3	1 293.2	71.5	81.5	109.7	132.9	29.4	35.8	1 268.3	1 461.8	2 730.1
70-74	919.9	1 195.2	57.6	75.3	84.5	118.0	23.3	31.5	1 027.8	1 344.8	2 372.6
75-79	636.1	967.3	38.1	59.3	56.8	94.5	15.5	24.8	710.5	1 106.5	1 817.0
80-84	389.8	761.6	22.1	45.1	33.6	70.6	8.8	17.7	432.2	849.9	1 282.0
85 and over	205.9	641.8	11.5	37.2	16.5	54.5	4.3	13.3	226.7	709.3	936.0
0-14	5 053.0	4 787.0	289.3	274.4	495.0	471.9	199.8	190.3	5 747.9	5 449.2	11 197.1
15-64	16 762.7	16 512.4	920.8	914.4	1 676.6	1 696.1	505.7	510.1	18 945.0	18 718.6	37 663.5
65 and over	3 282.9	4 678.9	200.9	298.8	301.2	470.4	81.3	123.0	3 665.4	5 472.3	9 137.7
All ages	25 098.6	26 178.2	1 411.0	1 487.6	2 472.8	2 638.5	786.8	823.4	28 358.3	29 640.1	57 998.4

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates at mid-1991 for England and Wales, and Scotland are final figures based on the 1991 Census of Population. Mid-1991 estimates for Northern Ireland are provisional, based on early 1991 Census results. Mid-1991 estimates are not fully comparable with those for earlier years which were based on 1981 Census results. The estimates for 1982-1990 will be revised in due course to remove the discontinuity.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.8	66.2	27.8	787.6	348.5	19.3	35.6	10.0	394.1
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1	777.3	346.7	19.5	35.3	10.0	392.0
1990	706.1	38.9	66.0	26.5	798.6	331.2	18.4	34.7	9.6	..
1991 ²	699.2	38.1	67.0	26.3	792.5	306.8	16.6	33.8	9.2	..
1992 ²	689.7	37.5	65.8	25.6	781.0	..	..	..	9.4	..
1989 Q4	168.2	9.5	15.6	5.9	189.8	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1	168.3	9.2	16.1	6.8	191.3	47.1	2.7	4.7	1.1	52.9
Q2	179.3	9.8	16.3	6.8	202.4	101.2	5.6	10.1	2.9	114.3
Q3	184.0	10.1	16.9	6.6	207.5	127.3	7.0	12.7	4.0	144.3
Q4	174.5	9.7	16.6	6.3	197.3	55.6	3.1	7.1	1.6	64.2
1991 Q1 ²	171.5	9.4	16.4	6.7	194.5	41.5	2.3	4.2	1.1	46.8
Q2 ²	175.8	9.6	16.6	6.8	199.2	89.5	4.7	9.4	2.7	101.6
Q3 ²	181.8	9.9	17.3	6.8	205.9	121.5	6.8	13.1	4.0	138.7
Q4 ²	170.2	9.2	16.7	6.0	192.9	54.2	2.9	7.0	1.4	62.7
1992 Q1 ²	172.7	9.5	16.5	6.6	195.8	39.9	2.2	4.5	1.0	45.4
Q2 ²	175.6	9.5	16.4	6.7	198.7	89.1	4.7	10.1	2.7	101.9
Q3 ²	178.1	9.7	16.9	6.6	201.5	..	..	13.5	4.3	..
Q4 ²	163.3	8.8	16.0	5.7	185.0	..	..	6.9	1.4	..
1993 Q1 ²	168.6	..	15.8	6.2	190.6	..	..	4.2	..	..
Q2 ²	..	..	15.6	6.4	..	..	..	9.7	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.18
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.08
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.55	0.18	6.54
1990	564.8	34.0	61.5	15.4	641.8	5.56	0.27	0.51	0.20	6.27
1991 ²	570.0	34.1	61.1	15.1	646.2	5.16	0.25	0.47	0.19	5.82
1992 ²	558.0	33.8	60.9	15.0	634.2	4.54	0.23	0.45	0.15	5.14
1989 Q4	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5	177.8	1.57	0.08	0.15	0.06	1.77
Q2	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5	154.3	1.35	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	126.3	7.6	13.7	3.5	143.5	1.27	0.06	0.10	0.05	1.43
Q4	146.6	8.9	15.8	3.9	166.3	1.36	0.05	0.12	0.04	1.54
1991 Q1 ²	158.8	9.7	16.3	4.4	179.5	1.39	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.58
Q2 ²	137.2	8.3	14.9	3.7	155.8	1.33	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.49
Q3 ²	126.6	7.6	13.8	3.3	143.6	1.19	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.35
Q4 ²	147.5	8.6	16.1	3.7	167.3	1.26	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.41
1992 Q1 ²	156.8	9.4	16.5	4.2	177.6	1.20	0.06	0.13	0.04	1.36
Q2 ²	132.2	8.1	14.7	3.6	150.4	1.12	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.26
Q3 ²	126.0	7.6	14.0	3.5	143.5	1.09	0.04	0.10	0.03	1.22
Q4 ²	143.2	8.7	15.7	3.7	162.6	1.13	0.06	0.12	0.04	1.29
1993 Q1 ²	..	..	16.8	4.0	..	..	..	0.11	0.04	..
Q2 ²	..	..	15.4	3.9	..	..	..	0.11	0.04	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands									
	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce ¹	Workforce in employment ¹	Employees in employment			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce ¹	Employees in employment
			Males	Females	Total				
At June									
	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1989	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 480	22 670
1990	28 498	26 943	12 046	10 872	22 918	3 298	303	28 549	22 913
1991	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 338	22 251
1992	28 143	25 465	11 206	10 642	21 848	2 989	290	28 174	21 835
1993	27 776†	24 911†	10 847†	10 494†	21 341†	2 978	271	27 808†	21 327†
1990 Q3	28 521	26 847	12 043	10 829	22 873	3 259	303	28 506	22 856
Q4	28 564	26 713	11 884	10 891	22 775	3 220	300	28 495	22 703
1991 Q1	28 396	26 254	11 642	10 727	22 369	3 181	298	28 426	22 450
Q2	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 338	22 251
Q3	28 302	25 851	11 447	10 664	22 112	3 104	297	28 296	22 105
Q4	28 303	25 752	11 343	10 693	22 036	3 066	295	28 232	21 967
1992 Q1	28 259	25 551	11 226	10 640	21 867	3 028	293	28 274	21 941
Q2	28 143	25 465	11 206	10 642	21 848	2 989	290	28 174	21 835
Q3	27 897	25 050	11 031	10 436	21 467	2 977	284	27 893	21 469
Q4	27 994	25 011	10 930	10 495	21 424	2 936	280	27 915	21 356
1993 Q1	27 799†	24 802	10 840	10 417	21 257†	2 914	275	27 815†	21 328
Q2	27 776	24 911†	10 847†	10 494†	21 341	2 978	271	27 808	21 327†

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands											
			1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1992	1992	1993	1993
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q2
SIC 1980											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGB	01-03	261	268	290	263	256	260	276	244	255
Production industries											
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGP	11-14	151	150	148	141	135	131	130	122	103
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGO	15-17	283	280	278	273	272	264	262	258	247
Manufacturing industries	DYAW	2-4	4 706	4 599	4 574	4 512	4 417	4 396	4 342	4 217	4 190
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 141	5 029	4 999	4 926	4 824	4 791	4 735	4 597	4 540
Construction	DYGB	50	994	965	971	934	904	888	871	850	804 [†]
Service industries											
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYOT	61-63,67	1 153	1 131	1 123	1 122	1 112	1 087	1 056	1 058	1 062
Retail distribution	DYGU	64,65	2 295	2 294	2 311	2 364	2 303	2 287	2 232	2 298	2 221
Hotels and catering	DYOV	66	1 188	1 232	1 198	1 131	1 125	1 205	1 183	1 150	1 177
Transport	DYOW	71-77	908	899	895	891	899	893	885	887	883
Post and telecommunications	DYOX	79	427	429	429	421	414	405	377	372	365
Banking, finance and insurance	DYOT	81-85	2 660	2 633	2 614	2 595	2 579	2 583	2 553	2 550	2 577
Public administration	DYOS	91-92	1 962	1 960	1 807	1 807	1 815	1 811	1 808	1 812	1 818 [†]
Education	DYHA	93	1 734	1 710	1 737	1 846	1 871	1 836	1 726	1 836	1 818 [†]
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 483	1 491	1 510	1 524	1 537	1 552	1 549	1 557	1 565
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 619	1 677	1 686	1 665	1 686	1 710	1 673	1 669	1 713
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	15 429	15 457	15 310	15 366	15 340	15 367	15 042	15 189	15 199 [†]
Total employees in employment ¹	DYCM	0-9	21 825	21 719	21 569	21 490	21 324	21 306	20 924	20 880	20 798 [†]
of which:											
Males	DYCA		11 363	11 253	11 170	11 068	10 952	10 931	10 756	10 656	10 574 [†]
Females	DYCB		10 462	10 467	10 399	10 423	10 372	10 374	10 168	10 224	10 223 [†]

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, September and December.

1 Excluding private domestic service.

Source: Department of Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGL	DYGM		
1989	167	290	5 080	372	329	763	733	262	228
1990	157	284	4 994	385	325	741	718	246	243
1991	150	280	4 599	337	307	679	664	222	220
1992	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
1993	103	247	4 190	295	293	614	605	215	174
1992 Mar	135	272	4 417	321	307	652	632	227	203
Apr	131	271	4 389	317	305	652	630	226	200
May	131	267	4 380	312	303	651	633	225	198
Jun	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
Jul	130	265	4 376	315	305	648	621	235	190
Aug	130	264	4 353	314	303	644	618	234	188
Sep	130	262	4 342	310	302	638	618	232	187
Oct	128	263	4 298	305	301	632	606	225	184
Nov	124	261	4 262	303	300	626	604	222	181
Dec	122	258	4 217	300	296	618	605	217	179
1993 Jan	121	258	4 184	296	294	615	600	212	179
Feb	118	257	4 173	295	292	611	601	213	179
Mar	117	253	4 175	295	292	609	599	217	179
Apr	111	252	4 163	293	292	612	598	216	176
May	105	251	4 158	293	291	612	597	212	176
Jun	103	247	4 190	295	293	614	605	215	174
Jul	102	248	4 203	294	293	618	603	213	172
Aug	101	247	4 200	295	294	623	603	209	171

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Production and construction industries						of which		
	Metal goods nec	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Total	Males	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50			
At June	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGQ	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCC	DYCH
1989	333	530	514	531	487	1 056	6 594	4 862	1 731
1990	313	524	477	540	481	1 080	6 494	22 380†	22 373†
1991	282	528	414	483	461	965	5 994	21 719	21 707
1992	268	489	407	456	453	886	5 678	4 162	1 516
1993	253	459	401	438	443	804†	5 343†	3 894	1 449
1992 Mar	266	489	411	459	450	..	..	..	..
Apr	264	488	409	454	443	..	..	..	..
May	263	491	406	452	444	..	..	..	..
Jun	268	489	407	456	453	..	..	..	..
Jul	267	492	394	453	456	..	..	..	..
Aug	262	492	393	451	455	..	..	..	..
Sep	259	494	399	449	455	..	..	..	..
Oct	258	492	392	449	454	..	..	..	..
Nov	256	489	390	445	447	..	..	..	..
Dec	253	480	389	436	445	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	251	475	387	433	443	..	..	..	..
Feb	251	467	389	430	447	..	..	..	..
Mar	250	465	393	428	447	..	..	..	..
Apr	251	459	390	432	444	..	..	..	..
May	252	456	390	436	443	..	..	..	..
Jun	253	459	401	438	443	..	..	..	..
Jul	253	465	399	451	441	..	..	..	..
Aug	252	462	399	451	442	..	..	..	..

† Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 Apr	1992 Oct	1993 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.0
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.0	26.4	25.6	25.1
Inland Revenue	BCDD	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.7	68.9	68.1	66.5
Department for National Savings	BCDE	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.1
Treasury and others ^{2,3}	BCDF	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.0	5.4	5.3
Total	BCDS	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	109.6	111.6	105.3	103.0
Education and Science ⁴	BCDG	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
Employment ²	BCDH	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	49.0	57.1	58.3	57.4
Energy ^{5,6}	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	—	—
Environment ^{7,13}	BCDJ	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	25.8	23.2	20.9	17.4
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCEI	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.7
Health and Social Security ⁸	BCDO	94.9	97.7	102.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health ^{8,9}	BAER	—	—	—	10.9	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.8
Home	BCDL	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	44.1	49.7	51.6	51.4
Scotland	BCDN	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.5
Social Security ⁸	BAKS	—	—	—	83.4	80.9	79.0	78.3	82.3	84.8
Trade and Industry ^{2,5,6}	BCDQ	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	12.7	13.4	12.2
Transport	BCDR	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	14.4
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Other civil departments ^{3,4,10}	BCDT	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.9	31.3	37.4	39.4
Total civil departments	BCDU	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	413.7	425.9	430.0	425.0
Defence ^{11,12}	BCDW	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	137.9	129.2
Total all departments	BCDX	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	553.9	565.3	567.8	554.2
of which										
Non-industrials	BCDY	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	490.0	504.2	510.6	502.8
Industrials	BCDE	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	63.9	61.1	57.2	51.4

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office, was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 In mid-April 1992 the responsibility for Central Office of Information and HM Stationery Office transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury also transferred to the Cabinet Office.

4 With effect from mid-April 1992, the responsibility for Science transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

5 Includes the Office of Gas Supply (formed 18 August 1986) and the Office of Electricity Regulation (formed 1 September 1989).

6 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

7 Includes Property Services Agency Services and Ordnance Survey. Also includes Office of Water Services. During April 1992 some functions of the Department of the Environment were transferred to the Department of National Heritage.

8 With effect from 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

9 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3,000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the staffing count.

10 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed. During April 1992 a new department, the Department of National Heritage, was formed from parts of six other government departments.

11 Around 4,100 non-industrial and 12,500 industrial staff in the Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards are excluded from 1988.

12 3,620 non-industrial and 2,700 industrial staff of the MOD Atomic Weapon Establishment (AWE) are excluded from April 1993.

13 The Projects Division of PSAS was sold to Tarmac in December 1992 and 3,400 staff are excluded from the staffing count from that date.

Source: HM Treasury

Central Statistical Office
AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

MONEY MATTERS

Do you need to be in the know about financial statistics?
If so, can you afford to be without *Financial Statistics*, monthly from
the CSO?



From HMSO and through good booksellers

Financial Statistics.

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £10.00 net ISSN 0015-203X
(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £120.00 net)

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Naval Services ⁴			Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Intake¹												
Financial year												
1988/89	5.5	0.7	6.2	19.9	1.5	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9
1989/90	5.8	0.9	6.7	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4
1990/91	5.7	1.2	6.9	16.0	1.5	17.5	5.1	1.7	6.8	26.8	4.4	31.2
1991/92	5.6	1.0	6.6	15.5	1.6	17.1	3.2	0.9	4.2	24.4	3.5	27.9
1992/93	1.9	0.4	2.3	10.3	1.1	11.4	0.9	0.3	1.2	13.1	1.8	14.8
Quarter												
1990/91												
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.5	2.2	2.8	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.3	1.5	3.1	0.4	3.6	1.1	0.3	1.4	5.5	1.0	6.5
Jul-Sept	1.8	0.3	2.1	5.6	0.4	5.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	8.2	1.0	9.2
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.8	4.6	0.8	5.4
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	6.1	0.8	6.9
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.5	4.1
Jul-Sept	0.7	0.1	0.8	3.8	0.5	4.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	4.7	0.7	5.4
Oct-Dec	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.6	0.4	3.0
Jan-Mar	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.7	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2	2.4
Outflow²												
Financial year												
1988/89	6.5	0.6	7.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3
1989/90	7.4	0.7	8.0	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6
1990/91	7.4	0.7	8.1	21.7	1.2	22.8	7.0	1.1	8.1	36.1	3.0	39.1
1991/92	6.1	0.7	6.8	16.3	1.1	19.5	5.6	0.9	6.6	30.1	2.7	32.8
1992/93	4.7	0.5	5.1	21.0	1.3	22.3	5.5	0.7	6.2	31.1	2.5	33.7
Quarter												
1990/91												
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	4.9	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.0	0.7	8.7
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	3.8	0.3	4.1	1.6	0.3	1.9	7.0	0.7	7.7
Jul-Sept	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	5.1	1.6	0.3	1.8	8.0	0.8	8.7
Oct-Dec	1.5	0.2	1.6	4.9	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.2	1.5	7.7	0.6	8.3
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	4.8	0.3	5.1	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.4	0.6	8.1
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.6	0.3	4.9	1.5	0.2	1.7	7.2	0.6	7.9
Jul-Sept	1.2	0.1	1.3	7.3	0.4	7.7	1.5	0.2	1.7	10.0	0.7	10.7
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.1	1.2	4.7	0.3	5.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.0	0.6	7.6
Jan-Mar	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.4	0.3	4.7	1.3	0.2	1.5	6.9	0.6	7.5
Strength³												
1 April												
1988	62.2	3.3	65.4	151.7	6.4	158.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9
1989	61.2	3.5	64.7	148.9	6.7	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6
1990	59.6	3.7	63.2	145.6	7.0	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7
1991	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1992	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1993												
1990												
1991												
1 Jan	57.9	3.9	61.8	142.4	7.2	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1
1 Apr	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1 Jul	57.8	4.3	62.1	139.8	7.5	147.3	80.6	7.2	87.8	278.3	18.9	297.2
1 Oct	57.9	4.5	62.3	140.4	7.6	148.0	80.0	7.2	87.2	278.4	19.1	297.5
1992												
1 Jan	57.6	4.5	62.0	138.3	7.8	146.0	79.3	7.2	86.5	275.3	19.3	294.6
1 Apr	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1 Jul	56.9	4.6	61.5	135.8	7.8	143.6	77.4	7.2	84.5	270.1	19.6	289.6
1 Oct	56.3	4.6	60.9	132.4	7.9	140.3	76.2	7.0	83.2	264.9	19.5	284.4
1993												
1 Jan	55.7	4.6	60.3	129.6	7.8	137.4	75.2	6.9	82.1	260.5	19.3	279.9
1 Apr	54.9	4.5	59.4	127.0	7.6	134.6	74.1	6.8	80.9	255.9	18.9	274.8

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in

recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

4 It has been decided that Royal Marine figures will no longer be shown separately but will be included under the new heading of Royal Naval Services. Also from 1 April 1992, female specialist officers in the Army who have previously been included in male officer numbers will now be included under female totals.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
England								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCIA	471.1	474.1	466.8	455.8	464.2	462.4	395.8
Others	BCIB	363.4	363.8	360.3	350.6	360.3	359.1	316.3
Construction	BCIC	81.7	80.0	76.7	76.1	73.8	72.5	70.9
Transport	BCID	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Social services	BCIE	234.4	233.9	232.7	232.8	230.0	226.4	225.8
Public libraries and museums	BCIF	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.6	32.3	32.2	31.9
Recreation, parks and baths	BCIG	71.7	69.7	72.7	72.7	67.8	67.0	68.6
Environmental health	BCIH	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.6	19.4	19.3	19.0
Refuse collection and disposal	BCIS	24.6	24.1	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.3	21.8
Housing	BCIT	65.2	65.1	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.8	65.5
Town and country planning	BCIU	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.8	22.6	22.5
Fire service: Regulars	BCIV	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.3	34.2	34.2	34.2
Others	BCIW	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7
Other services ³	BCIM	242.4	239.6	238.0	238.2	235.2	231.8	226.7
Total of above	BCIN	1 671.0	1 666.8	1 652.8	1 631.6	1 635.7	1 624.8	1 506.2
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCIO	120.8	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
Cadets	BCIX	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Traffic wardens	BCIY	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Civilians	BCIZ	44.4	44.7	44.9	45.7	46.4	46.5	46.7
Magistrates' courts	BCJA	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.0
Probation staff: Officers	BCJB	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.1
Others	BCJC	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.9
Total Law and Order	BCJD	194.4	195.1	195.3	196.9	197.8	197.9	198.2
Agency staff	BCJE	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCIR	1 866.5	1 863.1	1 849.1	1 829.5	1 834.4	1 824.1	1 705.8
Wales								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	32.1	32.3	31.1	30.9	31.7	31.2	27.8
Others	BCGB	23.5	23.8	22.5	21.7	22.5	22.7	20.5
Construction	BCGC	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9
Transport	BCGD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	BCGE	15.7	16.0	15.8	16.1	16.0	16.1	15.9
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.3	5.3	6.0
Environmental health	BCGH	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Housing	BCGJ	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Fire service: Regulars	BCGL	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8
Others	BCGU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services ³	BCGM	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.5	18.4	18.3
Total of above	BCGN	114.0	114.5	112.3	111.8	112.1	111.9	106.4
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCGO	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Cadets	BCGV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic wardens	BCGW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Civilians	BCGX	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Magistrates' courts	BCGY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Probation staff: officers	BCGZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	BCGA	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Law and Order	BCGB	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5
Agency staff	BCGC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	124.3	124.8	122.6	122.2	122.5	122.3	116.8

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to

approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

4 An estimated 97,000 FTEs were lost to the Local Authority sector, when most further education institutions became the responsibility of the Further Education Funding Council (FEFC) on 1 April 1993.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Scotland								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ³	BCMA	59.7	60.1	59.7	59.1	60.0	60.4	54.0
Others ⁴	BCMB	27.7	27.9	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.7	26.0
Construction	BCMC	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	14.1	14.2	14.0
Transport	BCMD	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Social services	BCME	36.7	36.8	36.8	37.2	37.2	37.5	37.3
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	11.9	11.7	13.3	13.4	11.9	12.1	13.7
Environmental health	BCMH	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7
Cleansing	BCMI	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.9	8.2
Housing	BCMJ	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Physical planning	BCMK	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Fire service	BCML	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Other services ⁵	BCMM	57.5	58.0	58.7	58.5	56.9	57.5	56.9
Total of above	BCMN	236.1	236.7	239.0	239.4	238.6	241.1	233.1
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.2
Others ⁶	BCMP	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	254.8	255.5	257.8	258.3	257.8	260.4	252.5

For footnote 1 see previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Includes school-crossing patrols.

5 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

6 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment;

Joint Staffing Watch;

Welsh Office;

The Scottish Office Environment Department;

Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Seasonal or casual workers		Total	All workers		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1986 Dec	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.6	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6
1987 Jun	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	202.1	55.9	37.7	93.5	214.7	81.0	295.7
1987 Dec	125.5	17.1	31.6	29.3	203.6	59.6	36.1	95.8	216.8	82.5	299.3
1988 Jun	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	195.5	56.2	36.7	92.8	208.2	80.2	288.4
1988 Dec	122.2	16.3	31.1	28.9	198.5	56.2	32.0	88.3	209.5	77.2	286.7
1989 Jun	114.6	15.1	30.6	27.7	188.1	54.0	34.3	88.3	199.2	77.1	276.3
1989 Dec	114.4	16.9	29.3	27.9	188.5	51.6	31.3	82.9	195.3	76.1	271.4
1990 Jun	108.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.8	55.6	34.9	90.5	196.7	78.6	275.3
1990 Dec	106.5	17.8	30.0	27.2	181.5	52.4	26.4	78.7	188.9	71.4	260.3
1991 Jun	104.6	14.9	31.1	27.6	178.3	53.8	32.8	86.6	189.6	75.3	264.9
1991 Dec	102.0	17.2	32.1	27.0	178.3	55.1	26.6	81.7	189.2	70.8	260.0
1992 Jun	99.8	14.7	30.5	26.3	171.3	54.3	31.9	86.2	184.6	72.8	257.5
1992 Dec ³	93.0	13.2	29.8	24.3	160.4	40.7	22.4	63.1	163.5	60.0	223.5
1993 Jun ⁴	96.8	13.8	31.8	25.5	168.0	58.5	30.2	88.7	187.2	69.5	256.7

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

3 Great Britain only.

4 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Employment

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime			Operatives on short-time							
	Hours of overtime worked			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			Total		
	Number of operatives	Total	Average	Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Hours lost	
							Total	Average		Total	Average
	BCIA	BCIB	BCIC	BCIG	BCIH	BCII	BCIJ	BCIK	BCID	BCIE	BCIF
1991 Jun	1 021	9 389	9.2	7	275	47	444	9.4	55	719	13.2
Jul	1 082	10 118	9.3	6	211	47	414	8.7	52	624	11.9
Aug	999	9 344	9.3	12	445	42	378	9.0	53	822	15.3
Sep	1 024	9 486	9.3	8	321	46	402	8.7	54	723	13.3
Oct	1 108	10 456	9.4	3	113	44	368	8.4	47	480	10.2
Nov	1 110	10 247	9.2	5	193	41	396	9.6	46	589	12.8
Dec	1 074	10 219	9.5	7	275	34	346	10.3	41	621	15.2
1992 Jan	957	8 554	8.9	14	553	47	423	9.0	61	977	16.0
Feb	1 065	9 509	8.9	2	70	60	593	9.9	62	664	10.7
Mar	996	9 118	9.1	7	275	59	541	9.2	66	816	12.4
Apr	1 066	9 803	9.2	5	196	48	481	10.0	53	677	12.7
May	1 111	10 709	9.6	3	101	30	268	8.8	33	369	11.2
Jun	1 016	9 483	9.3	5	181	33	305	9.2	38	485	12.9
Jul	1 053	10 011	9.5	2	78	24	250	10.6	26	328	12.8
Aug	973	9 094	9.3	3	123	27	265	10.0	30	388	13.1
Sep	977	9 465	9.7	5	194	34	294	8.8	39	487	12.6
Oct	1 028	9 695	9.4	4	137	35	311	9.0	38	448	11.7
Nov	1 045	9 656	9.2	5	178	38	370	9.7	43	647	12.8
Dec	943	9 032	9.6	12	444	52	526	10.1	64	970	15.3
1993 Jan	905	8 372	9.2	6	241	55	483	8.9	61	724	11.9
Feb	928	8 828	9.5	10	375	55	537	9.9	64	912	14.2
Mar	923	8 564	9.3	4	156	46	421	9.2	50	586	11.8
Apr	878	7 936	9.0	3	105	26	198	7.7	28	303	10.6
May	1 002	9 470	9.4	3	115	23	160	7.0	26	276	10.6
Jun	955	8 891	9.3	3	133	26	284	11.0	29	417	14.2
Jul ²	1 075	10 387	9.7	1	26	25	159	6.4	25	184	7.3
Aug ²	927	9 042	9.8	1	36	16	137	8.4	17	173	10.1

¹ Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

² Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	BCNA	BCNB	BCNC	BCND	BCNE	BCNF	BCNG	BCNH
1988 Q1	758.1	288.3	846.3	1 892.7	416.9	158.2	254.3	829.5
Q2	662.9	310.6	792.2	1 765.7	360.3	173.0	237.0	770.3
Q3	599.0	278.0	729.3	1 606.3	346.0	155.5	218.9	720.4
Q4	568.5	233.4	682.3	1 484.2	304.5	127.0	203.2	634.6
1990 Q1	593.0	192.9	453.3	1 239.3	245.3	78.2	124.3	447.7
Q2	569.2	203.5	425.5	1 198.2	233.7	80.2	114.2	428.1
Q3	577.4	207.9	406.8	1 192.1	248.9	75.8	106.8	431.5
Q4	624.4	215.8	404.3	1 244.4	249.0	73.7	103.5	426.2
1991 Q1	809.5	250.3	421.0	1 480.8	292.0	83.1	103.8	479.0
Q2	907.4	313.2	447.6	1 668.2	324.1	98.7	107.5	530.2
Q3	921.8	380.3	480.3	1 782.4	361.7	111.6	111.9	585.2
Q4	880.1	426.2	533.4	1 839.7	343.9	121.8	120.6	586.2
1992 Q1	978.1	454.8	614.4	2 047.4	360.1	135.9	132.5	628.5
Q2	951.2	454.9	684.0	2 100.1	346.3	143.3	146.9	636.5
Q3	912.8	448.1	747.8	2 108.7	369.8	138.0	157.4	665.3
Q4	926.5	434.9	790.4	2 151.9	366.6	130.7	165.2	662.5
1993 Q1	1 048.8	449.2	855.9	2 353.8	391.9	141.9	174.4	708.2
Q2	938.2	473.3	892.7	2 304.2	356.7	157.2	182.3	696.3
Q3	877.7	456.7	896.7	2 231.1	363.9	149.9	184.5	698.2

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

¹ These figures have been affected by benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Source: Department of Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}			Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}			Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}	
	Total	Percentage rate ³	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ³	Total	Percentage rate ³
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1987	2 963.5	10.8	1 955.3	851.3	2 806.5	10.0	2 684.5	9.8
1988	2 426.0	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 161.7	7.9
1989	1 841.3	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 678.8	6.1
1990	1 651.9	5.8	1 231.3	431.4	1 662.7	5.8	1 565.5	5.6
1991	2 237.9	8.1	1 734.6	552.8	2 287.4	8.1	2 167.0	7.9
1992	..	..	..	..	2 766.5	9.8	..	..
1990 Aug	1 657.8	5.8	1 228.4	423.4	1 651.8	5.8	1 556.1	5.6
Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 255.1	426.6	1 681.7	5.9	1 585.9	5.7
Oct	1 670.6	5.9	1 288.8	434.8	1 723.6	6.1	1 627.9	5.9
Nov	1 728.1	6.1	1 331.2	446.0	1 777.2	6.2	1 680.7	6.1
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 393.0	480.1	1 853.6	6.5	1 755.9	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7	6.9	1 425.6	468.0	1 899.6	6.7	1 796.2	6.5
Feb	2 045.4	7.2	1 499.5	496.2	1 984.7	7.0	1 888.0	6.9
Mar	2 142.1	7.6	1 579.3	509.9	2 090.2	7.4	1 990.5	7.2
Apr	2 198.5	7.8	1 639.3	527.3	2 161.5	7.6	2 067.4	7.5
May	2 213.8	7.8	1 690.6	541.6	2 227.8	7.9	2 132.8	7.7
Jun	2 241.0	7.9	1 739.0	553.9	2 293.9	8.1	2 192.9	8.0
Jul	2 367.5	8.4	1 791.1	571.4	2 362.1	8.3	2 261.7	8.2
Aug	2 435.1	8.6	1 835.5	587.0	2 416.8	8.5	2 320.7	8.4
Sep	2 450.7	8.7	1 864.5	593.6	2 451.3	8.7	2 356.1	8.6
Oct	2 426.0	8.6	1 883.4	593.7	2 484.8	8.8	2 374.6	8.6
Nov	2 471.8	8.7	1 919.6	598.1	2 526.3	8.9	2 414.6	8.8
Dec	2 551.7	9.0	1 948.0	603.2	2 550.1	9.0	2 448.2	8.9
1992 Jan	2 673.9	9.5	1 990.2	616.9	2 611.3	9.3	2 503.3	9.1
Feb	2 710.5	9.6	2 022.4	622.5	2 645.8	9.4	2 541.0	9.2
Mar	2 707.5	9.6	2 030.3	622.4	2 647.9	9.4	2 548.2	9.3
Apr	2 736.5	9.7	2 065.9	629.4	2 689.8	9.6	2 590.8	9.4
May	2 707.9	9.6	2 084.2	631.5	2 712.0	9.7	2 610.5	9.5
Jun	2 678.2	9.5	2 089.7	634.6	2 722.5	9.7	2 618.1	9.5
Jul	2 774.0	9.8	2 112.9	647.2	2 758.3	9.8	2 652.8	9.6
Aug	2 845.5	10.1	2 149.4	661.7	2 815.7	10.0	2 702.6	9.8
Sep	2 847.4	10.1	2 176.2	667.2	2 841.0	10.1	2 735.4	9.9
Oct	2 814.4	10.0	2 198.8	669.0	2 868.1	10.2	2 760.3	10.0
Nov	2 864.1	10.1	2 236.5	676.2	2 912.6	10.3	2 805.9	10.2
Dec	2 983.3	10.6	2 283.4	689.6	2 972.4	10.6	2 866.0	10.4
1993 Jan	3 062.1	10.8	2 299.4	693.7	2 992.3	10.6	2 885.9	10.5
Feb	3 042.6	10.8	2 277.0	689.8	2 966.8	10.6	2 859.4	10.5
Mar	2 996.7	10.7	2 259.3	681.7	2 941.0	10.5	2 834.5	10.4
Apr	3 000.5	10.7	2 256.1	683.8	2 939.9	10.5	2 834.3	10.4
May	2 916.6	10.4	2 241.4	675.4	2 916.8	10.4	2 812.3	10.3
Jun	2 865.0	10.2	2 238.0	674.0	2 912.0	10.4	2 807.3	10.3
Jul	2 929.3	10.4	2 237.3	679.0	2 916.3	10.4	2 811.2	10.3
Aug	2 960.0	10.5	2 234.9 [†]	687.0 [†]	2 921.9 [†]	10.4	2 815.9 [†]	10.3
Sep	2 912.1	10.4	2 224.7	683.6	2 908.3	10.3	2 802.9	10.2

1 Unadjusted figures for 1988 were affected by the benefit regulations for those aged under 18 introduced in September 1988, most of whom are no longer eligible for income support. This reduced the UK adjusted total by about 90,000 on average, with most of this effect having taken over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted unemployment figures between September 1989 and March 1990 are affected by the change in the conditions of the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme. An estimated 15 500 men left the count as a result of this change.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

4 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

5 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Unemployment¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1985	219.4	279.8	186.3	75.2	728.5	190.6	326.9	420.1	167.7	320.9	112.7
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.8	750.2	195.8	327.6	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.8	172.3	292.1	383.8	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	220.9	137.3	50.4	495.8	133.7	229.7	320.8	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.2	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.0	233.2	105.6
1990	122.7	161.1	99.3	37.4	372.1	97.2	152.6	234.7	86.2	202.1	97.2
1991	143.4	206.9	141.7	59.0	637.8	160.8	218.4	286.6	113.0	219.4	100.5
1991 Sep	149.9	220.0	153.2	63.9	706.4	178.1	237.8	302.8	120.0	225.7	102.0
Oct	149.8	220.4	154.4	64.3	717.6	178.6	240.1	304.0	119.9	225.7	102.5
Nov	150.0	221.5	157.5	66.3	736.3	182.9	245.0	307.1	121.0	227.1	102.9
Dec	151.0	222.6	160.5	67.8	752.6	186.7	249.0	308.4	121.8	227.9	103.0
1992 Jan	152.2	225.9	164.1	70.5	776.2	192.4	254.4	313.4	123.3	230.9	103.8
Feb	152.7	228.3	166.8	72.4	798.0	195.8	259.0	314.9	123.6	231.5	103.9
Mar	152.1	228.6	167.1	73.1	803.4	196.9	259.0	314.2	122.5	231.3	104.5
Apr	153.6	230.7	170.0	74.8	820.0	201.9	263.2	319.2	123.6	233.9	104.5
May	153.5	231.9	171.8	75.2	829.7	203.3	265.6	319.9	124.2	235.2	105.2
Jun	154.3	232.3	171.6	75.7	833.7	204.1	265.6	319.6	124.6	236.5	106.2
Jul	155.8	234.3	173.5	77.0	848.1	208.1	268.2	321.6	125.9	240.3	107.3
Aug	157.6	237.5	175.5	79.2	870.1	213.4	273.3	325.1	128.2	242.8	108.5
Sep	158.9	240.1	178.0	80.6	885.4	216.6	276.0	326.6	129.8	243.5	108.0
Oct	160.8	241.5	179.4	81.6	899.1	216.7	279.2	327.3	130.1	244.5	107.5
Nov	164.3	245.4	182.9	83.3	918.1	221.2	283.9	329.5	131.0	246.0	106.8
Dec	168.7	250.7	188.5	85.6	940.6	225.4	290.2	333.5	133.5	249.5	107.0
1993 Jan	168.1	252.3	189.7	87.0	951.8	227.0	291.8	334.6	133.7	249.7	107.2
Feb	168.3	250.2	187.3	85.7	945.0	223.9	289.2	330.2	132.1	247.6	107.4
Mar	166.6	248.5	184.8	85.0	939.6	221.8	286.3	326.9	130.5	244.5	106.5
Apr	168.0	248.5	184.4	85.1	938.1	221.3	286.1	328.0	130.2	244.9	105.6
May	168.2	245.6	183.4	83.9	931.5	218.4	282.6	324.6	129.8	244.3	104.5
Jun	170.0	244.4	182.8	84.2	928.6	217.4	281.7	323.7	130.3	244.5	104.7
Jul	170.5	243.7	182.9	84.2	929.9	217.0	281.8	322.8	131.4	246.7	105.1
Aug	171.2 [†]	245.2 [†]	183.7 [†]	84.1	931.4 [†]	216.7	282.4 [†]	323.0	132.4 [†]	246.1 [†]	106.0
Sep	170.8	243.4	183.6	83.5	929.8	215.5	280.6	320.7	131.8	243.4	105.4

Unemployment rate²

September	12.3	10.3	9.6	8.4	10.2	9.7	11.0	10.7	10.4	9.6	14.1
-----------	------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	-----	------

Note: Seasonally adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities, to be consistent with the current coverage at the court. To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 and over.

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed,

HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1992 for 1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 Employment Gazette for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London ²	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ³	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.2	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1991	28.8	8.2	3.2	9.9	8.2	7.1	7.9	15.8	6.6	8.1	18.3	113.8	3.0	116.9
1992	27.8	7.8	3.3	8.3	7.0	7.0	7.3	13.9	5.7	8.2	18.3	106.8	3.1	110.0
1992 Oct	30.3	9.3	3.5	8.2	7.8	7.8	8.8	16.3	5.8	8.2	19.8	116.5	3.7	120.2
Nov	26.1	8.0	3.0	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.4	14.0	5.0	7.3	19.2	102.3	3.6	105.9
Dec	21.3	6.7	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	11.3	4.2	6.6	16.4	84.0	3.3	87.4
1993 Jan	19.2	6.2	2.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.5	9.7	4.0	6.3	14.0	75.2	3.3	78.5
Feb	24.6	8.0	3.0	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.6	13.0	4.8	7.6	17.2	96.0	3.3	101.3
Mar	27.4	9.0	3.6	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.5	14.1	5.3	8.6	18.5	109.6	3.3	112.9
Apr	31.0	9.9	4.1	9.9	8.2	8.6	9.4	15.3	5.9	9.4	18.9	120.7	3.4	124.1
May	32.8	10.0	4.3	10.8	8.9	8.8	10.3	16.0	6.3	10.3	19.0	127.6	3.8	131.5
Jun	33.4	10.2	4.6	11.2	9.4	9.2	10.9	16.0	6.5	10.6	19.0	130.9	4.2	135.0
Jul	32.4	9.9	4.5	10.4	9.3	9.2	10.3	15.4	6.4	10.3	18.2	126.4	4.2	130.6
Aug	30.9	9.6	4.4	10.3	8.9	8.7	10.2	15.3	6.1	10.1	18.4	123.3	4.0	127.3
Sep	34.4	10.9	4.9	11.4	10.1	9.6	11.1	17.4	6.9	10.8	19.9	136.5	4.3	140.8
Seasonally adjusted ³														
	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1992 Oct	27.1	8.3	3.3	8.8	6.8	6.9	8.1	15.1	5.8	8.2	18.7	108.7	4.8	113.5
Nov	27.9	8.5	3.6	9.0	7.3	7.1	8.2	15.3	5.8	8.6	19.9	112.6	4.8	117.3
Dec	30.4	9.3	3.8	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.6	16.1	6.1	9.1	19.8	118.8	4.6	123.4
1993 Jan	30.2	9.5	3.7	8.8	7.6	7.5	8.5	14.8	6.1	8.8	19.5	115.4	4.9	120.3
Feb	30.3	9.5	3.8	8.7	7.9	7.9	8.9	14.7	5.8	8.7	19.5	115.8	4.7	120.5
Mar	30.4	9.7	4.0	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.3	15.1	5.7	9.1	19.5	118.6	4.6	123.2
Apr	31.6	10.0	4.0	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.8	15.4	5.6	9.3	18.3	120.2	4.3	124.6
May	30.6	9.4	4.0	8.4	8.9	8.7	10.0	15.6	5.7	9.3	17.8	118.9	4.7	123.6
Jun	28.7	9.4	3.7	8.3	8.8	8.6	10.0	15.1	5.4	9.0	17.2	114.7	5.0	119.7
Jul	30.5	10.0	4.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	10.2	15.8	5.8	9.5	18.0	122.1	5.5	127.6
Aug	30.4	10.1	4.3	10.2	9.0	8.8	10.2	15.4	5.9	9.9	18.6	122.6	5.4	128.0
Sep	30.1	9.8	4.3	10.3	8.7	8.5	9.9	15.4	6.5	10.1	18.2	122.0	5.3	127.3
Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1991	3.5	2.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.7	0.3	9.0
1992	2.7	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.7	0.3	7.0
1992 Oct	2.2	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	5.8	0.4	6.2
Nov	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	-	0.5	4.8	0.4	5.2
Dec	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	4.1	0.4	4.5
1993 Jan	2.1	1.4	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	4.6	0.4	5.0
Feb	2.2	1.4	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	4.9	0.4	5.4
Mar	2.5	1.8	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	5.8	0.5	6.3
Apr	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	5.8	0.5	6.4
May	2.4	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.4	0.6	7.0
Jun	3.7	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.6	8.3	0.7	8.9
Jul	5.1	3.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.7	0.7	10.4
Aug	3.1	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.3	0.6	7.9
Sep	2.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.3	0.7	8.0

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note

that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

SIC 1980	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
		All classes	11-14	21-22, 31-37	43, 45	50	71-79	All other classes
	BCPI	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1987	884	3 546	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 095
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	285	1 903	94	953	24	14	177	641
1991	175	761	29	181	1	14	60	476
1989 Mar	26	80	4	36	-	6	-	34
Apr	37	106	6	29	-	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	-	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	-	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	-	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	-	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	-	-	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	-	3	165
Feb	24	515	5	347	2	-	8	154
Mar	19	236	13	104	17	4	26	73
Apr	53	112	4	56	1	1	7	42
May	23	131	2	77	-	-	25	26
Jun	20	150	5	45	1	1	60	38
Jul	16	55	9	10	1	-	13	21
Aug	25	67	36	5	1	1	6	19
Sep	15	35	5	8	-	1	1	19
Oct	18	54	5	10	-	-	9	29
Nov	18	65	6	11	-	5	16	26
Dec	9	40	3	5	-	-	4	28
1991 Jan	7	44	5	2	-	4	2	32
Feb	14	36	4	3	-	-	4	25
Mar	40	55	1	4	-	3	2	46
Apr	12	105	-	11	-	2	2	90
May	20	105	2	50	-	-	32	21
Jun	7	53	-	32	-	1	4	16
Jul	10	57	1	13	-	1	13	28
Aug	10	64	12	6	-	-	-	46
Sep	11	78	1	28	-	4	-	44
Oct	17	84	4	24	-	-	-	55
Nov	12	46	-	3	-	-	1	42
Dec	15	34	-	3	-	-	-	31
1992 Jan	17	56	1	14	-	-	1	41
Feb	5	24	1	10	-	-	-	13
Mar	11	35	2	3	1	4	-	25
Apr	7	24	4	8	-	-	-	12
May	10	28	-	4	-	1	7	17
Jun	11	33	-	12	-	3	-	18
Jul	12	37	-	10	-	-	1	25
Aug	17	54	-	4	-	1	1	48
Sep	14	70	-	4	-	-	-	66
Oct	10	47	-	3	-	1	-	43
Nov	25	65	-	3	-	-	1	62
Dec	2	53	-	1	-	-	2	50
1993 Jan	9	46	-	2	-	-	-	44
Feb	20	71	1	30	-	-	-	39
Mar	26 [†]	73 [†]	-	22	-	1	16	34 [†]
Apr	79	153	24	7	-	-	115 [†]	8
May	16	26	-	1	-	-	8	17
Jun	4	10	-	3	-	-	5	2
Jul	40	48	-	9	-	-	1	38
Aug	2	12	-	-	-	-	6	6

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1992 are provisional.

² The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ²	Weekly averages		At end of period		Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
		Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ^{4, 5}	Retirement pensioners ⁵	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶		
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE ⁷	BDAF	BDAG	BDAH
1989	364	65.4	19.9	9 318 ⁷	350	6 695	12 024
1990	318	71.0	20.0	9 381	334	6 732	12 121
1991	567	88.1	..	..	..	6 805	12 291
1992	..	..	..	..	..	6 857	12 425
1992 May	669	73.7	18.5	..	..	6 894	12 476
Jun	..	85.3	21.1	..	..	6 898	12 511
Jul	..	107.9	21.4	..	..	6 901	12 521
Aug	642	88.2	19.1	..	..	6 914	12 551
Sep	..	100.7	21.4	9 451.0	321	6 795	12 285
Oct	..	100.3	21.3	..	..	6 810	12 319
Nov	654	93.5	22.6	..	..	6 819	12 340
Dec	..	72.7	17.6	..	..	6 857	12 425
1993 Jan	..	103.7	22.0	..	..	6 803 ⁸	12 307 ⁸
Feb	701	81.9	22.5	..	..	6 820 ⁸	12 347 ⁸
Mar	..	78.1	22.5	..	..	6 843 ⁸	12 396 ⁸
Apr	..	80.8	20.8	..	..	6 866 ⁸	12 450 ⁸
May	659	70.5	19.7	..	..	6 887 ⁸	12 497 ⁸
Jun	..	84.6	21.7	..	..	6 905 ⁸	12 540 ⁸
Jul	..	104.2	20.4	..	..	6 919 ⁸	12 571 ⁸
Aug	..	81.4	20.2	..	..	6 925 ⁸	12 591 ⁸
Sep	..	..	90.6	21.2	..	6 776	12 255

¹ Includes overseas cases.

² Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

³ Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

⁴ From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 6 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

⁵ Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

⁶ Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

⁷ Figures include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7 700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

⁸ Provisional.

⁹ The figures are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family income supplement / family credit

Great Britain

At last Tuesday of first month of quarter, thousands

Families receiving family income supplement / family credit				Families receiving family income supplement / family credit			
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA	Q2	177	108	286
1987 Q1	127	90	217	Q3	195	118	313
Q2	128	92	220	Q4	192	122	314
Q3	129	94	225	1990 Q1	180	119	299
Q4	130	95	224	Q2	192	121	314
				Q3	200	126	326
1988 Q1	126	94	223	Q4	197	129	326
				1991 Q1	189	126	315
				Q2	210	131	341
				Q3	222	133	355
				Q4	214	135	349
1988 Q2	-	-	243 ²				
Q3	-	-	263 ²	1992 Q1	214	136	349
Q4	-	-	282 ²	Q2	235	155	389
				Q3	258	177	435
1989 Q1	-	-	279 ²	Q4	267	190	457

Note: Source: 10% sample to Qtr 1 of 1988, 5% sample from Qtr 2 of 1988.

¹ 1988 quarter two to 1989 quarter one, no split available.

² Estimate.

Source: Department of Social Security

Social services

4.3 Income Support Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Elderly aged 60 or over	Unemployed			With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
		With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	Total				
	BALZ	BAMA	BAMB	BAMC	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG
1989 Aug	1 605	89	1 084	1 173	298	757	474	4 308
Nov	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	465	4 284
1990 Feb	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353
May	1 628	50	944	994	318	767	479	4 186
Aug	1 610	57	1 090	1 147	339	785	444	4 325
Nov	1 562	58	1 018	1 076	354	790	477	4 259
1991 Feb	1 575	81	1 168	1 249	359	817	477	4 477
May	1 502	90	1 221	1 311	355	856	500	4 524
Aug	1 489	103	1 354	1 457	362	883	503	4 694
Nov	1 504	109	1 404	1 513	372	899	535	4 823
1992 Feb	1 497	115	1 545	1 660	381	913	581	5 030
May	1 614	104	1 564	1 668	426	959	401	5 088
Aug	1 628	108	1 735	1 843	459	981	416	5 373
Nov	1 690	116	1 760	1 876	485	985	435	5 511

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Dental services		Ophthalmic services ⁵		Dental services		Ophthalmic services	
	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ^{5, 6}	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ^{3, 5}	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ⁴	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ⁶	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/vouchers issued ³
	BDDA	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1988	373 608	25 292 ⁷	..	..	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989	379 646	24 001 ⁷	..	..	41 016	3 144	716	313
1990	388 799	23 889 ⁷	..	..	..	2 861	417	320
1991	..	24 441 ⁷	..	..	..	2 564	477	374
1992	..	..	..	..	..	2 565	..	..
1989 Q4	100 339	..	..	..	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	..	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	96	74
Q2	96 404	..	..	..	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	..	2 156	1 276	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	100 769	5 897 ⁸	..	..	11 054	545	111	85
1991 Q1	100 054	5 638	2 269	1 330	10 815	621	112	79
Q2	99 604	6 018	..	..	10 954	579	126	106
Q3	100 991	6 286	2 573	1 496	10 925	642	116	93
Q4	106 589	6 499	..	..	11 613	621	123	96
1992 Q1	105 843	6 797	2 739	1 552	11 324	638	131	98
Q2	105 652	6 744	..	..	11 538	642	135	95
Q3	104 233	6 411	2 895	1 675	11 329	624	131	103
Q4	109 464	6 563	..	..	11 927	660	141	108
1993 Q1	110 348	6 822	3 025	1 737	11 780	643	133	103
Q2	220 465	6 662	..	..	..	664	..	..
Q3	..	6 449	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six-monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refer to financial years rather than calendar years.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;
National Health Service in Scotland

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 862.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1990	184.7	29.0	1 006.8	36.2	2 374.4	147.9	733.4	31.1	4 543.6
1991	190.3	29.4	1 219.5	45.3	2 761.1	174.7	821.1	34.6	5 276.2
1992	201.8	29.5	1 355.3	52.9	2 851.6	168.6	892.6	39.4	5 591.7
1988 Q3	40.9	7.2	184.0	8.0	468.1	32.5	141.1	5.5	887.4
Q4	42.7	6.3	206.1	8.1	479.1	31.8	151.4	6.1	931.6
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	156.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.2	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.3
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.4	8.9	590.5	37.3	175.0	7.7	1 110.3
Q4	47.2	7.2	289.5	10.5	642.4	41.4	194.4	8.4	1 241.0
1991 Q1	41.6	6.6	298.9	9.6	649.3	41.4	195.6	8.2	1 251.2
Q2	48.1	7.6	292.0	10.7	701.1	44.1	214.0	8.5	1 326.2
Q3	52.3	8.1	289.3	11.8	703.8	44.9	198.0	8.9	1 317.2
Q4	48.3	7.1	339.2	13.2	706.9	44.4	213.6	9.0	1 381.6
1992 Q1	45.5	7.2	347.5	12.0	704.6	42.4	223.8	9.9	1 392.9
Q2	53.4	7.4	313.9	12.4	716.5	42.9	220.5	9.7	1 376.7
Q3	53.1	7.8	316.4	13.6	707.5	42.7	212.1	10.3	1 363.4
Q4	49.8	7.1	377.5	14.8	723.1	40.7	236.3	9.6	1 458.8

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecent	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBB	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBB
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.6	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.8
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1990	18.6	6.0	386.2	86.2	39.6	294.1	127.2	957.9	950.1
1991	21.7	5.9	432.4	90.1	44.9	305.6	122.7	1 023.0	1 020.7
1992	23.5	6.2	417.0	92.1	52.0	306.5	127.8	1 025.4	1 023.5
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	69.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.6	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8	1.4	102.9	22.5	10.7	75.0	31.5	248.7	..
1991 Q1	4.7	1.3	97.6	21.9	10.0	77.9	28.3	241.7	..
Q2	5.2	1.6	107.6	23.2	11.1	79.2	31.0	256.9	..
Q3	5.7	1.6	111.4	21.8	11.8	73.3	32.3	257.8	..
Q4	6.1	1.4	115.7	23.2	12.0	75.2	31.1	264.6	..
1992 Q1	5.7	1.5	105.4	22.7	11.3	78.8	29.0	254.4	..
Q2	6.5	1.6	106.8	24.4	13.0	77.2	33.3	262.8	..
Q3	5.8	1.6	100.6	22.3	13.4	73.8	33.1	250.5	..
Q4	5.5	1.5	104.2	23.0	14.3	76.7	32.4	257.7	..
1993 Q1	5.1	1.5	92.1	21.7	12.8	72.3	29.2	234.7	..
Q2	5.1	1.6	95.5	20.3	14.7	87.3	2.4	256.9	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares					
		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 ³
Agricultural land							
Total crops	BFAA	5 255	5 137	5 013	4 955	4 980	4 508
Bare fallow	BFAH	58	65	64	64	53	49
All grasses	BFAF	6 773	6 784	6 843	6 835	6 764	6 732
Sole right rough grazing	BFAH	4 759	4 736	4 713	4 679	4 674	4 618
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAH	570	623	680	712	791	1 372
Total area on agricultural holdings		17 415	17 345	17 313	17 246	17 262	17 279
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAH	1 236	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 230	1 230
Total agricultural land		18 651	18 581	18 549	18 479	18 493	18 509
Crops							
Cereals (excluding maize and triticale)							
Wheat	BFAK	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 067	1 762
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAH	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 363	1 297	1 163
Oats	BFAH	120	118	107	103	100	90
Mixed corn	BFAH	5	5	4	4	4	3
Rye	BFAH	7	7	8	9	8	6
Total		3 898	3 866	3 648	3 489	3 476	3 025
Rape grown for oilseed		347	321	390	440	421	374
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAH	201	197	194	196	197	197
Potatoes	BFAH	180	174	177	176	180	167
Fodder crops	BFAH	363	336	342	336	340	382
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAH	209	208	208	204	197	182
Orchards: commercial	BFAH	35	33	32	32	33 ²	32
non-commercial	BFAH	2	2	2	2	-	-

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

3 Provisional

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1993	1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1993
Agricultural crops											
Wheat	BFBK	6.74	6.97	7.25	6.82	-	14 033	14 033	14 363	14 092	-
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	4.68	5.22	5.47	5.68	-	8 073	7 911	7 627	7 366	-
Oats	BFBK	4.46	4.96	5.04	5.01	-	529	530	523	504	-
Sugar beet	BFBK	41.80	41.13	-	-	-	8 115	7 900	-	-	-
Potatoes	BFBK	35.80	36.50	35.40	43.30	41.90	6 266	6 488	6 267	7 802	6 996
Horticultural crops											
Field vegetables											
Brussels sprouts	BFBK	15.3	14.2	12.3	13.1	15.0	162.3	130.1	101.9	110.9	128.8
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBK	31.7	31.0	29.6	29.9	31.6	736.3	712.5	664.4	661.0	641.4
Cauliflowers	BFBK	21.7	20.2	17.8	17.5	18.6	378.4	353.6	330.7	345.2	369.4
Carrots	BFBK	42.8	37.5	35.4	37.3	45.8	674.8	582.0	569.0	652.8	818.5
Turnips and swedes	BFBK	35.5	30.6	29.8	31.3	32.1	168.1	140.5	156.8	169.4	175.4
Beetroot											
Onions dry bulb	BFBK	37.9	32.2	31.5	34.2	30.0	298.5	221.8	241.1	250.6	299.0
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBK	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.4	14.5	9.6	8.7	9.1	11.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBK	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.2	4.9	219.5	227.0	259.8	261.1	251.3
Lettuce	BFBK	31.5	31.4	29.2	30.7	31.1	273.7	257.2	246.8	250.1	252.9
Protected crops											
Tomatoes	BFBK	211.8	225.3	239.1	247.0	260.8	132.1	134.1	138.7	137.3	135.9
Cucumbers	BFBK	380.9	366.1	389.0	389.9	420.3	100.6	100.3	105.0	108.4	117.7
Lettuce	BFBK	32.4	32.6	32.7	32.8	33.0	52.3	51.8	52.6	49.2	47.7
Fruit											
Desert apples	BFBK	9.5	18.5	12.0	13.2	16.0	134.2	252.8	158.4	167.4	196.1
Cooking apples	BFBK	15.8	23.4	18.8	18.6	23.2	134.3	194.9	151.9	149.2	178.8
Soft fruit	BFBK	-	-	-	-	-	103.8	96.0	93.6	99.1	106.1
Pears	BFBK	8.2	11.5	10.1	10.6	7.1	32.3	43.1	36.7	38.1	26.0

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Provisional

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun	1990 Dec	1991 Jun	1991 Dec	1992 Jun	1992 Dec	1993 ² Jun
Cattle and calves											
Dairy herd	BPCB	2 976	2 865	2 933	2 847	2 890	2 770	2 779	2 682	2 747	2 677
Beef herd	BPCI	1 432	1 495	1 547	1 599	1 635	1 666	1 662	1 696	1 731	1 758
Heifers in calf (first calf)	BPCJ	697	793	664	757	673	733	644	762	731	813
Bulls for service	BPCK	75	78	78	82	79	81	78	83	81	85
All other cattle and calves	BPCL	6 729	6 744	6 700	6 774	6 566	6 616	6 461	6 566	6 316	6 462
Total cattle and calves	BPCG	11 909	11 975	11 922	12 059	11 843	11 866	11 623	11 788	11 605	11 795
Sheep and lambs											
Ewes kept for breeding	BPCB	18 108	16 205	18 760	16 760	19 075	16 944	18 864	17 099	19 105	17 198
Rams kept for service	BPCD	505	490	525	500	525	503	532	504	538	504
Lambs under one year old	BPCP	9 665	21 564	9 347	22 023	9 510	21 942	8 515	22 329	8 763	22 283
All other sheep and lambs	BPCY	825	4 728	1 046	4 515	1 037	4 232	1 021	4 041	1 072	4 216
Total sheep and lambs	BPCM	29 103	42 988	29 678	43 799	30 147	43 621	28 932	43 973	29 477	44 202
Pigs											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BPCR	829	831	838	854	855	874	869	871	888	920
Boars being used for service	BPCS	41	42	42	43	44	45	44	45	46	48
Barren sows for fattening	BPCU	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	11	11
All other pigs	BPCV	6 746	6 627	6 493	6 542	6 471	6 668	6 596	6 683	6 760	6 919
Total pigs	BPCQ	7 627	7 509	7 383	7 449	7 380	7 596	7 519	7 608	7 704	7 899
Poultry											
Ducks and geese	BPCW	1 941	2 110	2 794	2 217	2 102	2 191	2 041	2 347	2 300	2 479
Total fowls	BPCV	128 159	120 351	117 690	124 615	118 449	127 228	118 748	123 992	122 074	127 840

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

2 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN	BFHJ
1988 ¹	222	56	3	127	1 300	32	1 284	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0	185.0
1989 ¹	227	58	2	147	1 488	28	1 182	81.5	30.5	60.5	13.5	186.0
1990 ¹	236	54	4	153	1 515	27	1 157	83.5	30.8	62.0	13.8	190.0
1991 ¹	236	65	4	138	1 406	21	1 174	88.0	32.1	64.8	14.1	196.0
1992 ¹	222	54	3	120	1 471	31	1 183	80.0	29.6	68.1	12.3	188.0
1992 Jun	186	44	2	109	1 319	27	1 045	66.8	26.6	56.9	11.5	161.7
Jul	222	57	3	121	1 753	33	1 299	79.9	34.6	72.3	14.2	201.0
Aug	196	48	3	112	1 695	28	1 073	67.4	32.6	60.1	12.4	172.5
Sep	211	56	3	119	1 735	28	1 087	77.5	33.4	61.6	13.4	186.2
Oct	288	68	3	150	2 234	39 [†]	1 413	102.9	43.3	81.0	17.7	244.8
Nov	233	58	2	130	1 740	28	1 171	83.7	33.9	65.1	14.2	196.9
Dec	224	47	2	124	1 651	25	1 144	78.5	32.2	63.2	13.5	187.4
1993 Jan	275	66	2	138	1 631	36	1 411	99.4	33.2	81.3	16.1	229.9
Feb	210	50	1	108	1 090	29	1 101	75.8	22.8	62.4	12.0	173.0
Mar	205	47	1	110	978	28	1 070	73.9 [†]	20.7	60.4	11.5	165.4 [†]
Apr	213	46	1	128	911	32	1 264	75.2	19.9	71.3 [†]	11.9	178.2
May	165	37	1	114	903	26	1 058	58.7	19.6	57.2	9.9	145.5
Jun	150	40	1	98	1 097	25	1 061	54.9	21.9	57.6	9.9	144.2
Jul	193	55 [†]	2	124	1 680	32	1 348	71.4	32.4	74.2	13.3	191.2
Aug	163	43	2	108	1 486	25	1 080	59.3	29.0	60.7	11.2	160.2
Sep	176	49	2	128	1 678	28	1 194	64.9	32.8	69.3	12.5	179.5

1 Annual Averages.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley				Breakfast cereals: ² production	Biscuits: production
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks			
		Home-produced	Imported													
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDO	
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	58	
1986	272	257	146	1 263	308	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59	
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58	
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..	
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	43	410	416	1 043	23	..	
1992 May ³	339	317	50	663	282	293	15	17	10	22	222	316	572	24	..	
Jun ³	340	334	52	652	307	309	12	16	7	18	107	201	477	29	..	
Jul ³	358	381	64	621	356	357	12	17	10	13	206	226	466	25	..	
Aug ³	268	308	63	570	288	296	19	17	9	17	555	294	724	24	..	
Sep ³	303	309	76	565	303	310	25	19	9	24	489	284	927	26	..	
Oct ³	373	382	102	565	375	378	28	23	12	32	400	333	996	26	..	
Nov ³	342	314	93	639	319	320	21	21	12	30	245	266	976	26	..	
Dec ³	313	311	103	641	325	330	16	18	9	29	128	201	902	24	..	
1993 Jan ³	380	350	102	654	356	353	17	20	10	26	316	375	846	20	..	
Feb ³	318	290	83	656	291	295	17	16	7	28	354	413	787	24	..	
Mar ³	306	305	85	642	305	314	17	15	8	26	216	294	709	27	..	
Apr ³	334	331	107	614	346	351	17	15	8	27	177	266	619	23	..	
May ³	307	295	91	606	302	305	10	15	8	22	128	235	514	25	..	
Jun ³	303	301	99	583	312	317	10	14	7	18	49	180	402	28	..	
Jul ³	243	317	154	482	367	371	8	16	8	10	94	134	364	25	..	
Aug ³	170	179	140	471	252	255	18	15	7	13	357	165	561	24	..	

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

3 Provisional.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	286.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9	28.3	177.8	292.8	64.3	885.0
1990	321.8	26.5	186.5	300.4	69.0	913.1
1990 Q2	253.8	19.9	184.6	317.0	51.4	826.7
Q3	272.4	21.1	183.9	332.0	40.6	859.8
Q4	372.4	32.7	204.3	336.1	59.7	1 005.2
1991 Q1	374.5	29.4	187.6	310.1	141.4	1 043.1
Q2	257.1	19.9	194.9	330.7	61.4	864.1
Q3	255.2	16.6	197.8	327.3	29.2	826.1
Q4	366.3	25.3	204.0	320.7	53.9	970.2
1992 Q1	379.3	21.1	192.6	304.2	142.6	1 039.8
Q2	259.5 [†]	14.8	195.9 [†]	320.4 [†]	59.1 [†]	849.6 [†]
Q3	270.9	14.6	205.5	326.5	32.8	850.3
Q4	374.8	21.5	216.6	322.9	56.4	992.3
1993 Q1	390.9	20.0	201.9	302.2	138.0	1 053.0
Q2	276.1	15.5 [†]	203.5	316.4	63.1	874.7

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)						
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals		Syrup and treacle: production	Glucose: production	Jam and marmalade: production	
	From home crop	Imports ⁴	Exports	Stocks ^{1,2}		Total ³	For food in the United Kingdom				
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGL
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	14.6
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.5
1989	414	81	12	2 933	96.5	196.2	194.7	860.0	4.3	45.2	15.1
1990	415	72	13	3 078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Jun	357 [†]	130	13	..	..	202.0	195.8	497.2	3.6	52.0	..
Jul	345	103	8	..	..	224.8	219.5	393.5	4.5	51.3	..
Aug	395	55	8	..	..	171.6	169.2	325.2	3.6	46.6	..
Sep	439	53	7	..	82.8	192.8	188.9	294.1	3.7	49.9	..
Oct	558	53	20	5 432	310.2	220.5	214.2	463.9	5.4	47.7	..
Nov	419	51	22	4 649	303.2	216.8	214.3	466.3	4.5	47.0	..
Dec	501	61	21	..	302.2	195.0	190.2	887.9	3.6	37.6	..
1993 Jan	436	..	..	..	267.1	140.6 ⁵	135.2 ⁵	1 079.3	4.0	42.3	..
Feb	413	..	..	..	16.8	151.5 ⁵	146.5 ⁵	1 009.1	5.1	41.8	..
Mar	459	..	..	..	..	200.7 ⁵	193.9 ⁵	905.9	3.9	49.9	..
Apr	431	..	..	..	..	171.6 ⁵	168.4 ⁵	819.8	4.4	43.7	..
May	374	..	..	..	..	177.7 ⁵	173.5 ⁵	725.3	3.9	50.4	..
Jun	398	..	..	..	..	209.2 ⁵	199.6 ⁵	620.6	3.9	50.2	..
Jul	379	..	..	..	..	179.6 ⁵	175.2 ⁵	519.5	4.9	49.7	..
Aug	407	..	..	..	..	159.6 ⁵	158.4 ⁵	445.1	3.0	44.5	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.3	5.4	..

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1988	16.6	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4
1989	16.2	37.9	9.8	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8
1990	15.0	36.8	8.9	..	..	..	..	..
1991	14.6	35.8	10.4	..	..	..	..	..
1992	14.0	33.9	10.7	..	..	..	..	..
1992 May	12.2	33.2	8.6	165.1	15.8	8.8	8.6	198.3
Jun	13.2	32.9	..	168.7	16.3	9.4	8.7	203.1
Jul	15.0	32.0	..	171.1	17.8	8.6	9.4	206.9
Aug	12.8	33.9	12.3	169.9	17.4	8.0	9.7	204.9
Sep	11.8	32.9	..	170.5	14.7	8.5	9.8	203.5
Oct	15.7	35.1	..	178.3	15.1	8.7	11.5	213.6
Nov	14.5	36.2	12.3	182.7	13.3	9.6	11.1	216.6
Dec	15.5	36.0	..	185.8	10.7	10.0	11.7	218.2
1993 Jan	16.1	..	..	181.3	9.4	9.8	11.7	212.1
Feb	12.7	..	..	183.2	6.5	9.8	11.2	210.6
Mar	13.7	..	..	186.6	6.4	11.3	11.6	215.9
Apr	15.5	..	..	185.7	7.8	11.5	11.8	216.8
May	13.9	..	..	184.4	9.9	11.6	12.4	218.3
Jun	14.2	..	..	174.7	11.0	11.7	12.7	210.2
Jul	17.7	..	..	179.2	13.3	10.9	13.6	217.0
Aug	13.1	..	..	176.3	13.0	11.1	13.5	214.0
Sep	14.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Disposals				Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent					
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom											
			Landed weight	Filletted weight										
	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1985	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	—
1986	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1987	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.6	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1988	—	..	..	..	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.6	8.0
1989	66.6	..	..	..	143.7	49.1	24.0	124.5	86.2	11.8	10.7	30.6	11.6	10.1
1992 Aug	71.8	71.0	58.6	24.4	150.3	50.8	29.7	166.8	83.6	8.2	9.6	26.4	10.7	9.9
Sep	52.5	—	—	—	148.5	52.5	26.2	147.5	81.4	7.5	7.0	26.1	10.8	12.8
Oct	58.9	—	—	—	165.5	56.9	29.3	133.3	85.5	10.1	6.9	34.2	15.3	13.8
Nov	62.4	71.2	42.0	17.5	172.7	62.0	26.3	153.6	93.3	6.6	8.4	26.9	10.3	12.0
Dec	40.5	—	—	—	176.7	62.2	29.0	156.5	94.0	7.5	7.9	28.6	11.3	11.7
1993 Jan	45.5	—	—	—	176.8	58.9	33.8	—	102.7	9.0	7.9	33.5	12.2	12.5
Feb	79.3	69.2	51.6	21.5	166.6	57.4	36.9	—	100.6	8.3	10.2	27.3	9.2	12.7
Mar	39.5	—	—	—	171.1	57.1	36.9	—	109.8	8.4	8.1	27.2	12.7	11.1
Apr	30.3	—	—	—	174.0	60.2	46.3	—	109.3	9.1	9.0	30.8	11.2	11.9
May	32.7	102.1	90.9	37.9	109.1	37.5	42.6	—	112.6	8.0	8.3	26.4	11.7	12.6
Jun	40.1	..	..	..	126.8	39.8	39.1	..	108.5	7.4	7.0	24.5	9.5	12.8
Jul	49.4	..	..	..	108.5 [†]	30.0 [†]	27.6 [†]	..	101.4 [†]	7.6	7.5	27.4	9.7	12.7
Aug	65.2	66.2	64.4	26.8	158.2	59.1	30.7	..	90.7	7.3	5.4	24.9 [†]	7.9	10.2 [†]
Sep	..	..	..	..	147.0	55.3	26.4	..	84.5	7.6	4.6	25.9	9.1	12.9

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) ^{1,2}
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufac- ture	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
						Full-cream		Skimmed		Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks					
				BFKB	BFKC	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD		BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1985	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	77.3
1986	572	699	1 288	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	74.1
1987	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	73.1
1988	568	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	8.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	72.5
1989	567	598	1 165	17.3	14.9	8.0	6.5	11.1	20.7	10.8	33.0	23.3	135.8	64.1
1992 Jun	547	577	1 125	18.8	9.7	9.5	3.0	6.6	7.74	6.5	46.80	29.5	142.3	-
Jul	571	533	1 104	15.3	9.9	8.1	3.9	4.8	6.80	6.3	46.30	26.5	140.5	68.5
Aug	561	565	1 127	17.0	9.4	8.5	5.3	7.6	8.38	7.7	43.00	28.2	145.4	-
Sep	553	533	1 086	16.7	10.2	7.1	4.8	8.0	8.41	7.7	37.50	25.7	150.4	-
Oct	577	524	1 101	16.7	9.1	4.4	3.1	8.3	7.66	8.8	34.50	24.4	156.2	68.4
Nov	569	466	1 035	18.8	10.8	5.6	1.6	6.8	6.31	7.4	37.30	20.9	153.2	-
Dec	558	545	1 104	17.8	10.3	5.2	2.0	12.1	11.84	8.7	41.10	20.6	146.0	-
1993 Jan	568	565	1 134	14.2	8.6	5.2	2.2	9.4	11.76	9.2	40.10	27.8	146.5	-
Feb	525	506	1 031	15.5	7.9	4.9	1.0	9.2	9.20	8.6	38.30	23.3	142.8	67.7
Mar	586	562	1 148	19.8	8.5	4.8	1.5	8.0	7.60	9.4	29.80	27.4	137.9	-
Apr	566	506	1 152	17.3	9.0	4.6	1.6	9.8	10.13	9.5	35.70	29.5	142.2	-
May	569	680	1 249	16.8	12.8	6.7	1.9	13.1	14.70	10.6	35.90	34.3	149.8	67.8
Jun	550 [†]	555 [†]	1 105	16.8	11.0	7.7	1.4	8.3	13.21	7.3	32.70	27.3	154.7	-
Jul	570	566	1 137	12.2	10.8	5.5	1.5	9.7	14.30	8.4	28.30	28.0	158.2	68.8
Aug	558	604	1 163	18.1	11.3	5.8	1.3	13.3	12.17	10.8	22.80	28.3	160.9	-

For further information refer to Section 6 of the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes														Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production ²	Cocoa beans: production ³	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks		
	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ¹	Dis-posals ⁴	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concen-trated: sales	Unconcen-trated: sales	
	BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLE	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN	BFLP		
1987	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.00	73.60	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	46.5	309.4	
1988	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	75.55	66.56	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3	
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	67.27	74.80	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.2	342.7	
1990	10.4	71.57	81.28	..	12.1	48.4	8.7	11.30	46.5	359.6	
1991	12.4	69.74	80.65	..	12.6	42.8	8.4	10.10	..	..
1992 May	12.6	57.59	68.43	..	12.04	38.4	8.7	8.1	..	..
Jun	54.69	65.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.00	72.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	12.4	68.10	78.44	..	12.88	38.6	7.8	11.7	..	..
Sep	83.07	98.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	94.56	110.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	14.8	85.37	99.67	..	11.66	39.9	10.3	10.3	..	..
Dec	69.53	80.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	53.79	64.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	14.9	69.38	79.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	79.61†	90.65†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	66.13	76.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	13.8	63.53	74.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	59.97	70.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.91	73.57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	75.37	85.71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.
2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.
4 Including exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Released for home consumption										
	Thousand million			Million kilograms							
	Cigarettes			Home-produced				Imported			
				Other tobacco products							
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹	Total	Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFMI	BFMD
1986	6.90	0.96	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84
1987	7.50	0.96	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84
1988	7.30	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80
1989	7.40	0.70	8.00	0.19	0.36	0.19	0.74	0.015	0.011	0.026	0.76
1990	7.27	0.86	8.13	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.013	0.011	0.024	0.72
1992 Oct	11.45	0.82	12.27	0.17	0.42	0.22	0.81	0.014	0.017	0.031	0.85
Nov	6.14	0.50	6.64	0.36	0.33	0.13	0.82	0.021	0.024	0.045	0.87
Dec	3.66	0.74	4.40	0.07	0.22	0.14	0.43	0.011	0.015	0.026	0.45
1993 Jan ²	5.28	0.49	5.77	0.05	0.22	0.13	0.40	0.006	0.015	0.021	0.42
Feb	6.65	0.74	7.39	0.09	0.29	0.15	0.53	0.002	0.018	0.017	0.55
Mar	18.50	2.30	20.80	0.20	0.55	0.22	0.97	0.009	0.025	0.034	1.00
Apr	0.71	0.04	0.75	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.29	0.005	0.011	0.016	0.31
May	1.98	0.11	2.09	0.12	0.21	0.13	0.46	0.007	0.015	0.022	0.48
Jun	4.77	0.31	5.08	0.12	0.29	0.15	0.58	0.009	0.018	0.027	0.85
Jul	11.93	0.72	12.65	0.29	0.51	0.25	1.00	0.010	0.018	0.028	1.03
Aug	2.84	0.49	3.33	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.27	0.009	0.016	0.025	0.30

1 Excluding snuff.

2 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, data relating to imports from EC countries have had to be estimated and figures are therefore less reliable than previously.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink¹

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption		
	Beer				Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits		
	Beer production ²	Home produced ³	Imported	Total	Still						Home produced whisky	Other ⁵	Spirits: total production ⁶
					Not exceeding 15% ⁴	15% or more ⁴	Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and perry			
	BFNK	BFNM	BFNN	BFNL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BFNV	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BFNZ
1990 Jan	4 124	4 029	321	4 350	270.0	16.1	20.1	306.2	39.9	189.8	12.8	24.9	-
Feb	3 997	3 886	288	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	-
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	438.8	22.4	25.2	486.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	-
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	590.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	28.8	40.1	-
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	-
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 808	4 687	420	5 108	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.6	334.7	27.5	38.6	-
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	-
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1	78.6	53.7	929.5	88.5	344.4	81.2	98.5	1 321.3
Dec	3 656	3 527	406	3 932	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	318.9	56.1	75.4	-
1991 Jan	4 000	3 887	329	4 216	257.0	13.9	16.5	287.4	30.5	202.8	12.7	22.8	-
Feb	3 940	3 843	299	4 142	295.5	16.5	13.5	325.5	40.3	274.3	20.2	28.2	1 054.4
Mar	5 043	4 924	351	5 275	481.4	26.9	21.3	529.6	57.6	289.4	44.9	55.2	-
Apr	4 987	4 828	418	5 247	460.3	19.6	19.9	499.7	41.5	282.2	15.7	25.7	-
May	5 252	5 100	451	5 551	492.4	22.0	23.6	538.0	41.8	241.4	22.9	33.3	1 248.9
Jun	4 808	4 627	466	5 093	482.7	20.1	28.9	531.7	48.5	291.7	28.6	35.1	-
Jul	5 203	5 022	484	5 506	522.9	23.5	26.2	572.4	56.9	375.4	27.2	39.1	-
Aug	4 953	4 781	498	5 279	471.2	24.9	21.4	517.6	56.1	320.0	26.4	39.2	961.4
Sep	4 915	4 769	491	5 260	470.9	19.5	21.8	512.2	63.9	344.1	26.0	37.8	-
Oct	5 571	5 406	551	5 958	659.6	45.8	35.6	741.0	81.3	229.8	39.7	56.4	-
Nov	5 221	5 055	570	5 624	771.2	58.8	43.7	873.5	107.2	498.1	68.8	86.1	1 211.1
Dec	3 823	3 631	421	4 052	614.8	65.5	43.9	724.2	75.8	363.3	51.4	87.9	-
1992 Jan	3 712	3 613	318	3 931	273.9	15.3	13.6	302.8	41.0	452.3	10.4	20.9	-
Feb	3 954	3 845	319	4 164	332.0	16.9	12.3	361.3	40.9	219.1	22.5	28.5	1 064.5
Mar	4 586	4 453	434	4 887	475.4	21.6	17.7	514.7	71.0	294.3	35.1	44.5	-
Apr	4 697	4 542	430	4 971	480.6	20.6	18.1	519.3	51.7	348.3	19.6	28.4	-
May	4 953	4 777	463	5 240	503.2	19.1	21.8	544.1	53.0	306.5	21.3	34.3	1 148.1
Jun	5 563	5 402	542	5 944	531.2	18.8	26.0	574.1	73.6	419.6	23.5	37.0	-
Jul	5 330	5 088	560	5 648	538.9	20.6	25.4	584.9	82.4	393.8	25.3	38.5	-
Aug	4 467	4 224	476	4 700	450.8	18.7	18.5	487.9	64.3	351.7	24.6	34.4	867.9
Sep	4 718	4 537	516	5 052	514.2	26.1	24.6	564.9	74.5	350.7	29.2	41.6	-
Oct	4 912	4 713	505	5 218	620.4	37.9	27.4	685.6	88.9	402.8	34.2	47.8	-
Nov	4 899	4 688	571	5 259	768.8	64.1	40.1	872.9	116.3	388.8	58.6	74.4	1 112.1 [†]
Dec	4 097	3 922	400	4 322	690.4	67.3	46.9	804.6	118.9	470.1	53.5	74.5	-
1993 Jan ¹	3 494	3 394	175	3 569	270.2	14.3	14.9	299.4	40.1	186.5	11.7	20.5	-
Feb	3 852	3 742	226	3 968	366.6	12.9	14.8	384.4	44.9	217.5	20.2	27.6	1 027.7
Mar	5 001	4 881	239	5 121	494.9	23.5	19.9	538.4	76.6	325.4	38.6	47.5	-
Apr	4 725	4 513	306	4 819	504.6	18.1	21.2	543.9	57.2	437.2	20.2	28.3	-
May	4 849	4 577	332	4 908	514.9	18.9	22.5	556.3	66.2	343.9	21.6	32.1	1 054.5
Jun	..	..	..	..	560.9	18.9	24.9	604.8	91.9	431.8	27.9	40.4	-
Jul	..	..	..	..	567.2	17.0	25.9	610.1	88.3	435.3	26.9	37.0	-
Aug	..	..	..	..	499.4	18.5	19.3	537.2	82.6	380.1	26.6	36.4	-

1 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, data relating to imports from EC countries have had to be estimated and figures are therefore less reliable than previously.

2 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

3 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

4 Percentage alcohol by volume.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See Section 9 of the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1990 = 100

Summary											
Sub-section ¹	Manufacturing industries										Electricity, gas and water
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	77	844	110	47	23	86	74	302	202	79
	DVZI	DVZJ	DVZK	DVZL	DVZM	DVZN	DVZO	DVZP	DVZQ	DVZR	DVZS
1986	90.1	133.8	85.6	93.6	104.4	105.2	84.1	86.4	82.2	80.3	95.1
1987	93.7	134.1	89.6	96.5	107.7	96.5	90.9	91.7	84.5	87.3	97.6
1988	98.2	123.4	95.9	98.3	106.1	99.3	95.6	100.8	92.0	95.9	97.7
1989	100.3	104.3	100.2	98.7	102.5	103.0	100.3	102.8	99.8	99.6	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	96.0	101.0	94.7	99.6	89.8	106.8	102.5	90.1	92.9	92.7	105.9
1992	95.6	104.2	93.9	101.0	89.4	110.6	104.5	86.3	90.6	92.3	105.4
Seasonally adjusted											
1988 Q3	99.4	120.3	97.3	99.7	106.0	106.5	96.8	101.5	93.4	97.4	101.2
Q4	99.6	115.2	98.3	97.9	105.9	93.6	98.4	103.8	95.7	99.0	98.9
1989 Q1	99.9	102.7	100.2	97.7	104.6	96.9	100.2	106.1	99.1	100.5	94.1
Q2	99.9	99.2	99.9	98.5	103.1	106.8	99.4	102.3	99.1	99.8	99.7
Q3	100.5	107.0	100.2	98.9	101.2	103.7	100.5	100.8	101.0	98.6	97.5
Q4	100.8	108.4	100.4	99.9	101.3	104.5	101.2	101.9	100.0	99.7	97.9
1990 Q1	100.3	103.3	100.6	100.1	102.8	100.4	101.4	101.1	99.7	101.0	94.1
Q2	101.6	108.8	101.1	99.4	101.3	97.4	101.0	103.0	101.3	101.3	100.2
Q3	99.8	93.4	100.1	100.3	98.6	101.3	99.7	99.8	100.5	100.0	102.7
Q4	98.3	94.5	98.3	100.1	97.3	100.9	97.9	96.0	98.5	97.7	103.0
1991 Q1	97.1	98.7	96.2	100.0	92.0	106.9	100.4	91.8	96.1	93.9	104.9
Q2	95.9	95.1	94.6	99.9	90.4	101.9	101.2	90.0	93.3	92.8	110.2
Q3	95.4	103.4	94.0	99.1	88.7	107.3	103.8	89.6	91.6	92.1	102.6
Q4	95.8	106.6	93.8	99.5	88.2	111.0	104.7	88.9	90.7	91.8	106.1
1992 Q1	95.0	103.4	93.4	100.4	88.2	106.3	103.9	87.1	90.1	92.1	103.9
Q2	94.9	99.8	93.8	101.6	88.6	114.4	103.6	87.4	89.9	92.3	102.3
Q3	96.0	105.4	94.2	101.4	90.1	112.2	104.2	86.8	90.7	92.8	106.2
Q4	96.4	108.3	94.2	100.6	90.8	109.6	106.5	84.0	91.5	92.2	109.2
1993 Q1	96.7	104.7	95.3	101.6	89.8	107.6	107.8	86.3	92.4	94.2	103.6
Q2	97.5	105.9	95.9	100.6	90.5	110.0	107.2	86.7	93.5	95.1	105.9
1991 Sep	95.2	103.9	93.9	98.5	86.9	106.5	105.4	89.2	91.5	92.1	100.3
Oct	95.8	108.8	93.5	100.1	88.2	112.6	105.3	89.6	89.3	91.6	107.3
Nov	96.2	104.9	94.5	99.3	89.3	108.6	105.0	89.0	92.3	92.2	106.7
Dec	95.3	106.1	93.5	99.0	87.1	111.8	104.0	88.1	90.6	91.6	104.3
1992 Jan	94.5	106.5	92.6	99.8	86.8	102.1	105.2	85.7	89.0	91.5	102.7
Feb	95.5	104.8	93.8	100.9	89.0	108.2	102.8	88.1	90.6	92.4	105.2
Mar	95.0	98.9	93.8	100.4	88.8	108.6	103.6	87.5	90.8	92.4	103.8
Apr	95.7	103.5	94.1	100.9	88.9	114.2	103.5	87.8	90.6	92.7	105.5
May	94.2	99.2	93.0	101.8	87.6	113.1	103.0	87.5	88.7	91.5	102.5
Jun	94.8	96.6	94.3	102.2	89.4	116.0	104.2	86.8	90.6	92.8	99.0
Jul	95.3	100.0	94.0	100.9	89.4	110.2	104.8	87.6	90.4	92.6	105.0
Aug	96.1	106.1	94.3	101.5	89.9	112.1	102.9	87.3	90.9	93.3	105.4
Sep	96.6	110.2	94.3	101.7	91.0	114.3	104.8	85.7	91.0	92.5	108.3
Oct	97.4	110.8	94.8	100.1	91.2	108.7	106.0	85.5	93.0	92.7	112.1
Nov	96.3	106.9	94.1	100.3	90.9	111.3	105.5	85.5	91.1	92.4	108.8
Dec	95.6	107.2	93.5	101.4	90.2	108.8	107.9	81.1	90.3	91.4	106.8
1993 Jan	96.3	103.9	95.0	100.2	91.0	106.2	105.7	87.0	92.5	93.7	103.4
Feb	97.6	110.3	95.9	103.6	89.6	108.6	108.4	86.4	92.9	94.3	102.9
Mar	96.3	99.8	95.2	101.0	88.9	108.0	109.2	85.5	91.9	94.5	104.4
Apr	96.8	100.5	95.9	100.2	89.9	109.4	107.5	87.3	93.7	94.8	103.3
May	98.3	104.4	96.9	101.7	92.0	108.6	107.8	88.4	94.7	95.9	106.6
Jun	97.3	112.7	94.9	100.0	89.7	112.0	106.4	84.3	92.1	94.6	107.8
Jul	98.2	115.3	95.7	99.6	90.3	111.4	106.9	85.8	93.5	95.0	108.9
Aug	98.3	117.7	95.3	99.4	90.7	110.0	106.9	86.0	92.6	95.0	111.1

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Detailed analysis								
Sub-section ¹	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB		DB	DC		
Weights	59	18	2	110	45	2	23	86
	DVZT	DVZU	DVZV	DVZL	DVZW	DVZX	DVZN	DVZO
1986	137.6	123.8	100.2	93.6	103.7	119.4	105.2	84.1
1987	139.4	118.1	102.7	96.5	107.0	123.2	96.5	90.9
1988	126.0	115.6	109.2	98.3	105.8	113.9	99.3	95.6
1989	102.6	110.2	106.3	98.7	102.1	113.7	103.0	100.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	100.8	102.4	94.9	99.6	90.1	84.8	106.8	102.5
1992	106.0	92.2	86.7	101.0	89.7	83.4	110.6	104.5
Seasonally adjusted ²								
1988 Q3	120.2	122.2	106.5	99.7	105.7	111.6	106.5	96.8
Q4	115.0	116.3	109.6	97.9	105.8	109.3	93.6	98.4
1989 Q1	98.1	118.8	109.4	97.7	104.1	114.8	96.9	100.2
Q2	94.6	114.8	111.6	98.5	102.6	114.8	106.8	99.4
Q3	107.4	105.4	108.0	98.9	100.7	112.9	103.7	100.5
Q4	110.4	101.7	104.2	99.9	100.9	112.2	104.5	101.2
1990 Q1	104.7	98.2	102.8	100.1	102.6	108.2	100.4	101.4
Q2	111.4	100.6	98.2	99.4	101.2	103.1	97.4	101.0
Q3	91.5	99.6	99.6	100.3	98.6	98.4	101.3	99.7
Q4	92.4	101.6	99.4	100.1	97.6	90.4	100.9	97.9
1991 Q1	97.5	103.4	98.4	100.0	92.4	81.9	106.9	100.4
Q2	92.7	104.4	93.4	99.9	90.8	80.7	101.9	101.2
Q3	104.4	100.7	94.7	99.1	88.7	88.2	107.3	103.8
Q4	108.6	101.0	93.0	99.5	88.2	88.3	111.0	104.7
1992 Q1	105.8	96.7	87.4	100.4	88.3	85.3	106.3	103.9
Q2	101.8	93.7	89.7	101.6	88.8	84.7	114.4	103.6
Q3	109.8	91.4	89.2	101.4	90.5	80.7	112.2	104.2
Q4	114.8	86.8	88.4	100.6	91.1	82.7	109.6	106.5
1993 Q1	110.8	83.5	91.5	101.6	89.9	88.1	107.6	107.8
Q2	116.4	69.2	88.2	100.6	90.6	88.3	110.0	107.2
1991 Sep	104.8	101.8	93.8	98.5	86.8	90.0	106.5	105.4
Oct	111.0	102.8	93.0	100.1	88.2	87.8	112.6	105.3
Nov	105.8	103.0	92.8	99.3	89.2	90.9	108.6	105.0
Dec	109.0	97.3	93.2	99.0	87.2	86.3	111.8	104.0
1992 Jan	109.8	96.9	87.6	99.8	86.9	85.6	102.1	105.2
Feb	107.8	96.4	89.6	100.9	89.2	84.4	106.2	102.8
Mar	100.0	96.8	85.0	100.4	88.9	86.0	106.6	103.6
Apr	106.9	93.2	88.3	100.9	89.0	84.9	114.2	103.5
May	101.0	93.5	90.5	101.8	87.9	81.2	113.1	103.0
Jun	97.4	94.5	90.2	102.2	89.4	87.9	116.0	104.2
Jul	102.5	92.0	88.5	100.9	89.8	82.0	110.2	104.8
Aug	110.7	91.3	89.7	101.5	90.3	80.3	112.1	102.9
Sep	116.2	90.7	89.3	101.7	91.5	79.8	114.3	104.8
Oct	117.7	87.8	89.3	100.1	91.8	82.4	108.7	106.0
Nov	113.1	86.1	88.6	100.3	91.2	84.1	111.3	105.5
Dec	113.5	86.6	87.3	101.4	90.6	81.8	108.8	107.9
1993 Jan	109.4	84.3	97.6	100.2	91.1	88.7	106.2	105.7
Feb	118.2	83.9	88.5	103.6	89.7	88.1	108.6	106.4
Mar	104.9	82.4	88.5	101.0	88.9	87.4	108.0	109.2
Apr	108.2	73.7	88.0	100.2	89.9	88.8	109.4	107.5
May	114.9	67.3	89.1	101.7	92.0	91.3	108.6	107.8
Jun	126.0	66.7	87.6	100.0	89.9	84.9	112.0	106.4
Jul	128.2	70.5	90.9	99.6	90.6	82.5	111.4	106.9
Aug	132.0	68.2	91.8	99.4	91.1	82.0	110.0	106.9

1 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1992. 2 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Sub-section ¹	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					Electricity, gas and water
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	74	97	107	98	26	90	37	39	10	79
	DVZP	DVZY	DVZZ	DUCN	DUCP	DUCO	DUCQ	DUCR	DUCS	DVZS
1986	86.4	87.2	80.0	79.5	83.9	77.8	75.7	88.0	80.6	95.1
1987	91.7	86.4	84.2	82.9	91.1	85.1	84.6	93.2	84.8	97.6
1988	100.8	93.9	93.1	89.0	102.1	93.0	92.5	102.6	93.3	97.7
1989	102.8	97.8	99.8	101.7	101.5	97.8	97.2	105.2	96.5	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	90.1	89.8	95.7	93.1	86.9	95.1	94.6	90.5	87.1	105.9
1992	86.3	85.0	95.2	91.1	86.0	95.7	96.6	86.7	84.4	105.4
Seasonally adjusted ²										
1988 Q3	101.5	95.4	94.6	90.0	104.7	95.2	93.7	102.2	94.1	101.2
Q4	103.8	97.2	96.3	93.5	105.6	95.7	95.5	106.4	96.3	98.9
1989 Q1	106.1	98.9	97.3	101.2	107.0	97.3	96.9	107.4	99.0	94.1
Q2	102.3	96.5	98.4	102.5	103.0	97.5	96.7	106.4	98.2	99.7
Q3	100.8	97.5	101.5	104.1	98.0	97.2	96.6	104.4	97.2	97.5
Q4	101.9	98.4	102.3	99.2	98.1	99.3	98.5	102.6	99.7	97.9
1990 Q1	101.1	102.2	101.3	95.5	101.2	100.7	100.5	102.2	99.8	94.1
Q2	103.0	100.8	102.5	100.4	101.8	101.3	100.4	100.9	105.8	100.2
Q3	99.8	99.7	98.9	103.1	99.3	98.9	100.5	99.0	103.1	102.7
Q4	96.0	97.2	97.3	101.0	97.7	98.1	98.6	97.9	91.3	103.0
1991 Q1	91.8	93.2	98.1	96.6	88.8	96.1	95.4	92.1	89.8	104.9
Q2	90.0	90.5	96.3	92.9	88.2	95.0	94.8	90.5	86.1	110.2
Q3	89.6	88.6	95.2	90.8	85.8	94.6	94.0	90.3	86.9	102.6
Q4	88.9	86.9	93.1	92.0	84.9	94.8	94.1	89.0	85.5	106.1
1992 Q1	87.1	85.9	92.4	91.8	86.1	94.7	96.1	88.1	84.6	103.9
Q2	87.4	85.5	92.8	91.2	84.7	95.6	96.3	87.7	85.5	102.3
Q3	86.8	84.2	96.3	91.2	86.2	96.4	97.2	86.7	84.1	106.2
Q4	84.0	84.5	99.2	90.0	86.9	96.1	96.9	84.3	83.5	109.2
1993 Q1	86.3	83.3	100.9	92.2	86.8	98.6	98.9	87.8	81.2	103.6
Q2	86.7	84.5	102.7	92.4	86.3	99.2	101.2	89.7	79.6	105.9
1991 Sep	89.2	87.7	96.1	90.2	84.5	94.7	93.4	91.3	86.3	100.3
Oct	89.6	86.0	91.8	90.0	84.5	94.4	94.0	89.4	85.4	107.3
Nov	89.0	88.5	94.9	93.2	85.2	95.3	94.7	89.3	85.2	106.7
Dec	88.1	86.1	92.7	92.7	85.1	94.7	93.6	88.3	86.1	104.3
1992 Jan	85.7	84.9	90.3	91.6	84.2	94.4	96.1	87.5	83.1	102.7
Feb	88.1	85.7	93.4	92.2	87.1	94.8	96.1	88.6	85.4	105.2
Mar	87.5	87.0	93.6	91.5	86.9	95.0	96.2	88.3	85.2	103.8
Apr	87.8	86.3	93.5	91.8	85.7	95.6	96.8	88.2	85.4	105.5
May	87.5	84.2	92.0	89.5	83.0	95.2	95.3	86.4	85.1	102.5
Jun	86.8	86.1	93.1	92.3	85.4	96.0	96.6	88.4	86.1	99.0
Jul	87.6	84.0	95.1	91.5	83.9	96.2	97.7	87.1	85.1	105.0
Aug	87.3	84.4	97.0	90.6	87.2	96.7	97.2	87.8	84.1	105.4
Sep	85.7	84.1	96.8	91.4	87.4	96.3	96.8	85.2	83.0	108.3
Oct	85.5	85.6	100.4	92.3	87.6	96.5	96.9	85.5	83.7	112.1
Nov	85.5	84.2	99.6	88.8	87.0	96.3	97.5	84.5	84.0	108.8
Dec	81.1	83.8	97.6	88.9	86.3	95.6	96.2	82.8	82.7	106.8
1993 Jan	87.0	83.1	102.2	91.3	88.0	98.9	97.5	85.0	82.1	103.4
Feb	86.4	84.0	101.3	92.5	86.2	98.6	98.8	89.1	80.8	102.9
Mar	85.5	82.8	99.3	92.9	86.3	98.3	100.2	89.4	80.7	104.4
Apr	87.3	83.7	103.3	93.2	85.7	98.8	101.1	89.6	80.4	103.3
May	88.4	86.3	104.0	93.1	87.9	99.6	102.5	90.4	79.8	106.6
Jun	84.3	83.5	100.9	91.0	85.3	99.2	100.0	89.1	78.7	107.8
Jul	85.8	85.0	103.1	91.5	87.3	98.7	101.2	89.9	79.1	108.9
Aug	86.0	85.8	101.7	89.3	86.7	98.8	100.5	90.2	79.6	111.1

¹ Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1992.

² Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

	Market sector analysis												
	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	298	27	32	26	101	111	229	63	73	94	473	165	309
	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVKA	DVKB
1986	87.7	81.5	86.8	107.3	93.3	79.5	81.8	79.2	78.8	85.8	95.7	114.0	85.9
1987	92.6	88.6	92.4	108.3	96.5	86.1	83.1	82.6	80.9	85.1	99.5	114.0	91.9
1988	97.7	101.7	103.0	105.7	98.0	93.0	90.0	92.0	84.7	92.8	102.4	109.5	98.6
1989	100.0	107.7	101.6	102.2	98.8	98.2	96.6	99.6	99.5	97.3	101.2	101.2	101.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	95.2	88.7	90.8	89.6	99.7	95.3	94.1	98.0	94.2	91.3	97.5	104.0	94.1
1992	96.2	90.6	87.2	89.2	101.0	97.3	91.4	98.7	91.0	86.9	97.3	106.3	92.5
Seasonally adjusted ³													
1988 Q3	99.4	106.6	105.7	105.1	99.2	94.5	91.0	93.7	84.4	94.3	103.4	110.7	99.5
Q4	99.1	104.4	105.2	105.1	97.6	96.0	94.2	95.8	89.7	96.7	102.6	105.3	101.1
1989 Q1	100.4	111.3	106.4	103.3	97.8	97.6	97.6	96.6	97.6	98.2	101.0	97.8	102.7
Q2	99.9	108.0	103.0	102.2	98.5	97.8	97.5	96.4	100.5	96.0	100.8	100.4	101.0
Q3	99.7	108.3	98.5	101.5	99.0	98.1	100.1	102.7	102.4	96.7	101.2	102.9	100.3
Q4	100.0	103.1	98.6	101.8	100.2	99.2	99.3	102.6	97.5	98.4	102.0	103.9	101.0
1990 Q1	100.4	97.7	101.1	102.9	99.9	100.8	99.7	102.5	94.8	101.7	100.4	99.0	101.2
Q2	100.9	102.1	100.7	101.0	99.8	101.8	101.3	103.6	99.7	100.9	102.2	103.9	101.3
Q3	100.0	101.0	99.4	98.5	100.3	100.0	100.6	97.9	103.9	100.0	99.3	98.3	99.8
Q4	98.7	99.2	98.8	97.5	100.1	97.5	98.4	95.9	101.6	97.5	98.1	98.8	97.7
1991 Q1	96.3	91.5	93.0	93.5	100.2	95.4	96.9	98.9	96.3	94.5	97.7	102.3	95.2
Q2	95.4	89.9	92.0	91.3	100.0	94.4	94.3	99.0	93.6	91.8	97.0	102.4	94.2
Q3	94.5	85.9	90.0	87.6	99.1	95.5	93.0	97.9	92.0	90.4	97.2	103.5	93.8
Q4	94.7	87.5	88.3	86.0	99.5	96.1	92.1	96.2	93.0	88.6	98.3	107.6	93.3
1992 Q1	95.6	92.3	88.9	88.5	100.2	95.8	90.4	93.4	91.6	87.5	96.9	103.9	93.2
Q2	98.3	92.3	87.1	89.9	101.8	96.4	90.4	94.8	90.5	87.5	96.3	103.4	92.5
Q3	96.3	91.4	85.4	89.8	101.5	97.7	91.7	101.2	90.8	86.0	97.9	107.6	92.8
Q4	96.5	86.3	87.3	89.0	100.7	96.5	93.1	105.3	91.2	86.5	98.2	110.4	91.7
1993 Q1	97.2	87.2	86.9	89.7	100.7	101.2	94.4	108.0	93.8	85.7	97.5	105.3	93.4
Q2	97.7	92.3	88.7	91.4	100.2	100.8	94.9	110.3	92.2	86.7	98.6	107.9	93.6
1991 Sep	94.3	85.3	88.6	85.2	98.7	96.5	92.7	99.4	91.4	89.3	96.9	102.7	93.8
Oct	94.5	83.5	88.1	86.1	100.2	95.8	90.6	94.0	91.7	87.5	99.1	109.4	93.6
Nov	95.0	89.2	88.9	87.2	99.2	96.1	93.8	98.5	94.0	90.5	98.2	106.7	93.7
Dec	94.7	89.7	88.0	84.7	99.1	96.3	91.7	96.0	93.2	87.7	97.4	106.6	92.5
1992 Jan	94.9	88.4	88.1	87.1	99.9	95.9	89.8	90.7	92.7	86.9	96.5	104.3	92.3
Feb	95.9	94.4	89.7	89.6	100.4	95.5	90.4	94.0	91.3	87.4	97.8	105.4	93.7
Mar	95.9	94.2	88.9	86.7	100.4	96.0	91.0	95.5	90.7	88.2	96.4	102.0	93.4
Apr	96.0	92.7	88.0	90.0	100.9	96.1	91.1	95.2	91.2	88.2	97.8	106.6	93.0
May	95.8	90.4	84.8	89.2	101.9	96.4	89.1	93.5	88.9	86.4	95.8	103.0	91.9
Jun	97.0	93.7	88.5	90.4	102.6	96.7	91.1	95.5	91.4	87.8	95.4	100.5	92.7
Jul	96.1	92.6	83.2	88.7	101.2	97.8	91.2	99.7	90.9	85.7	96.9	104.2	93.0
Aug	96.3	88.9	87.3	89.7	101.7	97.5	91.9	101.6	90.9	86.3	97.9	107.6	92.8
Sep	96.6	92.9	85.7	90.4	101.6	97.7	91.9	102.2	90.6	85.9	99.0	111.1	92.5
Oct	96.3	90.0	87.5	89.4	100.0	96.8	94.7	107.4	92.9	87.7	99.6	112.8	92.5
Nov	95.7	82.8	87.1	89.2	100.3	98.7	92.8	105.1	90.9	86.1	98.4	109.7	92.4
Dec	97.3	86.0	87.3	88.4	101.7	101.2	91.9	103.5	89.8	85.7	96.6	108.6	90.3
1993 Jan	97.0	85.0	87.8	91.1	100.2	101.0	94.5	109.3	93.3	85.6	96.8	104.9	92.4
Feb	97.3	86.9	86.8	89.4	101.0	101.4	95.0	108.8	94.4	86.2	99.0	107.3	94.5
Mar	97.3	89.7	86.1	88.6	101.0	101.2	93.6	105.9	93.7	85.4	96.9	103.8	93.2
Apr	97.4	91.6	87.3	90.6	100.4	100.8	95.4	111.9	93.4	85.9	97.1	104.1	93.4
May	98.4	93.3	90.8	92.7	100.3	101.6	95.9	111.3	92.8	88.1	99.3	107.4	94.9
Jun	97.2	91.9	88.0	91.0	99.9	100.1	93.3	107.8	90.4	85.9	99.3	112.3	92.4
Jul	97.6	95.1	89.3	89.5	99.6	100.8	94.7	112.0	90.0	86.9	100.3	114.1	93.0
Aug	96.9	88.2	89.0	89.9	99.4	100.8	94.4	110.0	89.6	87.8	101.0	116.2	92.9

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing Industries											
Sub-section ¹	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref. petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Weights ²	1000	77	844	110	47	23	86	74	302	202	79
	DVZI	DVZJ	DVZK	DVZL	DVZM	DVZN	DVZO	DVZP	DVZQ	DVZR	DVZS
1986	90.1	133.8	85.6	93.6	104.4	105.2	84.1	86.4	82.2	80.3	95.1
1987	93.7	134.1	89.6	96.5	107.7	96.5	90.9	91.7	84.5	87.3	97.6
1988	96.2	123.4	95.9	98.3	106.1	99.3	95.6	100.8	92.0	95.9	97.7
1989	100.3	104.3	100.2	98.7	102.5	103.0	100.3	102.8	99.8	99.6	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	96.0	101.0	94.7	99.6	89.8	106.8	102.5	90.1	92.9	92.7	105.9
1992	95.6	104.2	93.9	101.0	89.4	110.6	104.5	86.3	90.6	92.3	105.4
Not seasonally adjusted ²											
	DUDK	DUDL	DUDM	DUDN	DUDO	DUDP	DUDQ	DUDR	DUDS	DUDT	DUDU
1988 Q3	93.6	106.8	93.9	98.0	102.1	106.1	93.8	95.6	88.5	95.9	77.0
Q4	103.2	120.7	101.1	106.4	111.8	92.5	97.9	104.6	98.7	100.5	108.9
1989 Q1	103.8	115.3	101.5	96.2	105.1	101.3	102.0	108.9	102.0	99.7	117.0
Q2	98.5	92.2	99.9	97.1	101.1	104.3	101.7	104.9	98.5	100.4	89.5
Q3	95.3	95.2	97.2	98.6	97.6	103.7	97.4	95.7	96.2	97.5	74.5
Q4	104.2	114.6	102.9	107.4	106.5	102.8	100.4	102.1	103.0	100.8	108.4
1990 Q1	104.6	117.4	102.2	96.8	105.2	103.1	104.0	105.2	103.3	100.8	118.4
Q2	99.5	100.6	100.4	96.4	98.0	97.3	102.5	103.8	100.2	101.5	88.8
Q3	94.4	81.7	97.0	99.1	94.9	102.1	96.4	95.1	95.5	99.0	78.3
Q4	101.5	100.3	100.5	107.7	101.9	97.6	97.1	95.9	101.1	98.6	114.5
1991 Q1	101.2	115.7	97.0	97.1	93.9	110.1	102.2	94.7	98.2	93.1	131.5
Q2	94.4	85.7	95.0	97.5	89.0	104.8	103.6	91.6	93.5	93.8	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.9	91.2	97.8	84.7	107.0	100.4	85.8	87.0	91.5	78.5
Q4	98.7	111.6	95.8	106.2	91.8	105.4	104.2	88.6	93.5	92.2	117.2
1992 Q1	99.4	119.0	94.7	98.3	91.1	109.3	106.5	90.7	92.1	92.4	130.0
Q2	93.4	91.2	93.9	100.1	86.3	118.4	105.2	88.2	89.9	92.7	90.5
Q3	90.7	92.2	91.4	100.4	86.4	109.9	100.6	83.2	86.5	92.1	80.7
Q4	99.5	114.6	96.2	106.5	94.1	105.1	106.2	83.5	95.1	92.1	120.4
1993 Q1	100.9	120.0	96.4	99.2	92.2	107.6	110.6	89.6	93.9	94.6	130.4
Q2	95.5	95.4	95.7	98.3	88.2	113.3	108.9	87.6	93.0	95.4	93.1
1991 Sep	96.9	95.5	96.5	102.7	94.0	108.7	107.6	92.4	95.2	99.3	81.3
Oct	99.2	110.4	97.8	108.6	97.8	106.4	110.3	96.0	89.7	96.4	103.8
Nov	103.4	112.3	101.0	109.8	101.6	105.1	108.1	96.0	97.6	99.3	121.0
Dec	93.3	112.1	88.5	100.3	76.1	104.9	94.2	73.8	93.3	78.8	126.8
1992 Jan	91.9	120.8	85.5	91.7	81.9	106.2	100.4	82.8	79.7	84.0	132.4
Feb	101.8	123.2	96.6	98.7	95.8	110.5	108.3	94.4	93.7	94.3	135.9
Mar	104.4	113.0	102.0	104.5	95.7	111.3	110.8	95.0	102.8	98.8	121.8
Apr	94.2	104.2	92.3	98.6	83.6	115.3	105.7	87.3	88.3	90.2	104.9
May	91.0	91.2	91.1	99.4	83.7	117.4	103.1	85.4	85.5	90.8	89.1
Jun	95.1	78.2	98.3	102.2	91.7	122.6	106.7	92.0	96.0	97.3	77.5
Jul	88.7	87.1	89.8	97.9	78.1	106.7	100.9	83.4	86.2	89.3	78.6
Aug	85.7	90.3	86.1	97.6	82.3	107.7	94.0	77.4	79.6	87.8	76.9
Sep	97.5	99.2	98.4	105.6	98.8	115.3	106.7	88.9	93.8	99.2	86.6
Oct	101.1	113.5	99.4	107.5	101.1	104.2	111.1	91.1	94.4	99.5	108.0
Nov	103.7	114.1	100.9	111.8	102.7	108.3	108.9	92.4	96.9	99.3	123.4
Dec	93.8	116.2	88.3	100.5	78.6	103.0	98.6	67.1	94.0	77.4	130.0
1993 Jan	94.0	117.4	88.1	92.1	86.4	106.2	100.6	84.6	84.2	86.2	134.0
Feb	103.9	129.4	98.9	100.5	95.9	109.2	113.4	92.2	96.9	96.6	132.7
Mar	104.7	113.3	102.1	105.2	94.1	107.5	117.6	92.0	100.6	101.1	124.5
Apr	94.9	101.0	93.6	97.4	85.1	110.4	109.8	87.3	89.8	92.5	103.4
May	95.4	95.2	95.7	99.0	89.0	111.9	107.8	88.4	93.0	95.2	92.5
Jun	96.0	90.0	97.8	98.5	80.6	117.7	109.1	87.1	96.1	98.5	83.2
Jul	91.3	99.3	91.7	95.8	85.3	113.7	103.1	82.1	86.2	92.3	78.9
Aug	88.3	100.3	88.0	93.9	80.1	110.3	97.0	75.5	82.2	91.2	79.6

Note: the figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes. 2 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1990 = 100

Sub-section ³	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries									Electricity, gas and manufacturing
				Total manufacturing industries ³	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke, ref and petrol and fuels	Chemicals and nuclear fibres	Basic metals and man-made products	Engineering and metal industries	Other allied turing		
Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E	Sect F		
Workforce ⁴													
	DMBC	DMWA	DMWC	DMWB	DMWH	DMWV	DMWM	DMWN	DMWQ	DMWW	DMWX	DMWD	DMWY
1986	92.3	103.0	141.1	101.6	103.7	113.9	113.8	99.8	101.1	102.7	94.2	105.7	82.9
1987	93.9	101.6	123.7	100.7	103.2	113.1	115.5	97.8	98.6	101.0	95.4	103.9	86.9
1988	96.9	102.4	112.5	102.0	102.6	113.8	116.0	99.4	99.0	102.1	97.8	103.5	92.2
1989	99.3	102.2	104.0	102.1	100.9	106.5	109.6	101.1	101.1	102.0	100.8	101.6	99.7
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	97.2	93.6	92.7	93.4	100.3	90.2	97.1	95.6	90.2	92.5	93.8	97.9	91.4
1992	94.6	88.4	81.3	88.4	94.3	86.6	96.7	93.7	83.7	87.0	89.3	92.5	82.2
Seasonally adjusted													
1989 Q3	99.5	102.1	102.2	102.1	100.6	107.4	106.1	101.2	102.5	101.6	101.5	100.9	100.9
Q4	99.9	101.7	101.4	101.8	100.0	105.2	103.5	101.4	103.0	101.4	101.7	100.7	100.8
1990 Q1	100.1	101.2	101.8	101.2	99.4	103.0	101.4	101.0	102.3	101.1	101.3	100.4	101.0
Q2	100.3	100.4	101.4	100.4	99.3	101.1	99.9	100.5	101.0	100.6	100.7	100.1	101.0
Q3	100.1	99.8	99.4	99.8	100.1	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.4	100.0	99.7	99.9	99.8
Q4	99.5	98.6	97.4	98.5	101.1	96.6	99.1	98.5	97.3	98.3	98.3	99.7	98.1
1991 Q1	98.5	96.5	95.7	96.4	101.9	93.2	98.3	96.5	94.2	95.8	96.4	99.4	95.6
Q2	97.5	94.4	94.2	94.1	101.9	90.2	97.4	95.3	91.1	93.2	94.3	98.7	92.7
Q3	96.8	92.4	92.2	92.1	100.0	88.8	96.7	95.1	88.5	91.1	92.8	97.6	89.8
Q4	96.1	91.3	88.9	91.2	97.3	88.5	96.2	95.4	86.9	90.1	91.7	96.0	87.4
1992 Q1	95.7	90.3	85.2	90.2	95.8	88.5	96.9	95.4	85.8	89.1	91.0	95.1	85.2
Q2	95.3	89.3	82.3	89.4	94.9	87.9	97.2	94.6	85.5	88.1	90.2	93.2	83.0
Q3	94.1	87.8	80.6	87.8	94.0	86.2	96.8	93.2	82.8	86.6	88.8	91.7	81.2
Q4	93.2	86.1	77.1	86.2	92.6	84.0	95.9	91.7	80.7	84.3	87.1	90.2	79.3
1993 Q1	92.9	85.2	73.7	85.4	91.6	84.2	93.7	91.1	80.5	83.3	86.8	88.5	78.0
Q2	93.0 [†]	84.8	67.3	85.2	90.0	85.9	92.2	91.0	80.9	83.3	86.8	86.9	77.2
Output per person employed													
	DMBE	DMOA	DMOC	DMOB	DMOH	DMOV	DMOM	DMON	DMOQ	DMOW	DMOX	DMOD	DMOY
1986	96.0	87.5	95.1	84.3	90.3	91.6	92.5	84.3	85.4	80.0	85.2	90.0	91.6
1987	98.7	92.2	108.5	89.0	93.5	95.2	83.5	93.0	93.0	83.6	91.5	93.9	97.6
1988	100.3	95.9	109.8	94.0	95.8	93.2	85.6	96.2	101.9	90.1	96.0	94.4	100.0
1989	100.1	98.2	100.5	98.1	97.8	94.6	94.2	99.2	101.7	97.9	96.8	95.8	98.0
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	100.5	102.6	109.1	101.3	99.4	99.6	110.0	107.3	99.9	100.4	98.8	108.2	100.8
1992	102.8	108.2	128.6	106.3	107.1	103.3	114.4	111.6	103.2	104.2	103.5	114.0	106.0
Seasonally adjusted													
1989 Q3	100.0	98.5	104.7	98.1	98.3	94.3	97.7	99.3	98.4	99.4	97.1	96.6	96.7
Q4	99.9	99.1	107.0	98.6	99.9	96.3	101.0	99.8	98.8	98.6	98.0	97.3	97.8
1990 Q1	100.3	99.1	101.6	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.0	100.4	98.8	98.6	99.7	93.7	99.7
Q2	100.4	101.2	107.4	100.6	100.1	100.2	97.4	100.5	102.0	100.7	100.7	100.2	100.0
Q3	99.7	100.0	94.0	100.3	100.3	99.3	101.7	99.7	100.4	100.6	100.2	102.8	100.6
Q4	99.6	99.8	97.1	99.7	99.0	100.7	101.8	99.4	98.7	100.2	99.4	103.3	99.8
1991 Q1	99.6	100.6	103.2	99.8	98.1	98.7	108.8	104.1	97.4	100.2	97.5	105.5	98.8
Q2	100.1	101.8	101.0	100.5	98.0	100.2	104.7	106.2	98.8	100.2	98.4	111.6	100.0
Q3	100.7	103.3	112.2	102.1	99.0	99.9	111.0	109.1	101.2	100.6	99.3	105.1	101.8
Q4	101.5	104.9	120.0	102.9	102.3	99.7	115.3	109.7	102.3	100.7	100.2	110.6	102.8
1992 Q1	101.2	105.2	121.4	103.6	104.7	99.7	109.7	108.9	101.5	101.2	101.2	109.2	103.5
Q2	101.7	106.3	121.2	105.0	107.1	100.9	117.7	109.5	102.1	102.1	102.3	109.8	105.5
Q3	103.5	109.4	130.9	107.3	107.9	104.5	115.9	111.8	104.9	104.8	104.4	115.9	106.9
Q4	104.8	112.0	140.6	109.3	108.7	108.1	114.3	116.1	104.1	108.5	105.9	121.1	108.3
1993 Q1	105.8	113.5	142.1	111.8	111.0	106.7	114.9	118.3	107.2	110.9	108.6	117.0	107.4
Q2	106.3	115.0	157.5	112.5	111.8	105.4	119.3	117.9	107.2	112.3	109.5	121.8	108.5

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and workforce in employment. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Domestic Product at factor cost.

3 Revised definition.

4 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

5 Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Employment

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1990=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry ⁴		
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages & salaries per unit of output ²	Wages & salaries per unit of output ³	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed
	DJCM	DJDP	DJDO	DMGH	DMGI	DMOB
1985	75.5	72.6	71.3	81.6	81.6	81.4
1986	77.4	75.5	74.5	85.1	84.7	84.3
1987	81.3	78.6	77.8	87.1	86.8	86.0
1988	86.2	83.6	83.1	89.4	83.5	84.0
1989	92.8	91.2	91.0	93.2	97.7	98.1
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	105.8	107.4	107.0	106.9	102.3	101.3
1992	110.5	111.7	111.5	108.6	107.2	106.3
1988 Q2	85.0	82.9	82.3	90.2	92.1	92.5
Q3	86.9	84.0	83.5	88.7	94.9	95.3
Q4	89.1	86.1	85.7	90.3	95.3	96.1
1989 Q1	90.6	87.9	87.7	90.6	97.2	97.9
Q2	91.4	90.1	89.9	93.0	97.3	97.7
Q3	93.6	92.2	92.1	94.0	97.8	98.1
Q4	95.5	94.6	94.5	95.4	98.6	98.6
1990 Q1	96.6	96.6	96.6	97.2	99.3	99.3
Q2	98.8	98.7	98.8	98.6	100.6	100.6
Q3	102.1	101.6	101.6	100.9	100.2	100.3
Q4	102.5	103.1	103.0	103.4	99.9	99.7
1991 Q1	104.4	105.7	105.3	105.3	100.8	99.8
Q2	105.1	106.9	106.7	107.3	101.8	100.5
Q3	106.0	107.9	107.7	106.8	103.0	102.1
Q4	107.7	109.0	108.4	108.1	103.9	102.9
1992 Q1	108.9	112.0	112.0	110.3	104.4	103.6
Q2	110.6	111.9	112.0	108.2	105.3	105.0
Q3	111.2	111.6	110.9	108.1	108.2	107.3
Q4	111.4	111.4	111.2	107.7	110.9	109.3
1993 Q1	112.3	111.6	111.1	107.2	112.8	111.6
Q2	112.2	111.5	111.0	105.9	113.7	112.5
1990 Dec	..	..	..	104.2	100.3	100.1
1991 Jan	..	..	..	103.5	101.2	100.7
Feb	..	..	..	106.5	100.1	99.8
Mar	..	..	..	106.0	101.0	99.9
Apr	..	..	..	108.1	101.4	99.9
May	..	..	..	107.7	101.5	100.3
Jun	..	..	..	106.1	102.4	101.4
Jul	..	..	..	105.7	102.9	102.3
Aug	..	..	..	107.5	102.4	101.6
Sep	..	..	..	107.2	103.6	102.4
Oct	..	..	..	108.2	103.2	102.4
Nov	..	..	..	107.5	104.6	103.6
Dec	..	..	..	108.6	103.7	102.8
1992 Jan	..	..	..	109.9	103.3	102.4
Feb	..	..	..	109.1	104.6	103.9
Mar	..	..	..	111.8	105.2	104.3
Apr	..	..	..	106.7	105.6	105.1
May	..	..	..	109.9	103.9	104.2
Jun	..	..	..	108.1	106.5	105.7
Jul	..	..	..	107.9	106.9	106.4
Aug	..	..	..	108.9	108.5	107.4
Sep	..	..	..	107.5	109.2	108.0
Oct	..	..	..	107.8	110.8	109.3
Nov	..	..	..	107.7	110.7	109.2
Dec	..	..	..	107.4	111.3	109.4
1993 Jan	..	..	..	106.4	112.1	111.0
Feb	..	..	..	106.1	113.5	112.3
Mar	..	..	..	109.0	112.8	111.6
Apr	..	..	..	104.9	114.3	112.5
May	..	..	..	105.3	114.4	113.9
Jun	..	..	..	107.6	112.5	111.2
Jul	..	..	..	107.2	112.7	112.4
Aug	..	..	..	108.2	113.3	112.2

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices. Also known as the index of total home costs.

2 The method of calculating whole economy unit wage costs can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

3 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10.

4 Revised definition.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) ⁷						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petro- leum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
1987	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBS	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1987	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	198.9	67.2	63.5	49.6	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1988	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.9	68.3	49.7	13.5	1.4	3.1	201.9
1989	63.6	69.5	47.4	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.2	64.5	70.2	50.5	15.4	1.4	3.0	204.9
1990	63.8	71.3	49.0	14.2	1.6	2.9	202.7	65.0	73.3	52.4	14.2	1.6	2.9	209.3
1991	63.3	71.1	52.8	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.7	63.1	70.8	52.7	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.0
1992 Jun*	5.1	6.4	2.5	1.5	0.1	0.3	15.9	65.0	71.8	51.8	18.6	1.5	3.4	212.0
Jul	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.3	12.8	63.5	72.6	54.3	14.6	1.5	3.7	210.1
Aug	3.7	5.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.2	58.5	68.4	55.8	15.4	1.5	4.0	203.5
Sep	5.0	7.0	3.3	1.5	0.2	0.4	17.2	56.7	74.8	57.2	16.9	1.6	4.1	211.3
Oct	4.6	5.4	4.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	15.9	59.4	68.4	55.1	15.2	1.5	4.1	203.8
Nov	4.9	5.5	5.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.6	58.7	70.0	54.5	17.5	1.5	4.1	206.3
Dec	5.9	7.1	7.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	23.0	54.6	65.9	54.6	19.3	1.6	4.1	200.1
1993 Jan	4.5	5.2	6.3	1.6	0.2	0.3	18.7	51.6	69.6	57.9	17.4	1.5	4.1	202.3
Feb	4.9	5.6	6.7	1.7	0.1	0.3	19.4	53.2	68.5	59.5	17.3	1.5	4.1	204.1
Mar	5.7	6.8	6.6	1.9	0.1	0.4	21.7	54.6	70.3	53.6	19.9	1.4	4.1	204.0
Apr	3.8	5.2	4.3	1.5	0.1	0.3	15.3	51.1	71.3	56.7	20.1	1.4	4.1	204.8
May	3.8	5.1	3.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	14.0	53.3	68.6	58.2	16.0	1.4	4.1	201.6
Jun	4.1	6.6	3.2	1.7	0.1	0.3	16.0	50.2	72.8	60.0	22.3	1.4	3.4	210.3
Jul	3.4	5.3	2.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	12.8	49.2	70.2	60.4	21.0	1.5	3.6	205.9
Aug	3.4	5.2	2.7	1.3	0.1	0.3	12.9	51.7	70.1	59.1	18.4	1.5	4.0	207.3

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual unadjusted figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.4.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 Excludes generation from pumped storage stations. Includes generation at wind stations.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 For hydro the estimated annual out-turn.

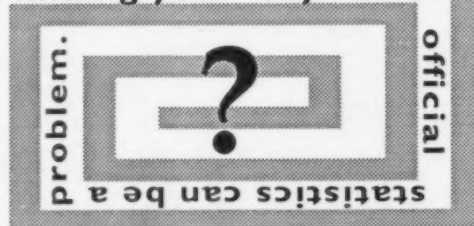
Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Central Statistical Office

AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

Get your facts straight

Let's face it, finding your way round



Find your way to the facts you need. Get the
Guide to Official Statistics.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

The Guide to Official Statistics

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO

Price £24

ISBN 0 11 620394 3

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Million tonnes

		1991	1992	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ¹² Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal	BHCA	23 556	20 706	5 479	5 771	5 664	5 171	4 731	4 931	4 799 [†]	3 859
Petroleum ¹	BHCB	39 732	41 062	10 331	10 999	10 462	9 312	10 252	10 943	10 153	9 532
Natural gas ²	BHCC	20 188	20 246	2 425	6 214	6 836	3 626	2 741	6 920	7 844 [†]	4 454
Primary electricity ³	BHCD	6 481	7 342	1 526	1 676	2 035	1 756	1 580	1 952	2 309	1 923
Total	BHCE	89 960	89 358	19 761	24 660	24 997	19 665	19 289	24 854	25 061	19 768
Arrivals											
Petroleum ⁴	BHCF	29 006	28 927	7 194	7 118	6 861	7 115	7 473	7 501	7 194	7 751
Other	BHCG	9 702	9 541	2 146	2 405	2 818	2 420	2 249	2 055	2 460	1 945
Shipments	BHCH	32 726	33 978	8 549	9 103	8 224	7 869	8 729	9 156	8 184	8 466
Bunkers											
Stock change ⁵	BHCI	1 039	1 066	283	243	229	296	259	281	227	294
Solid fuels	BHCL	-1 477	-899	-1 100	140	26	-761	-699	535	106	-50
Crude petroleum	BHCK	-94	-99	139	-57	146	-21	-150	-26	-284	38
Petroleum products	BHCL	16	375	-74	62	-15	72	186	77	-113	9
Natural gas	BHCKM	-102	-40	-114	23	123	-17	-108	49	85 [†]	61
Non-energy use	BHCKN	4 337	4 397	1 141	1 078	1 063	1 079	1 141	1 084	1 114	1 006
Statistical difference ⁶	BHCO	-548	-1 111	-115	-91	-468	-96	-299	-470	98 [†]	-181
Total primary energy input⁷	BHCP	88 226	87 282	17 864	23 837	25 253	19 540	17 969	24 170	25 155[†]	19 453
Conversion losses, etc⁸	BHCQ	27 587	27 129	5 978	7 155	7 721	6 206	5 888	7 152	7 649[†]	6 122
Final consumption by fuel⁹											
Coal	BHCR	3 258	3 107	713	738	854	738	663	794	818 [†]	652
Other solid fuel ¹⁰	BHCS	2 158	2 066	494	528	535	545	484	491	543 [†]	531
Coke oven gas	BHCT	272	256	66	64	67	66	65	58	61	61
Gas ¹¹	BHCU	19 936	19 189	2 287	6 285	6 861	3 511	2 438	6 550	6 971 [†]	3 663
Electricity	BHCV	9 590	9 572	2 053	2 587	2 740	2 191	2 118	2 612	2 665 [†]	2 209
Petroleum	BHCW	25 235	25 393	6 274	6 480	6 474	6 242	6 311	6 514	6 451 [†]	6 215
Total all fuels	BHCE	60 465	59 603	11 886	16 682	17 532	13 334	12 081	17 018	17 506[†]	13 331

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extended well-test production.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Nuclear, natural flow hydro and generation at wind stations.

4 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

5 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

6 Supply greater than recorded (-).

7 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Table 8.1.

8 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

9 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

10 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

11 Includes colliery methane. Also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

12 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million tonnes

		1991	1992	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ⁶ Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Final consumption by user¹											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BMTA	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-50	-	-
Other solid fuel ²	BMTB	1 633	1 565	373	412	412	405	361	387	419	402
Coke oven gas	BMTD	253	237	63	61	60	60	61	55	56	56
Gas ³	BMTD	405	484	74	94	128	45	57	254	141 [†]	107
Electricity	BMTF	306	290	72	77	75	74	66	73	75	74
Petroleum	BMTF	296	261	71	74	72	85	63	59	94	89
Total	BMTG	2 896	2 859	653	718	749	670	612	829	786[†]	729
Other industries											
Coal	BMTB	1 311	1 182	289	296	453	384	343	409	361	323
Other solid fuel ²	BMTI	76	72	12	18	24	22	20	19	22 [†]	20
Coke oven gas	BMTJ	19	20	3	3	7	6	4	3	5 [†]	5
Gas ³	BMTK	4 705	4 337	886	1 296	1 231	996	841	1 177	1 363 [†]	1 116
Electricity	BMTL	3 091	3 002	749	777	824	773	775	780	777 [†]	737
Petroleum	BMTM	3 215	3 048	695	829	871	680	680	798	866 [†]	655
Total	BMTN	12 417	11 662	2 636	3 219	3 410	2 861	2 663	3 186	3 395[†]	2 855
Transport sector											
Coal	BMTQ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity ⁴	BMTQ	180	183	45	45	46	46	45	46	46	45
Petroleum	BMTQ	18 864	19 322	4 969	4 781	4 602	4 880	5 016	4 823	4 587	4 673
Total	BMTR	19 044	19 505	5 013	4 826	4 648	4 926	5 061	4 869	4 632	4 918
Domestic sector											
Coal	BMTS	1 646	1 212	370	352	307	306	285	313	374	285
Other solid fuel ²	BMTT	467	423	94	83	85	104	88	77	95 [†]	102
Gas ³	BMTU	11 395	11 263	996	3 814	4 208	1 867	1 190	3 999	4 264	1 852
Electricity	BMTV	3 347	3 394	603	956	1 049	705	641	999	1 028	738
Petroleum	BMTW	1 092	1 146	200	325	370	203	207	366	370	228
Total	BMTX	17 950	17 441	2 263	5 529	6 019	3 185	2 411	5 754	6 131[†]	3 204
Other final users⁵											
Coal	BMTY	299	246	54	89	93	48	35	72	81	44
Other solid fuel ²	BMTZ	133	105	15	15	14	14	15	8	7	8
Gas ³	BMTA	3 467	3 425	329	1 081	1 294	643	350	1 120	1 203 [†]	588
Electricity	BMTB	2 665	2 643	584	732	746	593	589	714	739 [†]	615
Petroleum	BMTC	1 769	1 761	339	471	559	394	345	468	534	370
Total	BMTD	6 333	6 280	1 321	2 388	2 706	1 692	1 334	2 362	2 565[†]	1 625
Total final users	BMTD	60 639	60 153	11 886	16 682	17 532	13 334	12 081	17 018	17 506[†]	13 331

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Includes colliery methane, also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

4 Includes use in transport related premises, eg, airports and warehouses, etc.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

6 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines				
	Coal supply						Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)	Tonnes			
	Production							Average output ⁴ per manshift worked			
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Import ²	Export ³		Overall	Underground		
									Total	Production ⁵	
1988	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGI	BHGIJ	
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85	18.25	
1989	79 628	19 442	100 605	10 088	12 137	2 049	66	4.33	5.21	20.41	
1990	72 899	18 880	93 508	12 250	14 783	2 533	59	4.53	5.40	21.86	
1991	73 357	19 356	94 921	17 936	19 611	1 672	49	5.11	6.08	24.66	
1992	65 800	18 567	84 874	19 705	20 373	668	35	6.01	7.04	28.90	
1992 Aug	4 215	1 198	5 445	1 362	1 405	43	41	5.7	6.7	27.2	
Sep*	5 909	1 803	7 759	1 473	1 515	42	41	6.0	7.0	27.8	
Oct	5 077	1 557	6 673 [†]	1 219	1 252	34	40	6.1	7.2	28.6	
Nov	4 992	1 491	6 523	1 613	1 674	62	36	6.6	7.7	31.2	
Dec*	5 714	1 408	7 165	1 297	1 355	59	35	6.6	7.7	33.0	
1993 Jan	3 880	1 009	4 914	2 028 [†]	2 050 [†]	22	34	6.7	8.0	34.3	
Feb	5 166	1 517	6 713	1 649	1 700	51	33	7.2	8.5	36.7	
Mar*	6 469	2 012	8 519	1 334	1 400	66	32	7.5	8.8	38.2	
Apr	3 853	1 149	5 049	1 198	1 250	52	30	7.1	8.3	35.6	
May	3 670	1 310	5 028	1 121	1 150	29	25	7.5	8.8	38.7	
Jun*	4 330	1 620	5 975	1 409	1 450	41	21	8.0	9.3	41.0	
Jul ⁶	3 828	1 271	5 138	1 465	1 500	35	21	8.9	10.2	43.5	
Aug	3 160	1 150	4 330	1 357	1 400	43	20	8.5	9.9	44.0	

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

3 Shipments as recorded by BCC; the figures may differ from those published in OTS.

4 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

5 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period¹

	Thousand tonnes									
	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users ⁶				
	Secondary					Domestic				
	Primary: collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	House coal ^{4,5}	Other ⁷	Miscell- aneous ⁸	Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁹
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1988	196	84 258	10 902	2 006	7 131	4 350	1 391	1 265	111 498	36 166
1989	146	82 586	10 792	1 717	6 230	3 756	1 292	1 062	107 581	39 244
1990	117	84 547	10 852	1 544	5 750	3 047	1 192	1 208	108 256	37 760
1991	112	84 017	10 011	1 501	5 951	3 150	1 628	1 144	107 513	43 321
1992	79	79 008	9 031	1 319	6 083	2 853	1 325	945	100 643	47 207
1992 Aug	4	4 861	653	119	420	218	100	38	6 415	48 291
Sep	4	6 650	800	148	417	230	130	57	8 436	49 307
Oct	7	6 181	623	103	537	214	148	68	7 882	49 579
Nov	8	6 689	640	109	532	185	109	90	8 362	49 225
Dec	8	8 078	796	124	495	250	156	116	10 013	47 207
1993 Jan	6	6 474	643	112	279	212	167	96	7 990	46 702
Feb	6	6 327	653 [†]	105	622	206	134	100	8 243	46 787
Mar*	7	7 474	814	121	485	283	164	116	9 462	46 969
Apr	4	4 815	651	97	466	182	70	74	6 358	46 874
May*	4	4 793	660	94	262	189	133	52	6 186	46 807
Jun	4	5 080	806	118	510	282	107	44	6 951	47 170
Jul ¹⁰	3	4 107	656	94	497 [†]	241 [†]	86	33	5 716 [†]	47 990
Aug	1	4 158	654	100	293	190	147	33	5 577	48 409

1 Stocks at end of period, Great Britain only.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Million therms

	GWh				Percentage of gas available for consumption in the UK		Gas transmitted: GWh
	Gross gas production ¹	Exports	Imports	Gas available ²	Indigenous		
						Imported	
	BAWX	BAWY	BAWZ	BAXA	BAXB	BAXC	BAXD
1988	487 638	..	115 441	560 360	79.4	20.6	550 475
1989	477 554	..	113 770	553 616	79.4	20.6	549 450
1990	527 583	..	79 833	569 235	86.0	14.0	568 037
1991	587 825	..	72 007	623 437	88.4	11.6	616 194
1992	596 683 [†]	620	81 255	618 558 [†]	90.1 [†]	9.9 [†]	620 248
1992 Jul	22 287	..	4 411	23 671	81.4	18.6	23 015
Aug	25 241 [†]	..	4 472 [†]	26 667 [†]	82.6 [†]	17.4 [†]	23 985 [†]
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	79 782	302	5 425	81 026	91.6	8.7	83 024
Feb	72 425	574	4 982	73 603	93.2	6.8	73 688
Mar	70 673	465	4 686	71 443	93.4	6.6	73 477
Apr	56 703	452	4 586	57 630	92.0	8.0	56 636
May ⁴	43 552	465	5 075	44 900	88.7	11.3	44 504
Jun ⁴	35 726	451	7 056	33 560	96.9	3.1	32 358
Jul ⁴	32 480	697	3 470	32 602	93.0	10.8	31 397
Aug	34 519	695	2 307	32 917	93.0	7.0	32 463

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

3 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK

mainly because of stock changes. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent					Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant						
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total Electricity available ⁸
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1988	48.51	5.39	12.41	1.27	67.59	288.51	21.58	211.50	51.70	3.73	266.93	285.16
1989	47.39	5.52	14.24	1.22	68.38	292.90	21.19	206.68	59.31	3.73	271.71	290.84
1990	48.56	6.69	13.20	1.34	69.80	298.50	20.52	218.96	54.96	4.06	277.98	295.28
1991	48.25	5.73	14.23	1.17	69.39	301.18	20.53	217.95	59.27	3.43	280.65	302.41
1992 ¹⁰	46.12	4.96	16.27	1.44	69.68	304.50	21.02	211.29	67.78	4.41	283.48	307.03
1992 Sep	3.81	0.39	1.39	0.14	5.91	25.65	1.81	17.63	5.80	0.42	23.85	26.09
Oct	3.53	0.38	1.15	0.09	5.29	23.19	1.80	16.56	4.77	0.26	21.59	23.42
Nov	3.83	0.43	1.25	0.13	5.81	25.58	1.74	18.25	5.19	0.41	23.85	25.71
Dec	4.53	0.45	1.81	0.20	7.25	32.47	2.20	22.08	7.54	0.64	30.27	32.71
1993 Jan	3.70	0.41	1.58	0.20	6.08	26.96	1.82	18.07	6.51	0.58	25.16	27.22
Feb	3.62	0.34	1.62	0.13	5.91	26.28	1.80	17.33	6.75	0.40	24.48	26.63
Mar	4.25	0.43	1.86	0.11	6.85	30.43	2.10	20.21	7.77	0.35	28.33	31.34
Apr	2.74	0.26	1.42	0.14	4.75	21.01	1.50	13.16	5.90	0.44	19.51	22.23
May	2.73	0.29	1.21	0.06	4.46	19.82	1.47	13.19	5.02	0.15	18.36	21.12
Jun ⁹	2.88	0.39	1.65	0.06	5.29	23.53	1.84	14.65	6.89	0.15	21.69	25.01
Jul ⁶	2.32	0.29	1.28	0.05	4.19	18.49	1.37	11.65	5.35	0.14	17.13	19.69 [†]
Aug	2.36	0.26	1.24	0.06	4.18	18.57	1.35	11.87	5.18	0.18	17.22	19.87

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including wind power, refuse-derived fuel and natural gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

10 For 1992 monthly figures do not sum to the annual total which covers a fifty-three week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
	BHIB	BHIC	BHID	BHIE	BHIF	BHIA	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1988	83	449	4 855	10 255	2 996	18 637	94.13	67.31	92.36	7.99	261.79
1989	81	472	4 965	9 914	2 919	18 350	96.26	70.29	92.27	7.90	266.72
1990	397	462	4 972	10 251	2 998	19 079	96.17	70.96	93.79	8.40	271.32
1991	466	404	4 790	11 395	3 454	20 486	96.87	74.58	96.10	8.20	277.75
1992	923	442	4 526	11 264	3 334	20 486 [†]	96.45 [†]	73.99	99.48	8.22	280.14
1989 Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	606	3 844	24.08	16.69	20.19	1.75	62.71
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	23.09	15.95	17.20	1.85	58.09
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	24.29	18.55	26.84	2.21	71.88
1990 Q1	143	131	1 472	3 742	1 106	6 563	25.02	19.68	28.30	2.32	75.32
Q2	79	115	1 102	1 827	580	3 703	24.32	16.26	20.21	1.81	62.59
Q3	74	94	962	1 098	340	2 567	23.43	16.01	17.73	1.87	59.04
Q4	101	122	1 436	3 584	972	6 216	25.40	19.01	27.56	2.41	74.37
1991 Q1	161	127	1 425	4 332	1 329	7 374	25.66	20.41	30.64	2.16	78.86
Q2	89	108	1 107	2 253	714	4 271	23.51	17.53	21.76	1.78	64.59
Q3	81	75	925	996	330	2 408	23.48	16.37	17.68	1.91	59.44
Q4	111	94	1 333	3 814	1 081	6 433	24.21	20.27	28.02	2.36	74.86
1992 Q1	181	117	1 294	4 208	1 274	7 074	25.55	20.71	30.71	2.31	79.28
Q2	104	35	1 097	1 867	623	3 725	24.21	16.87	20.64	1.72	63.44
Q3	238	46	901	1 190	330	2 706	24.20	16.64	18.78	1.82	61.44
Q4	399	244	1 234	3 999	1 107	6 983 [†]	24.48	19.77	29.35	2.38	75.96
1993 Q1	515	141	1 314	4 264	1 203	7 437	24.43	20.89	30.13	1.97	77.41
Q2	669	107	1 074	1 852	588	4 290	23.43	17.56	21.62	1.66	64.26

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes										
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ⁶										
				Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products			Bunkers ⁷
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indigenous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷	
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHML	BHML	BHMK
1988	109.5	5.0	114.4	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 274	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831	1 831
1989	87.4	4.4	91.8	39 585	904	48 351	38 876	49 328	10 824	1 134	9 479	17 873	2 396	2 396
1990	88.0	3.6	91.6	37 754	916	51 065	42 074	54 131	10 636	1 769	11 005	18 002	2 530	2 530
1991	86.8	4.4	91.3	35 932	772	55 819	45 800	52 565	11 284	1 237	10 140	20 677	2 486	2 486
1992	89.2	5.0	94.2	35 472	832	56 485	46 753	54 779	10 930	1 198	9 570	21 899	2 546	2 546
1992 Jul	7.4	0.3	7.7	3 295	-9	5 462	4 288	4 438	1 185	11	809	1 818	230	230
Aug	7.6	0.4	8.0	2 552	16	4 837	3 699	4 986	1 176	36	723	1 978	189	189
Sep	7.4	0.4	7.8	2 873	166	4 671	3 848	4 527	916	93	660	2 156	200	200
Oct	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 086	62	4 525	4 007	4 792	818	301	697	1 545	241	241
Nov	7.7	0.5	8.2	3 029	85	5 205	4 537	5 529	741	73	943	1 744	236	236
Dec	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 305	111	4 931	4 246	4 689	743	58	684	2 253	194	194
1993 Jan	7.4	0.5	7.9	3 730	41	4 755	3 826	4 116	1 006	77	889	1 746	171	171
Feb	7.2	0.5	7.7	2 750	66	4 175	3 659	4 768	640	124	847	1 592	162	162
Mar	7.0	0.5	7.5	3 391	84	4 730	4 155	3 938	982	407	889	1 895	212	212
Apr	6.7	0.5	7.2	2 322	7	4 776	4 350	4 521	632	206	455	1 956	226	226
May	7.2	0.4	7.6	2 656	46	5 427	4 696	4 372	925	194	664	2 216	232	232
Jun	6.7	0.4	7.1	2 822	102	5 504	4 588	3 603	996	80	685	2 060	244	244
Jul	8.0 [†]	0.4	8.4 [†]	3 013	116	4 920	4 300	5 534	857	236	709	2 451	221	221
Aug ⁸	8.1	0.5	8.6	3 001	74	5 502	4 641	5 767	1 046	185	569	2 219	226	226

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

7 International marine bunkers.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ²	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil			Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil			
						Premier	Standard domestic						
1988	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1989	1 912	3 866	23 249	258	6 200	68	1 415	9 370	8 456	11 865	849	2 342	72 317
1990	1 893	3 932	23 924	4 648	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	839	2 423	73 028
1990	1 969	3 477	24 312	8 255	6 589	41	1 526	10 652	8 048	11 997	822	2 491	73 943
1991	2 273	3 898	24 021	9 868	6 176	46	1 779	10 694	8 031	11 948	759	2 514	74 506
1992	1 890	3 965	23 906	11 204	6 666	39	1 875	11 086	7 765	11 227	761	2 555	74 473
1992 Jun	112	312	2 022	845	607	—	70	932	545	784	71	261	5 881
Jul	166	321	2 096	990	672	—	79	966	542	937	68	259	6 276
Aug	131	355	1 950	922	665	1	106	859	559	802	59	215	5 913
Sep	181	348	2 026	974	621	5	168	984	650	909	69	229	6 315
Oct	148	312	2 047	998	581	3	172	988	670	835	69	243	6 321
Nov	153	310	1 926	947	471	5	177	953	680	1 096	61	217	6 300
Dec	178	365	2 039	1 007	469	4	257	922	697	1 056	51	140	6 458
1993 Jan	170	400	1 748	873	482	4	223	869	719	930	61	137	6 022
Feb	142	279	1 780	900	449	5	202	913	695	998	62	199	5 973
Mar	156	381	2 042	1 042	495	4	222	1 074	806	895	68	273	6 650
Apr	121	225	1 948	1 010	549	3	152	935	588	790	64	197	5 795
May	103	264	1 917	1 000	653	1	107	936	533	809	59	213	5 789
Jun	113	390	1 968	1 032	652	—	89	989	546	843	69	240	6 098
Jul	173 [†]	331	2 006 [†]	1 060 [†]	712 [†]	1	95 [†]	995 [†]	523 [†]	908 [†]	65	239 [†]	6 249 [†]
Aug ⁴	180	353	1 965	1 044	708	1	125	950	572	766	60	226	6 119

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



HOW FAMILIES SPEND THEIR MONEY

Family Spending is a unique and comprehensive source of data on how families spend their money. It also contains figures on income and other aspects of household finances.

Family Spending is a report on the 1992 Family Expenditure Survey based on responses by 7,000 households in the United Kingdom.

Family Spending costs £24. Excellent value for anyone who needs to keep tabs on how families spend their money.

From HMSO and through good bookshops.

Family Spending

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £24 net

ISBN 0 11 620 600 4

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹					
	N(nitrogen)		P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	K ₂ O potash ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	Compounds ³ Monthly averages or calendar months
	Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters			
	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAG	BIAH
1986	74.0	112.4	91.6	109.5	248.1
1987	81.2	122.0	96.3	121.2	267.9
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8
1990	56.5	126.3	76.8	101.5	248.8
1991	49.6	101.1	58.3	77.9	197.4
1992	43.8	90.6	52.8	66.9	179.8
1989 Oct	37.6	—	—	—	140.5
Nov	106.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2
Dec	83.4	—	—	—	177.1
1990 Jan	60.0	—	—	—	211.6
Feb	65.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3
Mar	90.7	—	—	—	536.0
Apr	59.8	—	—	—	296.6
May	26.8	146.9	49.5	93.7	276.3
Jun	18.7	—	—	—	169.6
Jul	30.1	—	—	—	161.2
Aug	51.9	53.1	84.2	109.2	217.7
Sep	60.3	—	—	—	209.3
Oct	90.0	—	—	—	178.5
Nov	73.1	113.1	62.6	74.2	260.9
Dec	51.7	—	—	—	171.0
1991 Jan	41.4	—	—	—	167.1
Feb	48.8	143.3	72.7	89.6	222.9
Mar	72.1	—	—	—	393.6
Apr	56.6	—	—	—	357.3
May	27.3	152.6	48.9	92.4	255.0
Jun	23.7	—	—	—	147.0
Jul	36.8	—	—	—	104.4
Aug	39.1	44.8	68.5	80.2	144.2
Sep	59.7	—	—	—	183.5
Oct	80.8	—	—	—	116.7
Nov	66.2	63.8	43.0	49.4	147.0
Dec	42.5	—	—	—	129.9
1992 Jan	40.3	—	—	—	165.4
Feb	71.3	142.6	77.6	93.2	266.1
Mar	60.1	—	—	—	367.5
Apr	46.9	—	—	—	267.4
May	22.9	126.1	40.2	66.6	231.4
Jun	19.3	—	—	—	133.1
Jul	24.1	—	—	—	111.4
Aug	22.5	40.6	55.3	64.4	122.7
Sep	16.1	—	—	—	152.0
Oct	61.6	—	—	—	100.3
Nov	94.5	53.1	38.0	43.3	93.1
Dec	45.7	—	—	—	147.4
1993 Jan	37.4	—	—	—	161.9
Feb	60.1	—	—	—	268.0
Mar	75.7	160.7	86.0	103.8	461.5
Apr	50.5	—	—	—	287.5
May	27.8	—	—	—	204.4
Jun	18.5	123.6	38.1	70.8	116.5
Jul	41.4	—	—	—	113.0
Aug	41.6	—	—	—	153.4
Sep	61.3	—	—	—	155.1

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Figures relate to four month period June-September 1989.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1985	64.6	19.8	34.3	—	212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	20.2	29.5	48.6	194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	18.4	21.5	43.7	181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	16.3	22.3	26.3	188.1	187.9
1989	55.0	18.1	18.4	27.9	179.7	178.9
1990	49.6	21.3	13.7	45.5	166.4	165.8
1991	45.7	20.1	14.5	19.9	154.4	166.9
1989 Feb	56.0	15.8	18.8	33.7	181.2	174.9
Mar	58.4	17.0	16.7	30.1	188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	12.8	19.9	29.7	169.3	178.0
May	58.6	15.3	18.0	26.0	188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	19.7	16.8	18.5	172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	18.7	20.0	37.8	156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	17.6	17.3	39.7	167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	21.0	19.3	47.7	179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	22.4	15.5	39.7	196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	19.1	17.9	26.0	189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	20.8	18.4	27.9	184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	23.7	21.3	27.2	189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	21.4	18.8	23.7	164.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	24.5	18.9	15.3	178.1	176.8
Apr	50.9	21.8	18.9	24.1	172.5	179.5
May	46.8	18.3	18.0	32.3	155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	17.4	23.9	41.8	156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	20.4	22.7	45.1	160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	19.6	21.2	53.0	145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	22.9	17.5	47.9	164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	27.8	16.8	28.2	166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	20.5	18.5	35.6	168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5	16.9	13.7	45.5	174.2	156.5
1991 Jan	54.0	15.7	16.2	37.3	174.9	163.2
Feb	45.5	16.3	16.8	44.7	150.5	156.3
Mar	49.6	20.1	18.4	36.9	173.4	186.8
Apr	42.8	21.8	18.2	33.4	143.4	148.4
May	49.5	24.6	16.1	19.7	161.3	154.9
Jun	39.6	19.9	17.9	23.0	144.2	166.1
Jul	46.3	22.1	16.4	23.3	151.2	143.5
Aug	39.9	24.4	15.9	32.3	132.4	118.9
Sep	41.3	18.5	15.4	28.1	151.8	176.4
Oct	48.0	14.6	16.7	41.2	153.6	160.6
Nov	46.0	22.0	14.9	24.8	149.9	135.3
Dec	45.3	21.1	14.5	19.9	165.1	163.0
1992 Jan	45.9	21.4	18.6	23.8	151.1	153.1
Feb	46.4	16.1	15.4	20.6	148.4	143.6
Mar	43.9	21.1	14.0	31.6	157.5	160.9
Apr	47.0	20.8	12.5	37.4	153.6	144.0
May	42.6	23.8	10.4	41.0	138.2	145.3
Jun	36.2	22.7	10.2	29.7	136.7	154.7
Jul	30.1	19.2	10.5	34.0	107.4	109.2
Aug	33.1	19.6	7.5	29.7	112.4	101.7
Sep	35.1	12.3	7.5	28.8	120.8	121.4
Oct	32.3	20.0	6.8	27.2	109.5	108.1
Nov	30.3	22.5	5.8	33.0	110.4	110.4
Dec	33.9	27.2	5.8	33.4	121.7	107.7
1993 Jan	30.1	32.7	6.1	18.3	104.3	103.7
Feb	30.2	13.2	6.3	23.2	107.6	110.0
Mar	34.5	19.8	5.1	24.2	123.0	123.4
Apr	33.1	16.7	6.4	23.4	107.5	110.6
May	29.1	16.8	5.9	21.8	102.6	109.0
Jun	27.4	16.7	5.5	24.1	95.2	99.9
Jul	25.8	15.3	5.7	23.4	89.2	96.6
Aug	27.2	15.6	4.8	17.9	95.1	96.4
Sep	32.0	19.6	48.0	23.1	112.9	117.7

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufacturer

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes							Paint and varnish: ² million litres				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other ³	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICI	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.9	7.3	1.6	71.0	144.7
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.7	7.4	0.9	66.9	138.5
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.6	8.0	1.9	62.5	139.0
1981 Q3	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	..	50.0	8.4	2.5	61.9	142.8
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	..	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	..	56.6	6.6	2.0	66.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	..	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	..	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	..	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	..	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.38	..	52.26	..	..	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	..	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	..	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	..	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	..	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	..	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.6
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	..	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	..	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	..	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	..	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	..	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	..	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.08	..	..	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	..	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.6
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	..	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.96	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.8
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.98	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.36	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 ⁴	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.3	7.5	1.3	69.6	145.7
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	9.1	1.3	77.6	155.9
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.1	7.1	2.0	73.4	148.5
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	5.4	1.6	63.5	128.9
1991 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.1	6.9	0.9	59.7	130.6
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.6	8.7	1.0	72.3	150.5
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.2	7.4	0.9	72.8	148.3
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	6.9	0.9	58.3	124.5
1992 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.3	8.6	1.4	59.8	135.2
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.3	8.9	2.2	67.4	149.6
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.3	7.5	2.2	69.5	149.6
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.4	6.9	1.9	53.5	121.7

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints, (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

9.4 Production of selected organic chemicals^{1,2}

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Acyclic (single chemicals) ³			Cyclic (single chemicals) ³			
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene ^{4,6}	Toluene ⁵	Formaldehyde ⁷	Acetone
	BIFA	BIFB	BIFC	BIFD	BIFE	BIFF	BIFG
1986	435 025	216 043	48 217	213 193	8 267	25 804	30 794
1987	449 484	218 731	57 856	227 888	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 211	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1990	374 525	187 616	49 538	175 741	..	10 712	32 116
1991	452 524	198 185	49 379	227 727	..	14 906	31 471
1992	483 374	208 018	56 824	194 640	..	..	31 861
1982 Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	-	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 168	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	-	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	-	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 376	174 575	-	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	-	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 986	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	206 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	-	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	-	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	-	26 772	28 586
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	-	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	193 981	-	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	-	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 160	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	-	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	-	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 280	198 626	..	16 516	33 700
Q4	488 125	276 521	57 337	278 127	..	20 238	31 683
1990 Q1	465 536	216 281	60 520	209 313	..	11 846	31 834
Q2	320 325	147 516	37 928	161 861	..	11 649	33 261
Q3	346 593	198 469	58 008	159 834	..	9 339	39 676
Q4	345 646	188 997	41 686	172 154	..	10 012	23 691
1991 Q1	452 424	206 836	38 685	254 200	..	15 922	26 987
Q2	398 473	195 236	55 361	209 784	..	15 912	33 819
Q3	472 243	207 293	54 036	213 072	..	14 089	32 660
Q4	486 955	183 373	49 432	233 850	..	13 702	32 419
1992 Q1	506 902	217 900	55 759	226 436	..	15 258	27 134
Q2	480 158	209 339	55 511	211 954	..	14 526	31 644
Q3	452 551	198 477	65 254	216 203	..	..	34 959
Q4	493 896	206 355	50 770	123 968	..	..	33 706

1 Due to the European Community PRODCOM initiative, figures for the four quarters of 1993 will not be available until May 1994. For further information upon the implications of PRODCOM, please contact the CSO at Newport on 0633 812324.

2 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

3 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzene refining and wood carbonisation).

4 Including that obtained by desalkylation of toluene.

5 Including that used in the production of benzene.

6 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

7 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron		Scrap ⁴		Finished steel products						
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks			Iron castings: production
										At producers' works ⁵	Consumers'	Stock-holders'	
	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM
1987	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283	2 900	2 680	1 250	21.2
1988	4	376	253	250	91	148	382	364	321	2 943	2 710	1 230	22.0
1989	1	364	246	246	49	151	467	360	325	2 874	2 930	1 230	21.4
1990	1	350	240	234	67	139	430	343	309	2 809	2 640	1 050	28.0
1991	1	349	232	228	44	116	365	317	289	2 754	2 240	..	18.6
1992	1	330	220	221	61	116	364	306	281	2 506	2 270	..	..
1992 May	1.0	367	242	239	50	121	281	330	282	2 625	2 270	..	17.4
Jun	1.0	342	225	220	28	127	323	319	325	2 482	..	900	24.4
Jul	1.0	329	213	210	51	103	336	287	244	2 589	..	..	15.2
Aug	..	291	198	193	59	106	350	275	223	2 797	2 250	..	16.1
Sep	..	302	210	206	71	126	316	305	274	2 657	..	850	16.0
Oct	..	319	217	216	72	129	306	317	296	2 623	..	..	..
Nov	..	315	220	217	64	123	283	312	270	2 604	..	..	..
Dec	..	263	168	164	61	73	364	220	270	2 506	2 300	890	..
1993 Jan	..	324	217	215	51	132	224	317	291	2 526	..	..	..
Feb	..	340	230	226	39	136	223	332	331	2 389	..	..	..
Mar	..	347	229	226	17	124	248	330	348	2 079	2 360	950	..
Apr	..	358	241	243	18	148	229	349	286	2 247	..	..	..
May	..	347	227	226	9	140	231	337	310	2 164	..	..	..
Jun	..	361	239	238	10	118	230	335	285	2 277	..	..	..

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1987 ⁴	328.6	23.9	3.8	2.0	326.8	108.2	153.4	281.6
1988	364.4	25.8	1.1	1.5	364.8	114.4	142.1	337.1
1989	360.4	26.3	-1.7	1.3	363.4	120.2	144.0	339.6
1990	343.1	23.1	-1.5	1.5	346.1	114.7	147.4	313.4
1991	316.8	18.8	-1.3	1.4	319.5	119.4	167.6	271.3
1992 ⁴	305.9	19.2	-5.9	1.1	312.9	115.1	174.4	253.6
1990 Q1	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.1 ³	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q2	362.1	24.2	0.4	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q3	328.4	21.7	9.5	1.5	340.6	117.3	136.7	319.2
Q4	323.3	20.3	-9.9	1.6	334.8	119.5	140.2	305.1
1991 Q1	313.5	20.4	40.6	1.0	273.9	130.5	151.1	253.3
Q2	335.8	19.4	-26.4	1.4	363.6	119.9	184.8	298.7
Q3	295.9	16.8	-11.6	1.5	309.0	110.9	163.2	256.7
Q4	322.1	18.7	1.6	1.6	322.1	116.3	171.4	267.0
1992 Q1	326.6	20.3	-27.0	1.3	354.9	122.6	173.8	303.7
Q2	329.6	20.2	0.5	0.8	329.9	120.2	184.2	265.9
Q3	290.2	17.9	15.9	1.1	275.4	111.8	160.2	227.0
Q4	278.4	18.5	-14.8	1.1	294.3	106.0	179.5	220.8

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers			
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDI	BJDK	BJDL	BJDM
1987	24.5	9.7	38.5	—	—	—
1988	25.0	8.8	45.1	—	—	—
1989	24.8	9.1	43.8	—	30.1	—
1990	24.1	10.0	43.4	10.6	28.5	—
1991	24.5	11.4	40.5	12.2	27.2	..
1992	20.3	21.0	48.9	22.6	30.1	..
1992 Jul	19.5	21.2	52.7	23.1	29.8	..
Aug	22.3	18.6	45.2	20.3	21.1	..
Sep	19.6	20.9	48.3	22.4	30.8	..
Oct	20.1	22.8	56.6	25.9	29.5	..
Nov	21.9	18.4	45.7	25.2	24.1	..
Dec	20.0	19.2	38.3	21.5	22.2	..
1993 Jan	19.8	24.8	40.8	25.0	28.0	..
Feb	21.6	23.4	56.8	24.4	24.7	..
Mar	19.9	26.4	48.7	26.2	28.9	..
Apr	19.3	19.7	52.1	20.2	—	..
May	21.9	24.1	71.3	24.8	26.4	..
Jun	19.1	25.3	69.9	26.6	26.8	..
Jul	18.7	20.8 [†]	73.5	21.4	24.5	..
Aug	21.0	22.0	58.0 [†]	21.7	22.9	..
Sep	18.5	20.5 [‡]	58.0	21.5 [‡]	22.0 [‡]	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

3 Provisional.

Source: Aluminium Federation

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Economic Trends



Price £12.75 net

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

10.4 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

			1989	1990	1991	1992	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Activity heading	Product group										
Division 3											
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified ²											
3120	Forging, pressing and stamping	BJFB	2 587	2 301	1 798	1 678	433	391	407	446	431
3137	Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFC	814	853	798	785	197	191	188	208	208
3142	Metal doors, windows, etc	BJFD	950	1 043	974	785	192	198	198	200	190
3161	Hand tools and implements	BJFE	261	338	301	281	73	62	71	79	75
3162	Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFF	178	227	296	308	78	77	80	81	84
3163	Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFG	116	130	112	110	23	31	30	31	29
3164	Packaging products of metal	BJFH	1 979	2 246	2 119	2 157	556	566	545	481	551
3165	Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFI	401	435	418	427	88	101	133	101	90
3166	Metal furniture and safes	BJFJ	873	974	915	956	239	242	228	239	219
3167	Domestic utensils of metal	BJFK	223	233	202	191	43	48	51	42	43
3169	Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFL	3 716	3 945	3 889	3 869	967	947	944	1 048	990
Total		BJFA	12 098	12 727	11 821	11 546	2 687	2 853	2 875	2 956	2 910
Mechanical engineering ³											
Class 32 :											
3204	Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFH	2 398	2 506	2 488	2 304	611	594	498	511	514
3205	Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	1 938	2 155	2 290	2 189	527	563	533	567 [†]	568
3211	Agricultural machinery	BJFP	350	389	375	373	101	98	81	101	107
3212	Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	1 109	1 184	865	1 066	310	230	265	264	296
3221	Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	1 313	1 451	1 158	1 048	247	253	279	253	241
3222	Engineers' small tools	BJFS	974	1 032	997	1 013	252	255	251	271	260
3230	Textile machinery	BJFT	389	449	391	439	110	104	113	111	108
3244	Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	859	966	910	990	258	232	282	197	237
3245	Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	600 [†]	709	717	775	184 [†]	195	223	216	205
3251	Mining machinery	BJFW	833	783	712	595	146	158	141	140	161
3254	Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	1 680	1 809	1 573	1 367	364	321	348	387	404
3255	Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	2 396	2 660	2 600	2 588	649	633	668	604	604 [†]
3261	Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	1 004	1 100	1 028	948	236	235	235	245	234
3262	Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	523	568	514	498	130	114	121	128	129
3275	Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJOB	759	693	609	510	133	119	132	120	138
3276	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	925	956	815	812	200	192	211	214	225 [†]
3281	Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	1 216	1 431	1 398	1 411	359	324	385	378 [†]	383
3283	Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	1 244	1 330	1 267	1 258	312	311	304	369	365
3284	Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJOF	1 785	2 363	2 413	2 301	546	594	595	565	586
3285	Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOO	589	563	574	580	144	125	155	165	155
3286	Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	1 264	1 269	1 256	1 239	323	268	319	401	363
3287	Pumps	BJOI	813	895	910	913	223	216	246	232	233
3288	Industrial valves	BJOJ	704	668	643	818	202	198	204	186	192
3289	Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	2 570 [†]	3 190	2 974	3 045	760 [†]	758	766	785	817
3290	Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	1 125	1 174	1 022	901	226	194	253	206	174
Total		BJFM	29 363 [†]	32 291	30 496	29 979	7 551 [†]	7 283	7 608	7 616	7 680
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment											
Class 33:											
3301	Office machinery	BJOH	397	418	383	359	90	83	85	93	94
3302	Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	7 441	7 851	8 109	8 348	1 964	1 898	2 594	2 284	2 366
Total		BJOM	7 838	8 269	8 491	8 707	2 054	1 981	2 679	2 377	2 460
Electrical and electronic engineering ⁴											
Class 34:											
3410	Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	2 087	2 167	1 800	1 739	439	410	417	427	405
3420	Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	3 554	4 145	4 366	4 397	1 068	1 120	1 115	1 146	1 107
3432	Batteries and accumulators	BJOH	532	587	599	575	126	137	179	138	137
3433	Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	583	685	742	721	150	185	185	203	182
3434	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	969	981	949	886	229	199	227	223	229
3435	Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	517	560	494	453	111	117	109	130	127
3441	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOH	2 588	2 407	2 361	1 990	457	497	557	600	584
3442	Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	2 003	1 962	1 917	1 996	465	491	508	551	517
3443	Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	3 827	3 871	3 854	4 177	827	1 050	1 146	1 336	989
3444	Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	1 584	1 837	1 751	1 868	465	449	482	514	520
3452	Vinyl records and pre-recorded tapes	BJFA	521	502	521	528	107	126	185	131	138
3453	Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJFB	2 278	2 474	2 330	2 426	593	577	637	621	613
3454	Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJFC	2 077	2 401	2 092	1 735	388	418	514	402	420
3460	Domestic-type electric appliances	BJFD	1 927	1 795	1 800	1 733	389	415	504	415	391
3470	Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJFE	1 240	1 309	1 118	1 245	285	309	336	366	317
Total		BJOF	26 288	27 681	26 793	26 470	6 098	6 501	7 103	7 203	6 674

See footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.4 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group		1989	1990	1991	1992	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof											
Class 35:											
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPQ	12 049	12 002	12 147	13 565	3 318	3 175	3 971	..	..
3521 and 3530	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	4 909	5 270	5 300	5 489	1 414	1 264	1 384	1 512	1 497
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	1 044	1 040	1 004	937	247	210	211	243	254
	Total	BJPF	18 002	18 312	18 451	19 991	4 978	4 649	5 567	..	..
Manufacture of other transport equipment⁵											
Class 36:											
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	709	812	800	901	182	256	262	307	276
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	11 015	12 181	11 527	12 048	3 090	2 720	3 621	2 903	3 122
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	100	128	131	113	31	26	24	30	38
	Total	BJPJ	11 824	13 121	12 457	13 063	3 303	3 002	3 907	3 240	3 436
Instrument engineering											
Class 37:											
3710	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 826	1 918	1 884	1 996	492	487	514	531	525
3720	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	707	872	900	942	220	225	255	286	283
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	193	224	275	273	68	67	68	67	72
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	286	308	253	203	46	51	52	58	54
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	380	368	515	536	132	126	148	144	141
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	91	115	126	144	30	34	40	40	30
	Total	BJPW	3 483	3 804	3 953	4 085	988	990	1 079	1 126	1 105

1 These figures represent the total sales of UK based manufacturers. Estimates for establishments which fall below the employment cut-off of the Monthly Sales Inquiry are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH 3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH 3246.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1990 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ¹		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FEAJ	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF	BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1988	92	96	86	93 [†]	96	89	91	96	84
1989	98	99	95	97	98	94	98	100	95
1990	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	94	91	99	89	89	91	97	92	105
1992	91	86	101	84	82	89	97	90	109
1992 Jan	89	85	96	84	82	87	93	88	102
Feb	91	87	99	85	83	89	96	90	106
Mar	92	87	101	86	84	91	96	89	109
Apr	91	86	100	86	84	88	96	88	109
May	89	84	100	84	81	89	94	86	109
Jun	89	85	97	86	83	91	92	86	102
Jul	91	87	98	84	83	86	97	91	107
Aug	93	92	96	84	85	83	101	97	106
Sep	91	85	101	84	81	89	96	89	109
Oct	93	88	103	84	81	90	101	94	114
Nov	92	85	104	82	79	90	99	90	115
Dec	92	83	110	81	76	91	101	89	124
1993 Jan	93	90	100	82	80	85	103	98	112
Feb	95	90	105	84	83 [†]	87	104	96	119
Mar	90	86	98	81	80	83	98	92	109
Apr	94	84 [†]	109	82	79	88	103	91	125
May	97	89	112	85 [†]	81	93	106	95	126
Jun	91	84	103 [†]	81	76	90 [†]	99	91	113 [†]
Jul	94 [†]	90	101	83	81	85	103 [†]	97 [†]	114
Aug	93	92	96	84	84	84	101	98	105

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1990=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	DKCJ	FEAV	FEAX	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1988	91	94	86	94	99	86	89	91	86
1989	101	103	99	103	103	103	100	102	97
1990	95	95	96	93	93	93	97	96	96
1991	85	82	90	78	78	78	89	85	96
1992	87	78	103	75	66	92	96	87	110
1992 Apr	85	81	92	75	73	80	91	86	99
May	85	79	94	77	72	87	90	84	98
Jun	84	79	93	76	70	88	89	85	96
Jul	84	79	93	77	70	91	89	85	95
Aug	84	78	93	76	68	91	88	85	93
Sep	82	75	94	75	66	91	87	82	96
Oct	85	76	100	75	66	92	92	83	105
Nov	86	77	100	74	66	91	93	85	106
Dec	87	78	103	75	66	92	96	87	110
1993 Jan	85	75	102	75	65	94	92	82	107
Feb	85	75	101	74	64	94	92	83	105
Mar	88	76	109	75	63	98	97	84	115
Apr	86	74	106	75	64	96	94	82	111
May	87	75	106	75	64 [†]	98 [†]	93 [†]	83	111
Jun	87	75	106	76 [†]	64	99	94	83	111
Jul	85	73	105	74	61	98	92	81	109
Aug	86	72	109	77	60	110	92	81	108

1 End of period.

2 Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1990 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FEAL	FEAN	FEAP	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1988	96	96	92	95	96 [†]	93	96	99	91
1989	103	103	102	101	101	102	104	106	102
1990	97	96	96	96	96	95	98	97	101
1991	89	85	96	83	82	85	93	87	104
1992	92	84	107	82	76	94	100	90	117
1992 Apr	88	85	93	76	71	85	98	96	100
May	88	75	112	93	74	128	85	76	100
Jun	86	83	92	81	76	92	90	89	91
Jul	91	86	99	88	81	101	93	91	98
Aug	89	87	91	79	75	87	96	97	95
Sep	83	69	108	74	69 [†]	85	90	70	126
Oct	108	91	140	83	78	94	129	102	175
Nov	95	89	106	81	78	86	106	98	121
Dec	103	89	127	83	77	96	118	100	151
1993 Jan	81	74	95	84	76	98	80	72	93
Feb	91	89	94	77	75	82 [†]	101	100	103
Mar	110	89	149	87	79	104	129	98	184
Apr	82	78 [†]	89	82	82	82	82	75	94 [†]
May	99	91	114	86	78	99	110	101	125
Jun	91	84	104 [†]	82	78	94	98	91	111
Jul	83 [†]	79	92	72 [†]	67	81	92 [†]	88	100
Aug	100	89	122	102	77	148	99	98	102

1 Net of cancellations.

2 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.8 Passenger cars ¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

												Number
	Total production					Production for export					Sales ²	
											£ million	
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc	Over 2000cc	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc	Over 2000cc	Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles
	BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKK	BJKG	BJKL	BJKM
1987	153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 901	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 865.2	1 803.2
1988 ³	129 446	784 289	260 231	72 889	1 226 835	38 572	79 864	45 155	50 279	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7
1989	133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	8 188.2	2 752.9
1990	93 039	809 219	325 116	68 236	1 295 610	39 305	188 053	128 987	49 424	405 769	8 436.8 ⁴	2 258.2
1991	26 621	830 530	338 877	40 872	1 236 900	8 630	377 689	187 763	31 303	605 385	8 441.6	2 204.1
1992	22 037	793 307	437 951	38 585	1 291 880	17 765	331 360	213 339	26 826	589 290	9 403.4	2 471.8
1992 Aug*	615	33 724	16 323	2 494	53 156	615	12 449	8 097	2 008	23 169	..	..
Sep	2 718	61 340	36 141	3 517	103 716	2 650	35 939	19 326	2 926	60 841	..	..
Oct	4 795	66 306	42 278	4 268	117 647	3 891	36 271	25 768	3 328	69 258	..	..
Nov*	6 356	63 620	43 202	3 621	116 799	5 424	37 772	27 282	2 810	73 286	..	..
Dec	5 363	51 439	34 429	4 070	95 301	4 563	27 968	18 742	3 072	54 345	..	..
1993 Jan*	8 063	60 751	35 768	4 525	109 127	6 777	23 545	16 267	3 703	50 292	..	..
Feb	9 458	60 671	36 415	4 547	111 091	7 690	21 248	16 962	3 316	49 216	..	..
Mar*	10 394	78 657	50 548	4 704	144 303	8 799	24 587	18 306	3 294	54 986	..	..
Apr	7 463	57 500	43 910	4 428	113 301	6 100	23 182	16 477	3 280	49 039	..	..
May	8 328	74 073	44 246	3 768	130 415	5 040	22 250	13 907	2 707	43 904	..	..
Jun	9 059	71 518	50 502	3 653	134 732	4 888	19 300	13 812	2 025	40 025	..	..
Jul	8 006	56 278	50 209	3 608	118 101	4 730	14 248	12 059	2 316	33 353	..	..
Aug	5 965	33 039	24 830	2 819	66 653	4 269	11 590	8 320	2 485	26 664	..	..

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2 Annual totals are the sum of calendar quarters.

3 53 weeks.

4 Excludes passenger cars with three wheels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

												Number
	Total production					Production for export						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total		
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units			Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units			
	BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLJ	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH
1988 ¹	250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447
1989	267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503
1990	230 510	10 515	13 674	3 327	12 320	270 346	83 651	.. ²	6 654	.. ²	5 403	95 708
1991	184 005	8 833	11 766	2 700	9 837	217 141	96 892	.. ²	8 465	.. ²	5 360	110 717
1992	216 477	9 558	11 113	2 788	8 517	248 453	121 203	1 902	3 107	220	3 881	130 313
1992 Aug*	9 585	929	781	225	820	12 340	5 640	119	180	12	450	6 381
Sep	16 720	878	902	223	580	19 303	8 938	155	232	15	133	9 473
Oct	16 866	851	1 042	230	497	19 486	7 883	152	252	25	134	8 446
Nov*	16 569	547	1 253	202	508	19 169	8 694	47	211	14	321	9 287
Dec	13 012	485	847	210	510	15 064	6 885	63	171	33	211	7 363
1993 Jan*	17 085	466	461	142	659	18 813	9 151	26	87	6	273	9 543
Feb	16 907	322	300	199	490	18 218	10 009	34	59	26	263	10 391
Mar*	19 957	395	703	235	838	22 128	9 962	46	111	22	355	10 496
Apr	13 424	278	487	123	648	14 960	6 664	13	110	9	280	7 076
May	13 074	567	441	204	623	14 909	6 142	3	80	7	251	6 483
Jun	14 511	584	757	222	695	16 769	6 034	1	133	4	255	6 427
Jul	10 148	594	653	200	583	12 178	3 381	7	85	4	116	3 593
Aug	4 274	60	841	133	198	5 506	2 384	14	121	..	13	2 532

1 53 weeks.

2 Included in series BJLK.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴	
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴					
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
1987	BUNA	BUNB	BUNC	BUND	BUNE	BUNF	BUNG	BUNH	BUNI	BUNJ	BUNK	BUNL
1987	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	43	247	10	53
1988	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	41	31	5	4
1989	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	43	106	12	78
1990	21	302	11	285	36	355	14	276	37	133	8	51
1991	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	31	110	10	83
1992	15	648	4	147	21	307	10	242	28	229	12	213
1989 Q4	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	7	3	-	-
1990 Q1	19	449	9	436	31	160	8	75	13	105	6	49
Q2	25	378	11	365	32	243	8	153	9	8	1	-
Q3	26	387	13	371	33	275	10	190	7	9	1	2
Q4	21	302	11	288	36	353	14	276	8	11	-	-
1991 Q1	17	293	9	283	36	358	15	280	5	6	1	2
Q2	11	283	6	279	31	323	14	250	13	49	4	37
Q3	16	664	3	162	26	427	16	365	9	13	2	3
Q4	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	4	42	3	41
1992 Q1	22	776	8	274	22	305	10	242	8	89	4	84
Q2	16	669	7	174	22	399	9	334	7	13	3	9
Q3	13	667	6	173	21	281	9	215	8	121	4	120
Q4	15	648	4	147	21	307	10	242	5	6	1	-
1993 Q1	10	561	4	147	22	265	9	164	4	136	1	79
	New orders ³				Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
1988	BUNM	BUNN	BUNO	BUNP	BUNQ	BUNR	BUNS	BUNT	BUNU	BUNV	BUNW	BUNX
1988	41	26	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	32	-9	8	-34
1989	42	534	13	500	-	5	-	4	42	538	13	504
1990	35	42	14	67	-	1	-	1	35	93	14	68
1991	21	613	6	114	-	5	-	1	21	615	6	112
1992	17	19	4	1	-	1	-	1	17	20	4	2
1989 Q4	15	199	3	192	-	-	-	-	15	199	3	192
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	-	1	-	1	8	17	4	12
Q2	12	19	3	7	-	-	-	-	12	19	3	7
Q3	9	50	5	45	-	-	-	-	9	50	5	45
Q4	6	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	6	7	2	4
1991 Q1	1	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	-	-
Q3	9	499	-	-	-	-1	-	-2	9	498	-	-2
Q4	9	114	6	114	-	-	-	-	9	114	6	114
1992 Q1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-
Q2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Q3	4	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	4	2	3	2
Q4	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
1993 Q1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1990=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Woolen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	436	4370	438
	DVIX	DVJI	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH
1988	92.5	108.6	116.8	131.9	102.4	107.0	97.7	114.2
1989	98.4	104.1	106.4	113.7	100.7	104.4	95.1	110.5
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	104.9	90.4	88.8	79.9	89.3	90.8	96.2	86.4
1992	108.7	89.6	93.4	69.9	82.9	88.2	99.5	89.7
1991 Q1	101.9	92.1	87.0	86.3	93.0	96.1	96.6	83.3
Q2	103.6	90.2	86.1	78.7	94.9	93.7	90.1	87.0
Q3	104.1	89.6	90.2	74.8	82.2	88.0	98.8	87.1
Q4	109.8	89.7	91.8	77.5	87.2	85.4	99.2	88.0
1992 Q1	109.4	89.4	96.3	66.9	81.4	90.1	93.4	89.5
Q2	111.6	88.5	95.4	70.8	77.9	90.5	91.4	87.7
Q3	110.0	89.6	91.7	72.2	86.1	86.6	104.1	88.4
Q4	103.6	90.8	90.3	69.9	86.3	85.5	109.3	93.3
1993 Q1	105.2	90.1	94.5	70.0	86.5	89.8	102.7	85.4
Q2	103.8	90.7	96.4	64.1	82.6	92.4	100.1	87.6
Activity heading	Clothing industry (production)							Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear
	All clothing, hats and gloves ²	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear		
	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	4536	
	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN	BKAO	
1988	102.2	125.8	113.3	102.0	88.7	93.6	99.9	
1989	99.4	105.8	103.3	94.0	88.6	94.7	103.0	
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1991	90.3	96.0	93.9	96.2	89.0	94.5	85.4	
1992	91.6	94.3	96.6	103.0	97.1	89.3	88.7	
1991 Q1	94.8	94.5	100.7	96.6	91.4	103.1	88.9	
Q2	91.5	96.9	97.4	96.6	84.5	95.1	88.5	
Q3	87.9	96.8	90.1	92.0	87.1	90.9	83.3	
Q4	87.1	95.8	87.3	97.4	93.2	88.8	81.0	
1992 Q1	89.2	92.8	84.1	98.3	94.5	91.8	89.3	
Q2	91.5	96.6	94.5	102.1	95.6	93.1	88.7	
Q3	92.9	94.7	101.8	105.5	97.4	89.7	86.6	
Q4	92.6	93.0	106.1	106.0	100.7	82.8	88.3	
1993 Q1	92.3	93.3	103.8	98.0	99.3	84.8	91.3	
Q2	92.6	100.3	106.8	101.9	100.1	82.2	88.4	

¹ In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc. of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

² In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							Million metres	
	Yarn production ¹							Woven cloth production ¹	
	Single yarn ²								
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning	Stocks	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³	Total	Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI
1988	43.22	4.0	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9
1989	38.50	3.0	0.55	0.15	0.83	1.52	0.58	4.0	5.0
1990	28.29	1.0	0.43	0.14	0.72	1.30	0.50	3.2	5.0
1991	18.86	1.0	0.24	0.15	0.60	0.99	0.45	3.0	4.5
1992	14.27	0.5	0.17	0.16	0.55	0.87	0.40	2.7	4.4
1992 Jan	1.15	1.0	0.14	0.15	0.52	0.81	0.40	2.5	4.2
Feb	1.61	0.9	0.19	0.19	0.64	1.02	0.48	3.3	4.8
Mar	1.31	0.8	0.21	0.17	0.63	1.01	0.46	3.4	5.0
Apr	0.91	1.0	0.13	0.12	0.49	0.74	0.41	2.6	4.4
May	1.49	1.0	0.17	0.17	0.60	0.94	0.40	2.5	4.5
Jun	1.21	1.0	0.18	0.15	0.61	0.94	0.44	2.8	4.8
Jul	0.61	1.4	0.09	0.13	0.34	0.56	0.29	1.5	3.4
Aug	1.18	0.7	0.19	0.17	0.51	0.87	0.36	3.0	4.1
Sep	0.99	0.7	0.16	0.13	0.47	0.76	0.36	2.4	4.0
Oct	1.62	0.6	0.18	0.18	0.62	0.98	0.42	3.1	4.8
Nov	1.20	0.4	0.19	0.17	0.60	0.96	0.43	3.0	4.9
Dec	0.99	0.5	0.17	0.14	0.53	0.84	0.37	2.5	4.2

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes							Million square metres			
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)							Woven wool and mixture fabrics			
	Production										
	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: ¹ consumption	Wool tops: production	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn: deliveries	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets
	BKCB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	6.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.57	23.34	2.74	3.29	6.52	6.15	3.97	3.45	7.42	0.60
1989	9.04	13.67	22.71	2.51	2.94	6.24	5.42	3.80	3.32	7.12	0.59
1990	8.47	14.28	22.77	2.17	2.56	6.06	4.88	3.52	3.06	6.58	0.61
1991	7.72	14.56	22.28	1.87	2.62	5.51	4.36	3.25	2.76	6.00	0.52
1992	7.81	14.01	21.82	2.09	2.95	5.68	4.24	3.08	2.90	5.99	0.45
1992 Mar	8.34	14.19	22.53	2.37	3.31	6.16	4.73	3.29	3.06	6.35	0.53
Apr	8.57	13.95	22.52	2.12	3.01	5.79	4.09	3.04	2.83	5.87	0.47
May	8.62	14.07	22.69	1.70	2.59	5.35	3.84	2.90	2.92	5.82	0.42
Jun	7.99	14.12	22.11	2.17	2.97	5.85	4.41	2.87	3.16	6.03	0.39
Jul	7.99	14.12	22.11	2.12	2.91	5.27	4.21	2.99	2.95	5.94	0.39
Aug	7.18	13.63	20.81	1.88	2.43	5.37	3.98	3.01	2.67	5.68	0.41
Sep	7.51	13.68	21.39	1.79	2.65	5.41	4.20	3.14	2.69	5.83	0.41
Oct	7.11	15.22	22.33	2.04	2.86	5.91	4.47	3.26	3.00	6.26	0.46
Nov	7.04	15.30	22.34	2.13	3.15	5.95	4.44	3.30	2.99	6.29	0.50
Dec	7.30	11.15	18.45	2.04	2.79	5.46	3.97	3.13	2.72	5.85	0.49
1993 Jan	7.95	12.80	20.75	2.21	3.28	5.72	4.14	3.17	2.86	6.03	0.49
Feb	7.76	12.55	20.31	2.26	3.15	5.70	4.17	3.02	2.85	5.87	0.49
Mar	8.02	13.18	21.20	2.32	3.23	5.93	4.45	3.16	2.96	6.12	0.51

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woolen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods¹

Quarterly sales

Millions

	Underwear ²			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)				
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantihose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
	BALN	BALP	BALQ	BALR	BALS	BALT	BALU	BALV	BALW	BALX	BALY
1987	50.8	52.2	16.9	331.6	271.6	59.4	89.5	21.9	178.9	19.3	52.3
1988	42.4	45.1	19.8	313.8	284.7	61.6	96.2	29.8	203.1	21.9	56.3
1989	37.9	42.6	23.4	259.9	241.4	46.4	81.5	34.4	200.6	19.9	52.6
1990	37.5	54.4	21.5	250.1	208.6	34.3	86.0	33.2	187.1	19.4	51.8
1991	34.7	62.4	18.3	258.5	210.1	27.6	96.2	45.4	200.7	21.4	47.5
1992	43.8	72.0	17.1	266.2	223.5	36.1	97.5	29.6	216.3	27.5	51.5
1990 Q3	9.7	14.9	5.5	80.7	64.6	10.8	21.0	6.9	36.6	4.7	12.2
Q4	11.5	16.0	6.1	81.5	59.6	9.9	29.0	11.6	64.4	7.4	14.0
1991 Q1	7.9	13.0	6.0	42.7	41.9	5.4	20.9	12.0	43.4	5.0	12.7
Q2	6.0	12.9	3.1	46.3	39.2	4.7	19.4	10.0	45.2	4.8	11.2
Q3	8.5	17.4	4.7	82.7	60.1	8.2	22.9	11.4	35.8	4.3	11.7
Q4	14.1	20.0	4.7	86.1	66.8	8.9	31.8	12.0	76.2	7.3	12.3
1992 Q1	8.2	15.5	4.3	42.8	46.6	6.2	21.3	6.5	48.6	5.9	13.2
Q2	8.7	16.0	3.5	39.8	40.9	6.3	19.8	5.1	39.0	5.5	11.5
Q3	12.0	19.4	4.0	75.1	68.2	12.5	24.1	7.0	51.1	6.9	14.5
Q4	14.9	21.0	5.2	68.5	67.8	11.1	32.3	11.0	77.6	9.2	12.3

1 Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

11.5 Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	With leather uppers					With uppers other than leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
	BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4	31.5
1988	4.1	4.6	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4	30.1
1989	3.4	4.2	3.3	0.5	11.4	7.6	3.7	0.8	1.1	24.8
1990	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	10.5	7.4	3.2	0.7	1.1	22.9
1991	2.6	4.0	3.2	0.1	9.9	4.7	1.9	0.3	1.4	17.9
1987 Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3	32.9
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6	34.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5	30.7
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3	26.7
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3	32.6
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	30.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4	28.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4	26.2
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	29.8
Q4	3.5	4.1	2.7	0.3	10.6	7.2	5.6	1.1	1.2	25.7
1990 Q1	3.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	12.6	8.1	2.0	0.5	1.1	24.3
Q2	3.3	3.3	2.9	0.4	9.9	6.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	20.2
Q3	2.9	3.6	3.5	0.5	10.5	7.3	4.5	0.9	1.0	24.2
Q4	2.9	3.6	2.2	0.1	8.8	7.5	4.4	0.9	1.2	22.8
1991 Q1	2.8	4.6	3.7	0.1	11.2	6.0	1.2	0.4	1.1	19.9
Q2	2.6	4.0	3.0	0.1	9.7	3.8	1.4	0.3	1.2	16.3
Q3	2.8	3.6	3.7	0.2	10.4	4.3	3.4	0.2	1.1	19.4
Q4	2.2	3.8	2.3	0.1	8.4	4.7	1.5	0.3	1.1	15.9

1 The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.6 Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings¹

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Carpets and rugs of all types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
	Total ^{2,3}	of which for export	Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn		Total	of which for export
			Total ³	of which for export	Total ³	of which for export		
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH
1983	36 786	3 983	3 250	687	1 938	277	28 381	2 135
1984	35 382	4 409	3 425	702	1 685	317	26 996	2 370
1985	37 559	5 190	3 674	829	1 327	276	28 770	3 186
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 382
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103
1989	39 558	5 250	4 528	1 637	725	227	29 018	2 521
1990	38 213	6 309	4 339	1 253	552	233	28 289	2 990
1991	35 059	5 993	3 564	849	308	228	27 054	3 665
1992	34 961	6 388	3 548	946	179	301	26 782	3 824
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028
Q3	35 028	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 980	2 103
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 480	323	25 034	2 488
Q3	34 167	3 638	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	408	32 180	2 975
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	256	26 475	2 834
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	280	27 863	2 973
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 296	3 314
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 489	783	901	192	28 082	3 038
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 996
1990 Q1	39 779	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 663	2 548
Q2	37 343	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 806	3 097
Q3	37 504	5 709	4 115	1 067	410	289	27 538	2 894
Q4	38 225	6 164	4 538	1 135	528	281	29 148	3 020
1991 Q1	32 941	5 078	3 650	893	388	228	24 447	2 689
Q2	34 030	5 923	3 446	791	266	203	26 524	3 773
Q3	35 340	6 145	3 247	806	293	240	27 270	4 130
Q4	37 926	6 826	3 915	906	287	242	29 975	4 069
1992 Q1	35 376	6 428	3 704	869	187	290	26 863	4 034
Q2	32 995	5 984	3 389	850	177	326	25 302	3 738
Q3	34 606	5 815	3 328	886	177	270	26 519	3 282
Q4	36 666	7 327	3 772	1 181	176	319	26 363	4 244

1 Due to the European Community PRODCOM initiative, figures for the four quarters of 1993 will not be available until May 1994. For further information upon the implications of PRODCOM, please contact the CSO at Newport on 0633 81 2324.

2 Includes needleloom carpets.

3 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output^{1,3}

Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output														Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted
	New work							Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for		Other new work for					Housing		Other work for			Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastr- ucture	Private sector			Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector				
				Public sector	Industri- al	Commerci- al									
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1988	880	7 775	3 367	3 075	2 763	6 903	24 763	4 485	7 045	4 488	4 073	20 090	44 853	124.6	
1989	966	7 117	4 017	3 903	3 425	9 892	29 320	4 943	8 149	4 982	4 755	22 830	52 150	133.1	
1990	934	5 746	4 965	4 414	3 394	11 310	30 762	5 315	8 524	5 488	5 218	24 544	55 307	135.5	
1991	785	4 934	5 989	4 430	2 587	8 987	27 713	4 933	8 049	5 289	5 094	23 365	51 078	126.0	
1992	1 241	4 835	5 709	4 176	2 232	6 592	24 786	4 979	7 567	5 083	4 977	22 606	47 392	119.8	
1990 Q2	233	1 417	1 174	1 136	885	2 949	7 795	1 369	2 107	1 299	1 281	6 055	13 850	137.0	
Q3	236	1 446	1 397	1 160	801	2 945	7 986	1 327	2 148	1 417	1 299	6 190	14 175	134.5	
Q4	207	1 449	1 313	1 022	878	2 699	7 568	1 255	2 132	1 378	1 355	6 120	13 688	133.4	
1991 Q1	202	1 139	1 381	1 133	664	2 430	6 949	1 313	1 972	1 400	1 302	5 988	12 937	128.9	
Q2	187	1 350	1 439	1 055	633	2 355	7 019	1 179	1 928	1 291	1 340	5 739	12 757	125.9	
Q3	193	1 287	1 622	1 007	700	2 249	7 058	1 270	2 118	1 329	1 218	5 935	12 993	125.2	
Q4	203	1 158	1 547	1 236	590	1 953	6 687	1 170	2 031	1 269	1 234	5 704	12 391	123.9	
1992 Q1	252	1 161	1 347	1 073	555	1 819	6 206	1 323	1 790	1 379	1 224	5 716	11 922	122.0	
Q2	299	1 214	1 444	1 068	585	1 771	6 381	1 183	1 739	1 201	1 241	5 364	11 745	120.2	
Q3	332	1 285	1 468	1 043	582	1 622	6 332	1 260	2 004	1 275	1 212	5 751	12 083	119.0	
Q4	358	1 176	1 451	992	509	1 380	5 866	1 213	2 034	1 228	1 300	5 775	11 641	118.0	
1993 Q1	327	1 120	1 475	1 053	481	1 200	5 656	1 367	1 743	1 300	1 201	5 612	11 267	117.1	
Q2 ²	357	1 287	1 438	990	565	1 259	5 896	1 324	1 759	1 102	1 228	5 413	11 309	116.2	

1 Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

3 Figures have been revised from 1980 onwards using improved estimates of unrecorded output and following improvements to the coverage of the Department's register.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹

Great Britain

£ million

	New housing			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1988	882	7 893	8 775	2 307	3 209	2 941	9 066	17 523	26 298
1989	872	6 497	7 370	2 960	3 836	3 049	9 927	19 772	27 142
1990	683	4 855	5 538	3 190	3 117	2 850	7 796	16 953	22 491
1991	875	4 552	5 427	3 423	2 677	2 347	5 581	14 028	19 455
1992	1 246	4 016	5 263	3 746	2 763	1 503	4 218	12 230	17 493
1990 Q2	152	1 403	1 555	832	726	917	2 211	4 686	6 241
Q3	153	1 168	1 320	733	853	649	1 809	4 043	5 363
Q4	134	949	1 083	787	705	509	1 663	3 665	4 748
1991 Q1	181	1 102	1 283	899	620	434	1 461	3 414	4 697
Q2	213	1 310	1 523	744	677	965	1 544	3 930	5 453
Q3	216	1 213	1 429	950	599	507	1 319	3 375	4 804
Q4	266	926	1 192	829	781	442	1 257	3 309	4 501
1992 Q1	365	1 008	1 373	1 168	714	439	1 225	3 545	4 919
Q2	277	1 144	1 421	776	598	372	1 029	2 775	4 196
Q3	289	1 102	1 391	844	766	376	1 083	3 068	4 459
Q4	314	782	1 076	958	685	317	882	2 842	3 918
1993 Q1	446	1 128	1 574	1 106	957	421	925	3 410	4 984
Q2	468†	1 315†	1 783	782†	590†	412†	1 128†	2 892†	4 675†
1993 Mar	138	432	570	406	293	143	322	1 165	1 735
Apr	186	434	620	283	164	128	327	902	1 523
May	80	459	539	275	226	106	364	971	1 511
Jun	202†	423†	625†	203†	199†	178†	437†	1 017†	1 641†
Jul	111	417	528	267	341	112	401	1 121	1 651
Aug	113	433	546	235	276	116	313	940	1 487

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 263	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 063	2 992	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	6 110	4 601	10 677
1989	388	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	6 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317	1 350	19.6	7 596	2 626	7 183	2 232	8 125	8 648	9 414
1991	268	1 473	11.1	6 219	2 197	6 371	1 877	7 913	15 007	7 911
1992	250	1 556	10.1	5 667	1 791	4 478	1 731	6 506	16 577	7 060
1992 Feb	243	1 488	11.6	5 736	2 063	7 139	1 713	6 977	17 586	6 900
Mar	292	1 493	-	6 876	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	267	1 520	-	5 479	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	248	1 487	10.0	5 544	1 915	6 977	1 835	7 248	18 492	7 800
Jun	289	1 469	-	7 424	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	266	1 455	-	6 281	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	230	1 448	9.2	4 825	1 683	5 600	1 851	6 073	17 480	7 310
Sep	278	1 472	-	6 439	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	238	1 485	-	5 537	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	243	1 499	9.5	4 807	1 503	4 478	1 526	5 724	16 577	6 228
Dec	194	1 556	-	3 411	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993 Jan	148	1 512	-	4 834	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	192	1 445	11.0	5 519	1 870	5 944	1 711	5 270	15 235	7 141
Mar	252	1 390	-	6 563	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	229	1 365	-	5 635	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	211	1 280	9.1	6 066	2 156	5 927	1 795	6 014	15 457	7 596
Jun	238	1 204	-	7 236	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	219	1 127	-	6 533 ³	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	200 ¹	1 060 ¹	-	5 969 ³	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep	261 ³	1 023 ³	-	7 240 ³	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Central Statistical Office

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1986	158 402	11 182	16 960	186 544	203 213	18 884	22 600	244 697	148 526	10 531	19 666	178 723
1987 ¹	174 888	9 907	15 980	200 775	216 427	17 811	21 943	256 181	161 713	10 935	16 643	189 291
1988	195 625	10 820	13 146	219 591	236 557	17 853	18 957	273 367	175 627	10 778	16 132	202 537
1989	141 902	11 600	12 881	166 383	224 464	18 818	17 112	260 394	154 003	10 651	14 702	179 356
1990	111 035	14 305	6 601	131 941	201 032	19 482	9 792	230 306	134 363	13 696	13 970	162 029
1991	112 309	16 406	2 979	131 694	184 552	20 670	4 557	209 779	128 738	15 343	8 140	152 221
1992	99 356	28 142	1 579	129 077	165 331	27 964	2 587	195 882	118 275	21 233	3 466	142 974
1991 Q1 ¹	25 128	3 293	1 178	29 599	195 718	19 185	8 635	223 538	30 413	3 639	2 315	36 367
Q2	31 954	4 263	808	37 025	196 035	19 214	6 862	222 111	31 637	4 288	2 527	38 452
Q3	31 027	4 386	529	35 942	194 696	19 595	5 529	219 820	32 366	4 005	1 862	38 233
Q4	24 200	4 464	464	29 128	184 552	20 670	4 557	209 779	34 322	3 411	1 436	39 169
1992 Q1	26 872	6 961	487	34 320	179 616	23 541	3 684	206 841	31 750	4 237	1 271	37 258
Q2	28 778	7 231	322	36 331	180 188	26 484	3 064	209 766	28 152	4 342	912	33 406
Q3	24 519	7 396	400	32 315	175 128	28 176	2 722	206 026	29 556	5 727	772	36 055
Q4	19 187	6 554	370	26 111	165 331	27 964	2 587	195 882	28 817	6 927	511	36 255
1993 Q1	28 963	9 294	391	38 648	165 914	29 879	2 665	198 458	28 225	7 534	313	36 072
Q2	31 639	9 323	132	41 094	169 840	31 875	2 347	204 062	27 711	7 335	450	35 496

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings
Wales												
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLIJ
1986	7 151	507	743	8 401	10 287	687	833	11 807	7 169	534	870	8 573
1987	8 782	1 014	911	10 707	11 950	1 234	932	13 116	8 119	467	812	9 398
1988 ²	10 727	1 583	722	13 032	11 998	2 109	860	14 967	9 679	708	794	11 181
1989	9 938	1 601	501	12 040	12 633	2 068	731	15 432	9 303	1 642	630	11 575
1990	7 654	2 204	338	10 196	12 159	2 819	461	15 239	8 128	1 653	638	10 389
1991	6 722	2 496	175	9 393	11 630	2 669	218	14 517	7 251	2 446	418	10 115
1992	6 082	2 626	205	8 913	10 633	2 863	290	13 786	7 079	2 432	133	9 644
1991 Q1	1 574	605	45	2 224	11 853	2 808	411	15 072	1 880	416	95	2 391
Q2	1 961	682	29	2 672	12 062	2 941	336	15 339	1 752	549	104	2 405
Q3	1 841	636	43	2 520	12 384	2 726	231	15 341	1 519	851	148	2 518
Q4	1 346	573	58	1 977	11 630	2 669	218	14 517	2 100	630	71	2 801
1992 Q1	1 556	785	36	2 377	11 243	3 026	219	14 488	1 943	428	35	2 406
Q2	1 661	826	9	2 496	11 171	3 269	166	14 606	1 733	563	62	2 378
Q3	1 436	494	94	2 024	10 816	3 046	248	14 112	1 791	715	12	2 518
Q4	1 429	521	66	2 016	10 633	2 863	290	13 786	1 612	706	24	2 342
1993 Q1	1 884	1 206	11	3 101	10 995	3 542	280	14 817	1 522	527	21	2 070
Q2	1 731	700	23	2 454	11 535	3 710	260	15 505	1 191	532	43	1 786
Scotland												
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1986	14 574	1 414	2 651	18 637	12 992	2 169	2 743	17 904	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 087	1 988	3 012	18 087	12 175	2 988	3 121	18 264	13 904	1 169	2 634	17 707
1988 ²	15 044	2 068	2 501	19 613	13 040	3 778	2 807	19 625	14 179	1 278	2 815	18 272
1989	18 111	2 748	1 790	22 649	14 864	4 906	2 314	22 084	16 287	1 620	2 283	20 190
1990	16 779	2 111	1 530	20 420	15 100	5 587	1 882	22 569	16 543	1 430	1 962	19 935
1991	15 962	3 448	994	20 404	15 356	7 115	1 164	23 635	15 706	1 920	1 712	19 338
1992	14 718	2 399	815	17 932	15 464	8 212	982	24 658	14 610	1 302	997	16 909
1991 Q1	4 774	1 993	368	7 135	16 849	6 908	1 839	25 596	3 025	672	411	4 108
Q2	4 037	443	225	4 705	16 884	6 748	1 686	25 318	4 002	603	378	4 963
Q3	3 240	522	192	3 954	16 303	6 945	1 430	24 678	3 821	325	448	4 594
Q4	3 911	490	209	4 610	15 356	7 115	1 164	23 635	4 858	320	475	5 653
1992 Q1	3 852	647	417	4 716	15 965	7 622	1 279	24 886	3 023	140	302	3 465
Q2	4 255	114	161	4 530	16 203	7 506	1 262	24 971	4 037	230	178	4 445
Q3	3 969	890	83	4 942	16 337	7 782	981	25 080	3 835	634	364	4 833
Q4	2 842	748	154	3 744	15 464	8 212	982	24 658	3 715	298	153	4 186
1993 Q1	4 000	1 000	200	5 200	16 064	8 812	982	25 858	3 400	400	200	4 000
Q2	4 002	1 002	204	5 208	16 664	9 412	982	27 058	3 402	402	204	4 008
Northern Ireland												
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1986 ²	7 114	626	1 920	9 660	12 330	702	1 351	14 383	7 082	537	2 580	10 199
1987 ²	7 418	725	1 805	9 748	12 297	681	1 192	14 370	7 451	546	1 764	9 761
1988	7 228	572	2 061	9 861	12 014	738	1 538	14 290	7 511	715	1 715	9 941
1989	6 763	498	940	8 201	10 866	551	770	12 187	7 911	685	1 708	10 304
1990	5 704	764	1 059	7 527	10 407	873	515	11 795	6 163	442	1 314	7 919
1991	5 531	791	1 136	7 458	10 774	873	698	12 343	5 164	791	955	6 910
1992	6 199	728	787	7 714	11 060	916	383	12 359	5 913	685	1 100	7 698
1990 Q3	1 545	181	314	2 040	11 058	681	769	12 508	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	1 198	242	158	1 598	10 407	873	515	11 795	1 849	50	412	2 311
1991 Q1	1 165	197	125	1 507	10 382	944	402	11 728	1 210	126	238	1 574
Q2	1 604	197	518	2 319	10 571	980	506	12 057	1 415	161	414	1 990
Q3	1 467	301	284	2 062	10 918	1 042	655	12 615	1 150	239	135	1 524
Q4	1 245	96	209	1 550	10 774	873	698	12 343	1 309	285	168	1 822
1992 Q1	1 442	144	143	1 729	10 617	856	585	12 058	1 599	161	254	2 014
Q2	1 919	145	277	2 341	11 156	816	469	12 441	1 380	185	393	1 958
Q3	1 494	313	169	1 976	11 226	916	426	12 568	1 424	213	212	1 849
Q4	1 344	126	198	1 668	11 060	916	383	12 359	1 510	126	241	1 877

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods ¹		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds	Goods vehicles ¹	Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors ²	Other vehicles ³	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles							Total	Percent company	Percent imported
	BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAG	BMAH	BMAY	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.8	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	46	50
1988	2 154.7	282.3	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.6	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	294.0	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 828.9	2 304.4	51	55
1990	1 942.3	237.6	94.4	44.0	7.4	34.2	78.4	2 438.4	2 005.1	52	56
1991	1 536.6	171.9	76.5	26.6	5.2	26.1	76.6	1 921.5	1 600.1	52	55
1992 May	116.6	13.6	6.8	2.0	0.5	2.4	6.4	148.3	121.9	58	55
Jun	97.6	13.6	6.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	6.9	129.4	103.4	58	57
Jul	30.5	6.2	4.0	1.3	0.2	1.3	3.5	47.0	33.1	60	52
Aug	363.8	27.6	12.3	3.8	0.6	4.3	15.7	428.1	378.1	40	57
Sep	114.7	12.5	5.5	2.5	0.4	1.8	6.8	144.2	120.4	49	54
Oct	105.3	12.3	4.2	2.8	0.4	1.6	6.8	133.4	111.2	55	55
Nov	102.4	13.0	3.1	2.5	0.3	1.5	6.9	129.6	108.2	55	53
Dec	78.9	10.0	3.0	2.0	0.3	1.1	5.6	100.9	83.6	54	49
1993 Jan	157.9	14.6	3.3	2.1	0.4	1.7	6.2	186.2	163.2	53	55
Feb	120.9	12.1	4.4	2.3	0.4	1.9	7.0	149.1	126.9	53	53
Mar	152.2	14.7	5.7	2.5	0.7	2.7	9.0	187.6	159.8	55	55
Apr	127.3	13.8	6.1	2.4	0.5	2.6	7.2	160.0	133.4	58	54
May	126.8	12.2	6.3	2.4	0.4	2.6	7.2	160.0	135.0	59	53
Jun	105.6	11.7	5.6	2.6	0.4	2.1	7.6	135.2	111.8	58	55
Jul	33.7	5.8	3.3	1.2	0.2	1.4	3.8	49.2	36.6	56	55
Aug	424.4	26.4	10.6	4.6	0.7	5.5	17.9	490.0	441.1	41	59
Sep	128.0	12.6	4.7	4.5	0.6	2.8	7.8	161.0	134.8	49	57

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

Source: Department of Transport



Seasonally Adjusted Series For New Registrations.

These are published in a Department of Transport Bulletin obtainable on 071-276 8699

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1983 - 1992

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ^{1,3}	Agricultural tractors ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ¹	Other vehicles ¹							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBG	BMBF	BMBL ⁶	BMBI
1983	15 543	1 709	1 290	113	496	376	86	621 ⁶	20 209
1984	16 055	1 770	1 225	116	497	375	82	670	20 765
1985	16 453	1 804	1 148	120	486	374	77	695	21 157
1986	16 981	1 879	1 065	125	484	371	72	720	21 699
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	484	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	2 095	912	132	503	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	376	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851

1 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain¹

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilo- metres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6}
	All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated ³		
	BMCA	BMCB	BMCC	BMCD	BMCE	BMCF	BMCG	BMCH	BMCI
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	142	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	152	97	157	134	145	129	158	86	131
1989	165	96	171	140	160	137	174	86	139
1990	166	90	173	142	161	134	171	87	137
1991	166 [†]	87 [†]	173	149 [†]	168 [†]	134 [†]	171 [†]	86	131
1992	165	73	172	142	165	131	164	78	126
1990 Q3	174	108	182	149	163	134	170	110	137
Q4	161	76	167	135	161	131	172	71	134
1991 Q1	152	71	157	136	161	128	170	53	131
Q2	172	97	178	161	175	138	174	86	134
Q3	179	110	186	161	179	140	170	119	132
Q4	162	71	170	149	157	129	166	79	127
1992 Q1	155	57	163	136	150	124	160	61	126
Q2	172	86	179	149	178	134	167	96	132
Q3	176	84	183	151	178	139	168	86	129
Q4	158	64	165	130	154	126	165	67	123
1993 Q1 ⁷	150	53	157	112	143	120	156	54	138
Q2 ⁷	167	76	138	118	166	126	169	70	

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not exceeding 3,500 kgs gross vehicle weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

7 Index of vehicle kilometres is provisional for 1993.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1986	321 451	46 541 [†]	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	182 167
1987	311 473	44 952	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	182 025
1988	322 305	45 912	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	194 777
1989	341 592	47 907	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	210 369
1990	341 141	48 640	5 217	60 441	275 483	60 230	26 422	39 042	215 447
1991	311 269	44 409	4 568	51 605	255 096	53 992	24 803	30 736	201 736
1992	310 673	44 186	4 229	49 245	257 199	51 587	24 755	26 873	207 458
1990 Q2	84 522	13 592	1 254	14 763	68 505	14 661	7 186	10 299	52 374
Q3	87 051	13 760	1 267	15 595	70 189	14 263	7 804	10 991	53 993
Q4	88 553	10 378	1 418	15 371	71 764	15 402	5 821	9 138	58 192
1991 Q1	70 217	8 962	969	11 746	57 502	12 817	4 643	6 040	46 717
Q2	77 702	12 673	1 047	12 921	63 734	13 638	6 586	8 178	49 300
Q3	81 667	13 241	1 203	13 590	66 884	13 276	8 304	9 248	50 839
Q4	81 683	9 533	1 349	13 358	66 976	14 261	5 270	7 270	54 882
1992 Q1	71 756	8 872	971	11 238	59 547	12 300	4 738	5 601	49 117
Q2	75 395	12 775	1 004	12 335	62 056	12 874	7 179	7 382	47 960
Q3	80 185	12 425	1 078	12 815	66 292	12 036	7 299	7 552	53 298
Q4	83 337	10 114	1 176	12 857	69 304	14 377	5 539	6 338	57 083
1993 Q1 ²	66 326	8 304	837	9 874	55 615	11 370	4 605	5 072	45 271
Q2 ²	76 892	11 972	890	11 184	64 818	11 722	6 832	6 827	51 510

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1986/87	278	557	929	1 764	302	94	2 160	1 862	1 325
1987/88	276	616	1 015	1 908	329	105	2 342	2 065	1 449
1988/89	285	634	1 027	1 946	325	118	2 390	2 104	1 470
1989/90	292	654	1 041	1 987	336	119	2 442	2 150	1 496
1990/91	304	650	1 035	1 989	336	123	2 448	2 144	1 494
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 012	355	120	2 468	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	678	1 042	2 051	346	118	2 525	2 185	1 507
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1986/87	1 164	1 810	1 571	4 545	644	152	5 341	4 177	2 367
1987/88	1 207	1 732	1 550	4 489	647	156	5 292	4 085	2 353
1988/89	1 211	1 695	1 501	4 407	647	161	5 215	4 004	2 309
1989/90	1 188	1 648	1 474	4 310	613	151	5 074	3 886	2 238
1990/91	1 178	1 547	1 396	4 120	585	145	4 850	3 672	2 126
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 960	571	133	4 665	3 515	2 037
1992/93	1 128	1 386	1 308	3 823	532	129	4 483	3 354	1 969

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales ¹	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1986/87 ²	107.8	127.0	106.4	112.6	103.7	105.5	111.0	111.7	105.6
1987/88 ²	113.1	137.9	111.9	119.3	107.8	..	117.2	118.1	110.7
1988/89 ²	125.3	146.7	117.6	127.0	112.2	..	124.3	124.2	115.9
1989/90 ²	138.2	158.7	127.3	137.8	117.9	..	134.3	133.6	124.7
1990/91 ²	152.5	176.4	140.5	152.1	126.9	..	147.8	147.0	136.9
1991/92 ²	166.9	197.0	151.4	165.9	136.6	..	160.8	159.8	147.6
1992/93 ²	179.8	210.6	157.9	175.1	146.0	..	170.1	168.4	154.9
1989 Q1	136.1	149.1	120.3	131.1	113.7	..	127.9	126.5	118.3 ³
Q2	136.1	153.9	123.4	133.9	115.8	..	130.7	129.8	121.2
Q3	136.1	159.1	126.2	136.9	117.6	..	133.5	133.1	123.7
Q4	136.1	160.0	128.5	138.3	118.6	..	134.8	134.6	125.6
1990 Q1	144.6	161.9	131.2	141.9	119.6	..	138.1	136.9	128.1
Q2	148.8	166.1	135.6	146.1	122.6	..	142.0	140.9	132.1
Q3	148.8	171.4	137.9	148.8	124.5	..	144.6	143.9	134.2
Q4	148.8	181.4	142.8	154.0	128.7	..	149.7	149.8	139.0
1991 Q1	163.4	186.7	145.6	159.5	131.9	..	154.8	153.3	142.1
Q2	163.8	191.5	148.1	162.1	134.3	..	157.4	156.3	144.6
Q3	164.0	194.6	150.3	164.1	136.1	..	159.3	158.5	146.6
Q4	164.0	199.6	152.9	166.8	136.3	..	161.5	161.2	148.6
1992 Q1	176.0	202.2	154.2	170.4	139.8	..	165.1	163.2	150.6
Q2	176.0	207.3	156.0	172.4	144.9	..	167.7	166.3	153.2
Q3	176.0	209.1	157.0	173.4	145.4	..	168.5	167.4	154.0
Q4	176.0	212.1	159.0	175.2	146.1	..	170.1	169.3	155.6
1993 Q1	191.3	214.1	159.6	179.5	147.6	..	173.9	170.6	156.6
Q2 ³	191.3	218.6 ³	160.6	181.2 ³	150.1	..	175.7 ³	172.8 ³	158.0

¹ Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

² Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Underground

Millions

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys ²		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	373	425	798
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	363	452	815
1989	22 629	10 766	33 394	360	365	765
1990	23 463	10 762	34 226	369	376	775
1991	22 186 [†]	10 030 [†]	32 216 [†]	368	383	751
1992	22 184	9 578	31 732	365	363	728
1989 Q4	5 983	2 852	8 834	101	100	201
1990 Q1	5 444	2 966	8 430	96	99	195
Q2	5 868	2 526	8 394	101	94	195
Q3	6 327	2 400	8 726	105	95	200
Q4	5 825	2 851	8 675	102	96	198
1991 Q1	4 784	2 612	7 396	90	92	182
Q2	5 548 [†]	2 502	8 050 [†]	92	97	188
Q3	6 186	2 265 [†]	8 451	96	94	190
Q4	5 668	2 651	8 319	94	95	190
1992 Q1	5 033	2 614	7 646	86	97	183
Q2	5 646	2 295	7 941	90	90	179
Q3	6 034	2 172	8 206	97	88	185
Q4	5 442	2 497	7 939	92	92	185
1993 Q1	5 159	2 474	7 633	86	93	179
Q2 [†]	5 167	2 101	7 268	90 ³	87 ³	177 ³
Q3	..	..	..	96 ³	89 ³	185 ³

1 NUR industrial action on 2 days (BR only).

2 From 1985 LRT annual figures relate to financial years.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

	British Rail ¹				Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1987	77.7	19.1	43.9	140.7	17 216
1988	78.8	20.5	51.2	150.6	18 466
1989	76.5	22.95	47.2	143.4	17 247
1990	74.9	18.4	47.0	140.3	15 844
1991 ²	74.8	17.3	42.7	134.8	15 466
1992	68.8	16.6	39.8	125.2	15 253
1989 Q3 ³	17.3	4.7	12.1	34.1	4 292
Q4	19.5	4.4	12.1	36.0	4 357
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.1	36.8	3 628
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.3	35.8	4 185
Q3	16.1	4.6	11.5	34.2	4 070
Q4	18.1	4.3	11.1	33.5	3 961
1991 Q1	20.0	4.2	10.4	34.6	3 784
Q2 ²	18.6	4.8	10.8	34.4	4 002
Q3 ²	17.8	4.0	10.8	32.6	3 892
Q4 ²	18.3	4.3	10.6	33.1	3 788
1992 Q1 ²	20.2	4.7	10.8	35.7	3 618
Q2	15.9	4.8	10.0	30.7	4 057
Q3	16.3	3.7	9.7	29.7	3 781
Q4	16.4	3.5	9.3	29.2	3 797
1993 Q1	19.3	3.9	9.6	32.8	3 851
Q2 ⁴	11.4	4.4	8.9	24.6	3 193

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Net tonne-kilometres estimated by Department of Transport

3 Industrial action on 4 days.

4 Industrial action on 2 days.

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1985	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 183	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 790	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 675	1 537.3	29 546
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 669	6 446	933.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 608
1989	40 472	2 931.0	37 786	7 100	1 019.2	3 888	33 372	1 911.8	33 898
1990	43 653	3 196.0	40 461	7 207	1 057.5	3 818	36 446	2 138.5	36 643
1991	41 475	2 882.7	38 885	7 169	970.8	3 145	34 306	1 911.9	35 740
1988 Dec	35 333	2 376.2	37 005	5 981	829.9	3 912	29 352	1 546.3	33 093
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 088	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	38 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 302.1	40 943	7 627	1 136.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397	3 774.2	41 697	7 895	1 213.5	3 783	39 502	2 560.7	37 914
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742
Sep	46 200	3 679.2	41 657	7 556	1 211.5	3 884	38 644	2 467.7	37 773
Oct	46 599	3 497.5	44 427	7 518	1 134.7	4 053	39 061	2 362.8	40 374
Nov	40 671	2 759.4	42 159	6 579	959.5	3 460	34 082	1 799.9	38 699
Dec	39 826	2 615.9	41 256	6 005	854.8	3 451	33 281	1 761.1	37 805
1991 Jan	40 328	2 289.3	35 205	6 442	763.0	3 006	33 886	1 526.3	32 199
Feb	30 364	1 852.8	32 868	5 182	688.6	2 592	25 182	1 164.2	30 276
Mar	36 996	2 655.3	38 592	6 118	913.9	3 145	30 878	1 741.4	35 447
Apr	40 662	2 791.7	37 267	7 282	969.6	3 214	33 380	1 822.1	34 053
May	42 950	3 061.2	38 646	7 758	1 075.9	3 190	35 192	1 985.3	35 456
Jun	43 224	3 162.9	40 322	7 550	1 067.1	3 000	35 674	2 095.8	37 322
Jul	45 433	3 347.2	38 639	7 994	1 102.5	3 034	37 439	2 244.7	35 605
Aug	45 000	3 402.4	37 440	8 013	1 136.4	3 088	36 987	2 266.0	34 352
Sep	44 440	3 384.3	39 529	7 847	1 137.4	3 126	36 593	2 246.9	36 403
Oct	45 076	3 256.8	42 735	7 945	1 063.1	3 345	37 131	2 193.7	39 390
Nov	42 090	2 728.0	43 252	7 150	896.1	3 114	34 940	1 831.9	40 136
Dec	40 979	2 655.0	41 550	6 587	831.0	3 300	34 392	1 624.0	38 250
1992 Jan	42 938	2 606.7	36 975	7 052	803.1	2 880	35 886	1 803.6	34 095
Feb	39 940	2 563.8	39 776	6 699	800.2	2 941	33 241	1 763.5	36 835
Mar	43 961	2 985.4	43 140	7 411	925.9	3 258	36 550	2 059.6	39 882
Apr	45 879	3 261.4	40 342	7 629	990.6	3 035	38 250	2 270.8	37 307
May	48 136	3 327.3	42 942	8 004	1 026.5	3 019	40 132	2 300.9	39 923
Jun	48 168	3 453.4	44 017	8 085	1 045.0	3 171	40 083	2 408.4	40 846
Jul	49 654	3 737.9	43 107	8 425	1 119.4	3 058	41 229	2 618.5	40 049
Aug	48 944	3 739.6	40 596	8 247	1 124.3	2 705	40 697	2 615.3	37 891
Sep	47 931	3 556.5	42 103	7 991	1 097.2	2 845	39 940	2 459.3	39 258
Oct	48 057	3 393.2	45 433	7 883	1 017.2	2 917	40 174	2 375.9	42 516
Nov	44 115	2 835.8	44 448	7 296	895.9	2 685	36 819	1 939.8	41 763
Dec	43 407	2 782.2	44 166	6 993	850.2	2 922	36 414	1 931.9	41 244
1993 Jan	44 639	2 680.8	38 262	6 931	781.9	2 354	37 708	1 898.8	35 908
Feb	40 667	2 585.1	40 067	6 725	788.5	2 379	33 942	1 796.5	37 688
Mar	45 758	3 168.3	45 439	7 697	967.1	2 752	38 061	2 201.2	42 687
Apr	47 797	3 394.6	41 867	7 588	1 033.5	2 594	40 209	2 361.1	39 293
May	50 218	3 425.1	46 244	7 801	1 048.7	2 440	42 417	2 376.3	43 804
Jun	49 892	3 577.7	42 955	8 168	1 093.8	2 568	41 724	2 483.9	40 367

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMU	BMK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIO	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMJU
1985	16 916	131 427	393 046	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 286	3 986.2
1987	16 896	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	839	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5
1989	13 524	183 864	550 407	5 849.7	591	745	32 664	397.3	12 934	183 119	517 744	5 452.4
1990	14 052	199 082	622 134	6 631.6	631	723	34 336	418.4	13 421	198 340	587 798	6 213.2
1991	15 217	198 326	583 994	6 218.0	617	562	31 861	388.6	14 600	197 764	552 134	5 829.3
1988 Dec	20 278	166 549	461 342	4 945.3	616	703	27 070	333.0	19 661	165 845	434 272	4 612.3
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.6	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 268	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 320.6
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.6	588	760	36 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2
Sep	11 956	184 812	630 753	6 741.3	635	797	36 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 065	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6
Apr	12 380	191 930	580 545	6 337.3	577	666	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 336	5 907.8
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 585	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 338	6 832.5
Jul	12 658	211 795	749 512	7 984.9	580	805	36 891	483.8	12 078	210 960	709 620	7 501.2
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6
Sep	13 231	212 345	714 897	7 624.6	656	769	38 714	470.5	12 575	211 576	676 183	7 154.1
Oct	14 541	223 103	661 159	7 078.9	691	799	36 319	442.6	13 850	222 304	624 840	6 634.3
Nov	16 865	205 694	539 618	5 741.5	703	624	31 213	383.2	16 162	205 070	508 405	5 358.3
Dec	20 956	200 934	561 287	5 904.9	766	542	27 888	339.7	20 190	200 392	533 399	5 565.2
1991 Jan	13 339	172 495	509 337	5 346.2	639	476	25 453	310.7	12 700	172 019	483 864	5 035.5
Feb	12 857	189 585	355 853	3 766.8	576	409	22 857	280.3	12 281	169 176	332 996	3 486.4
Mar	15 455	195 107	506 944	5 404.8	643	544	29 851	365.2	14 812	194 563	477 093	5 039.6
Apr	13 284	191 574	532 583	5 707.7	629	562	31 242	383.6	12 655	191 012	501 341	5 324.1
May	13 754	200 000	594 509	6 358.9	635	597	34 771	424.2	13 119	199 403	559 738	5 934.7
Jun	14 010	210 915	639 949	6 824.5	585	540	35 151	425.9	13 425	210 375	604 798	6 368.8
Jul	13 656	201 363	686 241	7 324.5	578	576	36 367	441.9	13 078	200 787	649 874	6 882.6
Aug	13 967	194 300	712 619	7 594.4	530	605	37 213	450.4	13 437	193 695	675 406	7 144.0
Sep	14 410	201 452	679 548	7 258.6	611	586	37 140	451.7	13 799	200 866	642 408	6 806.9
Oct	15 961	215 025	658 700	7 020.6	661	618	34 599	425.2	15 300	214 407	624 101	6 595.4
Nov	18 293	221 505	555 201	5 912.0	607	588	29 526	362.6	17 686	220 917	525 675	5 549.4
Dec	23 623	206 500	576 204	6 083.4	720	554	27 921	339.1	22 903	205 946	548 283	5 754.3
1992 Jan	14 827	188 679	584 778	6 173.9	606	501	27 495	334.4	14 221	188 178	557 283	5 839.5
Feb	14 237	205 584	524 484	5 609.9	619	511	26 425	324.6	13 618	205 073	498 059	5 285.3
Mar	15 280	221 696	616 266	6 606.3	672	566	30 111	372.9	14 608	221 130	586 155	6 233.3
Apr	12 001	208 514	658 932	7 063.5	624	534	32 578	396.6	11 377	207 980	626 354	6 666.8
May	11 792	227 784	689 057	7 348.0	575	573	33 615	409.6	11 217	227 211	655 442	6 938.3
Jun	11 625	232 042	727 574	7 758.6	628	598	34 620	422.1	10 997	231 444	692 954	7 336.5
Jul	12 222	224 258	801 210	8 530.8	596	586	37 447	455.6	11 626	223 672	763 763	8 075.2
Aug	11 255	215 335	819 654	8 732.1	505	531	37 106	449.8	10 750	214 804	782 548	8 282.3
Sep	11 492	218 540	750 544	8 008.5	544	566	36 024	440.2	10 948	217 974	714 520	7 568.3
Oct	13 020	238 887	729 548	7 802.9	547	609	33 609	410.4	12 473	238 278	695 939	7 392.5
Nov	14 583	234 126	608 845	6 494.9	537	523	29 945	366.2	14 046	233 603	578 900	6 128.7
Dec	18 631	228 450	624 348	6 602.3	614	550	28 880	350.7	18 217	227 900	595 468	6 251.4
1993 Jan	11 773	203 083	642 832	6 779.3	506	426	26 607	323.0	11 267	202 657	616 225	6 456.2
Feb	11 244	214 031	551 759	5 904.0	510	445	26 599	325.9	10 734	213 586	525 160	5 577.9
Mar	12 524	242 838	684 597	7 318.7	560	507	32 321	395.1	11 964	242 331	652 276	6 923.5
Apr	10 996	221 037	698 474	7 460.9	541	421	34 092	414.5	10 455	220 616	664 382	7 046.3
May	10 679	254 937	733 197	7 795.3	498	422	34 843	424.0	10 181	254 515	698 254	7 371.2
Jun	10 061	231 837	784 760	8 331.0	538	460	36 380	442.9	9 523	231 377	748 380	7 888.0

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

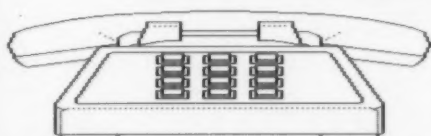
	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJU	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
End Quarter									
1989 Q3	186	3.8	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.4	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991 Q1	158	3.0	5.3	263	2.5	2.0	421	5.4	7.3
Q2	156	2.9	5.2	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.2	7.0
Q3	156	2.8	5.0	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.1	6.8
Q4	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992 Q1	151	2.7	4.9	251	2.3	1.7	402	5.0	6.6
Q2	144	2.6	4.6	241	2.3	1.7	385	4.9	6.3
Q3	126	2.5	4.5	236	2.2	1.6	362	4.7	6.1
Q4	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
1993 Q1	136	2.6	4.6	225	2.3	1.7	361	4.9	6.3
Q2	133	2.5	4.5	222	2.2	1.6	355	4.8	6.2
Q3	123	2.3	4.2	223	2.3	1.7	346	4.6	5.9

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Note: From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

For the latest official macro-economic data from the Central Statistical Office
simply phone or fax the following numbers
(you may have to select "polling" mode on your fax machine)



CSO STATCALL
0839 3383 PLUS ..



CSO STATFAX
0336 4160 PLUS ..

Retail prices index	37
Monthly trade figures	38
Balance of payments	39
PSBR	40
Index of production	41
Producer prices	42
Retail sales index	43
Credit business	44
Gross domestic product	45
and for forthcoming economic release dates	46

Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate; 48p per minute at all other times

CSO Great George Street London SW1P 3AQ

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EC					Irish Republic	Other EC				
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKH	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 988	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	61	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 881	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1990	1 373	13 429	222	12	74	15 110	2 233	17 995	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1991	1 510	14 042	196	17	83	15 849	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 573	14 696	205	13	67	16 554	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q3	618	5 270	75	6	36	6 004	717	6 252	2 155	3 659	12 783	18 714
Q4	226	2 429	43	4	18	2 720	462	3 799	1 275	2 558	8 093	10 764
1991 Q1	196	2 055	25	-	-	2 276	410	2 640	1 081	2 090	6 220	8 459
Q2	410	3 732	59	7	26	4 234	493	4 366	1 031	3 156	9 045	13 192
Q3	669	5 455	68	7	33	6 232	637	6 181	1 277	4 134	12 228	18 369
Q4	235	2 800	44	3	25	3 106	446	3 856	911	3 221	8 434	11 505
1992 Q1	194	2 335	18	-	-	2 486	432	3 122	1 051	3 062	7 668	10 150
Q2	433	4 096	35	7	31	4 507	545	5 240	1 148	3 892	10 825	16 390
Q3	693	5 494	53	2	22	6 237	713	6 800	1 445	4 692	13 650	19 867
Q4	254	2 771	33	3	14	3 064	478	4 018	968	3 481	8 945	12 009
1993 Q1	233	2 590	22	-	-	2 845	449	3 262	1 093	3 276	8 081	..
Q2	431	4 121	50	8	28	4 638	556	5 384	1 288	4 128	11 356	..
	Outward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EC					Irish Republic	Other EC				
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 406	47 902
1989	1 389	12 864	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1990	1 399	13 455	209	10	79	15 153	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1991	1 527	13 956	188	17	89	15 777	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 549	14 685	203	15	71	16 525	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q3	641	5 213	74	6	38	5 973	716	6 218	2 131	3 786	12 852	18 757
Q4	271	2 381	39	3	18	2 711	492	3 528	1 226	2 761	8 007	10 676
1991 Q1	180	2 204	25	1	-	2 410	380	2 685	1 068	2 104	6 237	8 607
Q2	405	3 756	56	5	29	4 251	480	4 567	1 034	3 039	9 119	13 284
Q3	678	5 283	68	6	34	6 070	634	6 169	1 268	4 231	12 302	18 281
Q4	264	2 713	39	4	26	3 047	468	3 563	921	3 400	8 352	11 365
1992 Q1	158	2 374	20	1	-	2 508	402	3 149	1 037	2 981	7 569	10 081
Q2	434	4 113	32	4	33	4 527	542	5 528	1 170	3 772	11 011	16 620
Q3	662	5 500	51	5	22	6 190	712	6 765	1 424	4 803	13 705	19 895
Q4	295	2 697	31	5	16	3 063	500	3 689	965	3 647	8 801	11 864
1993 Q1	211	2 601	20	1	-	2 833	417	3 294	1 085	3 252	8 049	..
Q2	441	4 257	55	4	30	4 787	551	5 664	1 325	3 933	11 473	..

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1990	1991	1992	1991	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1993	1993
					Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea¹												
Belgium	EMLEB	3 587	3 510	3 240	1 411	684	541	836	1 243	620	541	770
France ²	EMLEF	20 103	21 248	22 872	8 197	4 099	3 683	6 384	8 626	4 179	4 222	6 688
Netherlands	EMLEJ	2 518	2 610	2 693	894	611	392	815	928	558	346	695
Other European Community ³	EMLEK	304	631	574	237	118	93	173	197	111	83	225
Other countries	EMLEP	454	364	409	137	83	61	120	156	72	41	105
Total	EMLEA	26 876	27 849	29 790	10 658	5 528	4 771	8 329	11 150	5 540	5 233	8 483
By air												
Austria	EMLEH	908	844	966	238	150	328	206	280	152	350	240
Belgium	EMLEI	1 408	1 351	1 537	347	384	346	397	390	404	376	433
Denmark	EMLEJ	885	909	1 047	259	231	204	279	298	266	231	302
Finland	EMLEK	378	343	322	101	83	67	93	88	74	60	87
France	EMLEL	6 236	5 918	6 589	1 705	1 406	1 537	1 767	1 849	1 436	1 596	1 812
Eastern Europe ⁴	EMLEM	997	1 083	1 210	370	221	252	278	420	260	294	385
Germany FR	EMLEN	5 744	5 275	5 696	1 552	1 310	1 224	1 496	1 638	1 338	1 343	1 550
Greece	EMLEO	3 577	3 459	4 461	1 953	459	112	1 369	2 434	516	120	1 404
Irish Republic	EMLEP	4 437	3 948	4 324	1 271	915	834	1 087	1 425	978	867	1 107
Italy	EMLEQ	3 451	3 079	3 591	1 145	661	659	967	1 269	696	677	961
Malta	EMLER	1 012	1 013	1 178	385	249	188	323	419	248	189	300
Netherlands	EMLES	3 292	3 162	3 555	867	840	754	970	962	869	781	1 007
Norway	EMLEU	864	769	918	222	208	192	235	259	232	198	245
Portugal	EMLEV	2 053	2 193	2 312	855	439	332	681	854	445	336	664
Spain	EMLEW	8 916	8 406	9 285	3 595	1 638	1 062	2 745	3 796	1 682	1 066	2 857
Sweden	EMLEX	940	835	956	233	233	190	261	252	253	207	264
Switzerland	EMLEY	2 738	2 541	2 610	660	543	776	638	667	529	766	637
Turkey	EMLEZ	747	524	882	264	103	64	239	436	143	83	414
Yugoslavia	EMLEA	1 144	257	..	37	13	13	11	..	..	..	..
Other countries ⁵	EMLEA	537.0	460.0	510.0	146.0	115.0	92.0	133.0	159.0	126.0	92.0	12.7
Total	EMLEA	50 265	46 373	51 973	16 207	10 201	9 225	14 205	17 897	10 646	9 633	14 795
Mediterranean Area												
Cyprus	EMMEC	1 326	1 322	2 147	535	366	257	635	798	457	320	561
Near East ⁶	EMMED	574	535	702	197	147	126	171	233	172	157	195
North Africa ⁷	EMMEF	860	604	988	214	200	204	245	290	249	238	277
Total	EMMEB	2 761	2 461	3 835	946	713	586	1 051	1 321	877	715	1 033
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	EMMAG	18.0	29.5	22.1	12.9	6.3	0.3	8.9	6.4	6.5	0.5	10.8
Canada	EMMAH	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..
Australia	EMMAI	1.7	1.7	1.7	..	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3
New Zealand	EMMAJ	0.3	0.3	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	..
South Africa	EMMAK	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	..	0.5	..	..	0.1	0.4
West Africa	EMMAL	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..
British West Indies and Bermuda	EMMAN	..	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries ⁸	EMMAO	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	0.5
Total	EMMAP	21.7	34.0	27.0	13.2	7.1	1.5	10.7	7.3	7.5	1.3	12.0
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	EMMAP	615	753	785	199	187	206	186	191	202	218	196
Canada	EMMAQ	2 088	1 853	1 981	745	365	268	550	808	355	267	568
Canary Islands	EMMAR	2 937	3 246	3 758	972	894	912	858	1 061	927	1 008	1 017
Caribbean ⁹	EMMAS	671	677	717	194	166	145	175	215	182	176	208
Central Africa ¹⁰	EMMAT	84	76	66	24	15	15	15	20	16	14	17
Central America ¹¹	EMMAU	85	48	28	23	10	..	6	16	6	2	45
East Africa ¹²	EMMAV	352	417	416	139	110	97	94	132	93	86	85
Far East ¹³	EMMAW	1 963	1 997	2 242	578	527	500	543	653	546	542	591
Indian Continent ¹⁴	EMMAX	997	896	940	223	244	251	212	234	243	251	212
Japan	EMMAY	822	820	1 035	268	244	265	230	288	252	276	210
Middle East ¹⁵	EMMAZ	1 136	1 086	1 333	364	289	292	310	418	313	315	328
Southern Africa ¹⁶	EMMAA	608	614	655	158	167	165	151	163	176	168	165
South America ¹⁷	EMMAB	249	285	322	86	71	72	75	95	80	79	65
United States of America	EMMAC	10 244	9 697	11 428	3 260	2 413	2 057	3 028	3 680	2 863	2 209	133
West Africa ¹⁸	EMMAD	402	431	431	106	121	123	92	105	111	114	100
Other countries ¹⁹	EMMAE	316	329	359	81	85	89	87	96	87	91	87
Oil rigs	EMMAF	833	842	830	205	208	201	219	205	205	202	222
Total	EMMAO	24 398	24 073	27 326	7 625	6 116	5 658	6 832	8 380	6 456	6 016	7 250

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaïre and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador,

Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1

Index numbers of retail sales¹

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
	All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Non-food retailers				All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Non-food retailers				All retail- ers	Food retail- ers
				Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food				Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food		
Sales in 1990 (m)	129 324	47 517	22 090	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492	129 324	47 517	22 090	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492		
	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR	FAAL	FSAA	FSAB	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE			
1988	97.3	97.1	99.0	97.0	96.7	100.9	93.4	87.6	85.3	88.8	88.6	88.2	94.0	83.8		
1989	99.3	99.0	99.7	99.3	97.9	101.8	97.8	93.5	92.0	94.7	94.3	93.7	97.5	91.7		
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1991	98.9	101.2	99.0	96.9	97.5 [†]	98.8	94.9	104.7	107.4	103.5	102.9	100.6	104.1	103.0		
1992	99.5	103.3	100.4	96.0	98.1	99.4	91.8	108.5	113.0	106.9	105.4	101.2	107.1	106.1		
1992 Q4	100.3	104.9	102.7	95.8	100.7	100.8	88.8	110.0	115.5	109.9	105.7	103.4	108.9	104.1		
1993 Q1	102.0	105.9	103.3	98.4	101.0	103.6	92.3	112.9	117.6	110.8	109.8	104.6	112.5	110.1		
Q2	102.4	106.1	103.8 [†]	99.0	100.3 [†]	106.8	91.3 [†]	113.9	118.9	111.6	110.8 [†]	104.4 [†]	115.9 [†]	109.5 [†]		
Q3	103.4	106.5	105.7	100.2	101.5	108.9	91.5	115.8	120.7	114.3	112.5	106.1	118.0	110.9		
1993 Jan	101.7	105.9	102.9	97.9	101.3	102.4	92.0	112.1	117.1	110.2	108.9	104.5	111.0	109.3		
Feb	102.0	105.9	103.2	98.5	100.8	103.6	92.7	112.8	117.5	110.7	109.9	104.4	112.5	110.4		
Mar	102.2	105.9	103.8	98.8	101.0	104.7	92.1	113.5	118.2	111.4	110.5	104.8	113.7	110.6		
Apr	102.1	105.8	102.1	99.1	101.1	105.9	91.8	113.3	118.2	109.8	110.7	105.2	115.0	109.7		
May	101.8	105.9	103.6	97.8	95.1	106.8	91.0	113.3	118.8	111.5	109.5	99.1	115.9	109.1		
Jun	103.3 [†]	106.4 [†]	105.3 [†]	100.0 [†]	103.9 [†]	107.4 [†]	91.2 [†]	114.9	119.6	113.2 [†]	111.9 [†]	107.9 [†]	116.6 [†]	109.6 [†]		
Jul	103.1	106.1	105.9	99.8	101.5	108.3	91.1	115.1 [†]	119.9	114.2	111.7	105.8	117.2	109.7		
Aug	103.3	106.6	105.4	99.9	100.3	108.5	91.8	115.8	120.8 [†]	114.1	112.4	105.1	117.7	111.2		
Sep	103.8	106.7	105.9	100.7	102.4	109.7	91.6	116.5	121.4	114.6	113.3	107.1	118.9	111.5		

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2

Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers								Clothing and footwear retailers				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green- grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confectioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear	
Sales in 1990 (£m)	129 324	47 517	39 130	2 312	2 820	281	1 587	1 387	12 752	2 189	7 724	2 839	
	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO	FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT	
1988	87.6	85.3	83	105	95	84	86	85	88.2	89	90	84	
1989	93.5	92.0	91	104	100	92	94	92	93.7	94	95	91	
1990	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	
1991	104.7	107.4	109	102	99	98	100	103	100.6	94	102	100	
1992	108.5	113.0	116	99	94	89	96	106	101.2	86	105	102	
1992 Q3	104.8	110.4 [†]	114	98	91	86	91	109	101.5	87	103	109	
Q4	125.0	120.4	125	100	101	87	87	107	125.4	117	132	115	
1993 Q1	105.2	114.2	118	97	90	87	95	108	85.3	69	90	86	
Q2	110.0 [†]	119.7	125	94	88	90	102 [†]	110	99.9 [†]	81	103	107	
1992 Nov	118.0	116.3	121	101	93	88	83	109	109.2	94	117	99	
Dec	143.1	129.8	136	100	113	87	93	104	153.7	163	158	135	
1993 Jan	104.1	111.4	115	95	91	84	89	101	90.5	80	92	94	
Feb	104.4	114.1	118	98	89	87	97	110	80.7	64	86	80	
Mar	106.6	116.4	121	97	90	89	97	112	84.8	65	91	84	
Apr	110.9	120.1	125	95	89	92	101	111	98.4	77	102	106	
May	109.3	120.1	125	95	90	90	104	110	98.9	77	103	106	
Jun	109.9 [†]	119.1 [†]	124	93	85 [†]	89	102 [†]	109	101.9 [†]	87 [†]	103 [†]	110	
Jul	111.3	118.1	123	94 [†]	88	91	99	114	106.5	94	107	114	
Aug	110.9	118.1	123	93	90	93	91	116	103.5	83	104	117	

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

continued

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Total value of sales	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers		Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers		TV and other hire and repair businesses			
Sales in 1990 (£m)	22 473	7 343		7 412		2 060		4 247		1 411			
	FSAH	FSAU		FSEF		FSAW		FSAX		FSAZ			
1988	94.0	96		96		87		89		95			
1989	97.5	99		98		93		97		95			
1990	100.0	100		100		100		100		100			
1991	104.1	103		102		104		108		106			
1992	107.1	109		103		109		112		100			
1992 Q3	103.7	107		96		108		112		97			
Q4	122.1	116		138		128		107		107			
1993 Q1	109.9	124		102		102		109		96			
Q2	108.9 [†]	117		91		109		133		91			
1992 Nov	120.3	121		127		125		110		105			
Dec	132.4	113		171		144		98		116			
1993 Jan	112.7	128		110		99		101		97			
Feb	109.0	122		102		100		107		97			
Mar	108.4	121		95		106		116		92			
Apr	113.2	121		94		107		141		94			
May	106.7	114		88		107		131		90			
Jun	107.3 [†]	116		90		113		127		90			
Jul	111.3	126 [†]		96 [†]		115		117		90 [†]			
Aug	113.4	125		98		116		126		93			
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists ²	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	Stocks at end of period £m
												All kinds of businesses	
Sales in 1990 (£m)	24 492	10 051	3 151	2 486	2 435	2 018	1 972	2 379	22 090	17 238	1 154	3 698	9 959
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1988	83.8	88	88	83	68	85	77	80	89.8	90	78	94	13 228
1989	91.7	93	93	93	83	98	87	91	94.7	95	88	96	14 180
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	15 150
1991	103.0	106	105	104	101	95	100	100	103.5	104	106	102	15 049
1992	106.1	111	116	108	106	89	90	100	106.9	107	105	106	15 713
1992 Q3	103.5	110	113	106	100	82	92	93	97.1	97	106	96	15 204
Q4	118.8	115	132	123	137	136	106	91	144.5	151	124	119	15 713
1993 Q1	101.4	111	105	107	101	72	75	99	96.6	93	100	114	..
Q2	107.2 [†]	113	114	111	94	73	89	127	99.2	98	110	102	..
1992 Nov	110.5	116	118	113	125	96	99	83	132.7	135	116	125	..
Dec	137.8	117	158	144	165	214	132	102	182.4	199	140	119	..
1993 Jan	96.5	109	98	105	95	70	72	78	96.1	94	99	105	..
Feb	102.1	112	106	106	104	75	74	96	95.4	89	95	124	..
Mar	104.9	113	108	109	102	72	77	118	98.0	94	104	113	..
Apr	107.1	115	114	108	94	70	90	122	100.2	99	108	102	..
May	106.8	112	111	111	90	71	88	139	97.7	96	107	104	..
Jun	107.7 [†]	113	115	114	97	78	90	122	99.7	99	113	101	..
Jul	108.1	112 [†]	117 [†]	115	100 [†]	90 [†]	98	103	103.0	102	116	102	..
Aug	108.3	113	116	117	102	84	100	105	100.2	99	112	100	..

¹ Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

² Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding ceramics ²													
	Semi-manufactures ³							Finished manufactures ⁴						
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Fuels		Total manufac- tures	Chemicals	Pass- enger motor cars ⁵		Other con- sumer ⁵	Inter- mediate ⁵	Capital ⁴	Total
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	7 and 8 less PS	7 and 8 less PS	7 and 8 less PS	7 and 8 less PS	7 and 8 less PS	7 and 8 less PS
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF
1988	82 072	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 195	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012	13 367	38 056	59 967
1989	93 797	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 406	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117
1990	103 691	7 112	2 249	7 869	84 165	13 182	13 553	26 734	3 320	9 563	20 620	16 809	50 313	77 048
1991	104 816	7 749	2 013	7 144	86 056	13 784	13 519	27 300	4 090	9 425	21 272	16 547	51 334	78 633
1992	106 298	8 713	1 965	6 881	88 672	14 996	13 660	28 656	4 270	9 827	22 704	16 799	53 598	82 253
1991 Jun	9 045	629	175	607	7 449	1 197	1 147	2 344	430	793	1 805	1 421	4 449	6 793
Jul	8 927	616	175	550	7 439	1 158	1 144	2 302	413	772	1 776	1 390	4 351	6 653
Aug	9 149	653	172	671	7 509	1 190	1 194	2 364	305	770	1 853	1 441	4 369	6 753
Sep	8 635	663	163	650	7 011	1 126	1 081	2 207	355	812	1 682	1 394	4 243	6 449
Oct	8 749	664	158	575	7 199	1 199	1 139	2 337	340	800	1 704	1 367	4 211	6 548
Nov	8 803	687	166	657	7 135	1 206	1 121	2 327	299	795	1 827	1 415	4 336	6 663
Dec	9 062	751	163	668	7 340	1 178	1 133	2 310	282	815	1 811	1 405	4 314	6 624
1992 Jan	8 393	642	156	502	6 951	1 187	1 048	2 235	339	786	1 766	1 334	4 225	6 460
Feb	9 078	678	166	519	7 570	1 244	1 191	2 435	342	869	1 911	1 417	4 538	6 973
Mar	8 980	699	176	558	7 373	1 253	1 130	2 383	342	852	1 831	1 395	4 421	6 804
Apr	8 909	677	165	591	7 295	1 222	1 105	2 327	333	819	1 908	1 334	4 392	6 719
May	9 287	738	167	611	7 590	1 222	1 158	2 380	326	809	1 979	1 534	4 648	7 028
Jun	8 940	781	167	553	7 266	1 203	1 122	2 325	345	800	1 869	1 350	4 363	6 688
Jul	8 944	760	163	575	7 263	1 235	1 127	2 363	321	810	1 845	1 389	4 365	6 727
Aug	8 902	756	148	721	7 099	1 218	1 132	2 349	347	744	1 807	1 358	4 256	6 605
Sep	8 906	715	158	524	7 325	1 274	1 110	2 384	344	839	1 874	1 355	4 411	6 795
Oct	9 273	786	163	593	7 569	1 328	1 183	2 511	410	830	1 928	1 397	4 565	7 076
Nov	9 362	774	170	587	7 665	1 309	1 208	2 517	410	822	1 982	1 448	4 662	7 179
Dec	9 324	707	166	547	7 706	1 301	1 146	2 447	411	847	2 006	1 488	4 752	7 199
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF
1988	106 556	10 616	5 983	5 038	83 483	9 314	17 423	26 737	6 750	12 603	17 915	14 616	51 885	78 622
1989	122 000	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 975	10 439	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429
1990	126 086	12 316	6 098	7 863	98 067	10 834	19 709	30 545	7 396	15 808	22 258	15 886	61 353	91 899
1991	118 867	12 326	5 065	7 582	92 103	10 973	18 439	29 414	5 509	14 917	21 739	15 058	57 224	86 637
1992	125 896	13 426	5 092	6 965	98 729	11 615	18 692	30 306	6 628	16 375	23 713	16 413	63 129	93 436
1991 Jun	9 862	1 047	423	627	7 645	893	1 513	2 407	495	1 194	1 829	1 264	4 782	7 189
Jul	9 862	1 058	450	664	7 557	905	1 547	2 451	502	1 263	1 778	1 273	4 816	7 268
Aug	10 294	1 017	447	753	7 894	977	1 552	2 529	414	1 261	1 881	1 310	4 867	7 395
Sep	9 860	1 009	417	576	7 711	935	1 508	2 443	441	1 275	1 773	1 271	4 780	7 203
Oct	9 960	1 010	421	612	7 756	931	1 537	2 468	447	1 235	1 786	1 289	4 757	7 225
Nov	10 112	1 074	416	625	7 823	1 015	1 514	2 529	416	1 261	1 877	1 380	4 935	7 463
Dec	10 113	1 108	425	584	7 846	905	1 555	2 460	424	1 221	1 873	1 284	4 802	7 262
1992 Jan	9 838	1 069	418	491	7 700	826	1 479	2 305	552	1 240	1 821	1 328	4 942	7 247
Feb	10 426	1 085	431	542	8 234	917	1 574	2 491	507	1 301	1 898	1 403	5 109	7 600
Mar	10 227	1 049	438	528	8 082	924	1 576	2 500	539	1 285	1 878	1 300	5 001	7 501
Apr	10 619	1 091	445	606	8 332	922	1 564	2 486	557	1 327	1 985	1 355	5 224	7 710
May	10 455	1 115	427	587	8 178	947	1 585	2 532	587	1 339	1 950	1 380	5 235	7 767
Jun	10 139	1 126	436	611	7 838	930	1 553	2 483	566	1 282	1 828	1 302	4 978	7 461
Jul	10 384	1 100	424	677	8 037	996	1 508	2 504	566	1 326	1 956	1 330	5 179	7 683
Aug	10 450	1 094	416	618	8 192	1 019	1 543	2 562	594	1 357	1 996	1 340	5 286	7 848
Sep	10 218	1 097	383	586	8 014	1 017	1 504	2 521	497	1 388	1 891	1 341	5 117	7 638
Oct	10 696	1 153	421	548	8 433	1 027	1 596	2 623	554	1 438	2 056	1 408	5 456	8 079
Nov	11 089	1 214	429	622	8 685	1 054	1 582	2 636	571	1 498	2 161	1 458	5 688	8 324
Dec	11 355	1 233	424	569	9 004	1 036	1 628	2 665	538	1 594	2 293	1 488	5 914	8 578

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7)

1 There has been a pause of several months in the publication of the visible trade series, while a new statistical system measuring trade within the European Single Market becomes fully established. Estimates of total trade in 1993 are now being published, but the commodity breakdown given here is not yet available.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

3 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

4 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

5 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	4 715.8	5 289.5 [†]	412.7	373.1	114.4	116.3	108.5
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	288.4	339.2	18.2	7.6	2.3	1.4	3.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	672.6	826.7	15.6	20.7	7.0	6.3	6.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	451.9	534.6 [†]	35.1	35.0	11.3	9.3	15.7
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	574.4	567.8	18.9	19.3	4.3	6.3	4.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	1 102.8	1 203.5	145.1	113.8	31.9	32.6	16.2
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	296.5	330.6	19.5	17.9	6.0	6.3	4.6
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	247.5	300.1 [†]	36.3	39.5	11.1	16.2	16.0
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	465.2	508.5 [†]	75.0	59.9	17.3	19.2	21.5
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRI	302.6	337.4	18.0	24.7	11.5	6.4	8.0
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	311.7	341.1	31.0	34.8	11.3	12.1	10.0
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRL	3 031.8	3 417.4 [†]	457.9	507.0	156.9	190.6	192.0
11. Beverages	BQRM	2 251.7	2 447.7 [†]	318.7	374.4	121.5	139.6	143.8
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	780.3	969.7	139.2	132.6	35.4	51.0	48.2
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	1 919.7	1 879.3 [†]	244.9	250.0	78.1	86.1	74.7
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	135.1	130.9	20.0	12.2	4.5	3.5	4.8
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	52.6	36.6	0.2	3.5	0.1	0.2	0.1
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	198.1	209.0	18.5	21.0	7.3	5.9	5.8
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	27.9	29.7	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	38.8	38.9	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.8
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRO	466.2	487.7	63.2	62.1	18.9	20.8	20.8
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	365.5	366.5	48.0	47.7	16.6	15.7	13.5
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	526.9	457.7 [†]	82.9	90.7	26.4	36.4	25.0
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	108.5	122.3	9.5	10.0	3.2	3.0	3.7
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRY	7 169.0	6 967.4 [†]	696.9	806.0	307.0	279.1	337.4
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRY	6 814.1	6 660.6 [†]	685.9	896.3	302.9	276.8	328.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQZA	355.0	306.8 [†]	11.0	9.8	4.1	2.3	8.8
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQZB	95.9	86.0	7.8	7.3	2.3	2.7	2.8
5. Chemicals and related products	BQZC	13 788.6	14 976.3 [†]	1 857.4	2 065.0	655.2	667.3	690.7
51. Organic chemicals	BQZD	3 468.4	3 699.2 [†]	416.1	419.5	137.3	119.4	137.9
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQZE	1 000.8	1 185.1 [†]	110.0	131.1	36.5	33.8	46.2
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQZF	1 216.4	1 282.2 [†]	172.7	187.9	64.8	62.9	62.2
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQZG	2 556.1	2 993.2 [†]	449.3	502.4	155.6	164.7	194.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQZH	1 298.4	1 469.4 [†]	174.4	195.4	59.9	64.3	64.8
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQZI	103.2	110.6	5.0	6.7	2.4	1.3	1.5
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQZJ	1 332.9	1 325.8	128.8	132.0	39.4	46.7	44.4
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQZK	786.9	812.4	85.5	98.5	29.3	35.1	31.1
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQZL	2 025.7	2 098.5 [†]	315.7	391.3	130.1	139.1	106.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQZM	15 581.1	15 482.3 [†]	1 785.7	2 066.5	591.6	741.6	594.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQZN	258.0	265.4	45.1	50.4	15.6	16.5	16.4
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQZO	887.9	975.6	96.3	96.9	27.9	32.6	29.0
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQZP	116.4	129.4 [†]	10.0	11.4	3.6	3.5	4.1
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQZQ	1 623.8	1 730.4 [†]	158.1	181.7	56.7	63.6	59.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQZR	2 349.0	2 457.4 [†]	245.1	270.9	86.7	92.1	94.4
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQZS	3 177.1	2 955.4	418.5	539.1	116.8	216.7	103.0
67. Iron and steel	BQZT	3 011.3	3 004.4 [†]	327.4	378.5	121.0	129.9	133.1
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQZU	1 975.2	1 752.7 [†]	195.3	248.6	76.2	82.2	63.2
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQZV	2 182.4	2 211.7 [†]	269.9	295.9	87.0	104.4	91.8

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.2 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQSW	43 627.1	44 420.1 [†]	5 347.2	5 903.0	1 858.6	2 116.0	2 082.0
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQAX	5 073.1	5 536.6 [†]	916.3	927.3	276.1	332.4	391.5
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQBY	3 922.1	4 048.1 [†]	604.2	708.0	211.4	265.3	241.3
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSZ	812.5	696.3 [†]	102.0	104.3	28.3	35.3	38.9
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQTA	4 520.6	4 579.5 [†]	676.4	733.7	233.6	260.6	241.8
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	6 590.9	6 616.6 [†]	679.2	681.6	215.1	233.0	237.3
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	2 942.8	2 857.8 [†]	327.6	416.3	115.8	154.9	139.0
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTD	5 709.7	6 354.5 [†]	806.0	925.0	287.5	325.4	304.3
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	8 555.4	8 893.6 [†]	636.5	674.1	212.3	241.2	230.5
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	5 500.2	4 834.9 [†]	598.8	732.8	278.6	267.9	257.2
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQTO	13 140.4	13 964.1 [†]	1 780.8	1 805.6	531.5	642.8	697.7
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTH	267.3	273.6	31.3	35.7	11.3	14.0	10.7
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTI	564.2	620.4	55.1	62.8	18.5	22.2	20.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQTI	72.4	75.3 [†]	11.2	11.5	3.7	3.8	4.6
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	1 920.1	2 084.1 [†]	164.9	172.4	53.1	58.3	75.1
85. Footwear	BQTL	314.8	340.7	45.1	46.7	15.2	15.1	19.2
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTM	2 992.7	3 077.2 [†]	460.4	471.7	144.8	160.8	191.4
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTN	1 266.1	1 379.4	179.0	194.3	56.7	70.0	62.7
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQTO	5 742.9	6 113.4 [†]	833.9	810.3	228.3	298.5	313.5
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQTP	86 137.2	88 842.8 [†]	10 751.0	11 843.1	3 636.9	4 167.6	4 064.7
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQTO	1 807.6	2 025.1 [†]	314.7	402.3	126.3	163.8	100.6
Total United Kingdom exports	BQTR	104 877.0	108 507.5 [†]	12 886.0	14 288.8	4 422.0	5 006.2	4 878.6

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.2 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)²

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQ0A	10 389.3	11 401.4 [†]	1 068.8	1 174.3	387.2	374.9	409.7
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQ0B	203.3	211.3	7.0	3.7	0.7	1.4	2.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQ0C	1 845.0	2 033.0	94.6	158.5	57.5	53.0	67.6
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQ0D	871.0	1 111.4	53.7	39.2	10.3	8.7	3.9
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQ0E	978.5	996.0	166.4	197.1	65.0	72.8	76.5
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQ0F	818.5	1 004.2	30.5	33.8	8.1	12.0	14.5
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQ0G	3 002.6	3 118.3	325.7	385.7	132.4	119.7	96.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQ0H	681.2	761.8	123.0	150.0	46.0	46.2	57.2
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQ0I	869.7	890.4 [†]	152.0	117.2	37.3	37.0	43.7
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQ0J	619.1	716.7 [†]	100.3	70.7	23.6	17.3	36.5
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQ0K	500.4	558.7	15.6	18.4	6.1	6.8	7.0
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQ0L	1 936.1	2 025.5	107.5	141.7	41.4	41.3	48.7
11. Beverages	BQ0M	1 464.8	1 565.0	42.0	77.1	21.2	29.6	29.1
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQ0N	471.3	460.5	65.6	64.5	20.1	11.7	19.5
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQ0O	4 678.3	4 668.2 [†]	929.0	969.3	303.0	349.7	287.0
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQ0P	68.8	76.8	11.2	9.1	2.4	3.1	3.1
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQ0Q	224.0	228.5	42.9	52.3	11.6	22.6	8.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQ0R	223.6	228.9	31.9	33.3	10.3	10.4	10.3
24. Cork and wood	BQ0S	1 043.7	1 024.6 [†]	201.0	273.2	94.4	97.7	90.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQ0T	608.0	629.6	121.8	125.6	40.6	42.8	42.6
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQ0U	452.6	480.7	70.5	62.9	19.2	20.1	22.2
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQ0V	284.8	264.0	180.1	122.5	28.9	60.6	11.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQ0W	1 232.7	1 163.5	216.1	245.7	79.6	79.6	81.4
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQ0X	540.1	571.7	53.4	44.8	16.0	12.8	16.8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQ0Y	7 510.7	7 014.1 [†]	1 592.3	1 539.5	458.6	557.7	463.0
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQ0Z	5 773.6	5 326.6 [†]	1 319.1	1 280.6	376.8	472.1	401.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 737.1	1 687.5 [†]	273.2	258.9	81.8	85.6	61.3
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQVB	387.5	422.7 [†]	52.6	44.1	13.3	16.3	23.2
5. Chemicals and related products	BQVC	10 978.6	11 618.3 [†]	968.7	974.9	322.0	325.4	338.3
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	2 618.4	2 792.6	241.3	238.7	79.3	77.5	77.6
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	1 033.5	950.2	100.0	91.9	35.5	30.4	29.6
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	620.9	687.0	68.0	68.5	21.3	23.1	24.0
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	1 371.2	1 663.4	194.3	194.2	68.7	61.7	74.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	796.1	941.1	60.7	67.5	21.2	24.7	21.5
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQVI	283.0	257.4	37.6	21.1	4.9	6.4	7.1
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQVJ	2 053.1	2 008.5	109.1	118.0	37.4	40.5	36.9
58. Plastics in non-primary forms, esters and ethers	BQVK	976.6	1 028.1 [†]	70.0	77.4	25.0	26.6	26.2
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQVL	1 223.7	1 289.9 [†]	88.0	97.6	28.8	34.5	37.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQVM	20 519.9	20 670.4 [†]	2 823.6	2 779.7	851.1	937.3	1 078.5
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQVN	185.9	187.4 [†]	22.5	23.9	7.6	7.9	7.6
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQVO	872.2	995.9	91.8	107.6	34.2	36.9	36.4
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	821.2	847.2 [†]	144.3	146.3	44.9	49.8	55.4
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	3 868.4	3 801.3	520.4	532.8	174.4	186.9	228.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQVR	3 738.0	3 940.5	431.0	413.7	133.0	148.4	152.1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQVS	3 332.9	3 217.6 [†]	766.7	580.7	143.9	161.8	219.8
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	2 620.2	2 513.7 [†]	161.5	193.1	61.4	66.6	67.5
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	2 557.9	2 589.7	426.3	487.6	156.7	179.0	213.2
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQVV	2 523.1	2 577.3 [†]	259.0	294.0	94.9	99.9	98.1

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.3 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

- 1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and
- 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)²

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQVW	43 101.6	47 317.0 [†]	6 621.1	6 580.3	2 166.2	2 090.7	2 094.1
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	3 345.5	3 611.8	569.0	679.9	245.8	218.5	281.0
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	3 005.6	3 206.9 [†]	304.6	347.4	106.9	105.5	111.2
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVS	860.7	800.5 [†]	83.0	83.4	28.2	30.5	34.0
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQWA	4 202.8	4 518.1 [†]	447.3	495.2	166.0	163.8	166.0
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	7 586.5	8 360.9 [†]	1 454.3	1 439.7	479.3	454.0	435.6
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	3 351.2	3 555.7 [†]	630.1	685.1	210.4	252.2	243.2
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	7 078.4	7 738.2 [†]	1 305.0	1 353.4	474.9	413.2	403.2
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	10 227.2	12 118.5 [†]	722.8	889.4	262.7	326.6	314.8
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	3 443.7	3 406.3 [†]	1 105.0	597.0	190.2	124.3	105.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQWG	17 559.3	19 106.6 [†]	2 968.2	3 083.2	1 057.1	1 056.9	1 061.3
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWH	368.3	390.4	27.3	26.1	8.3	9.4	8.4
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWI	1 004.7	1 053.7 [†]	95.5	103.0	34.5	34.8	33.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	285.1	311.6 [†]	59.5	69.0	21.4	24.3	27.8
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	4 128.5	4 477.9 [†]	614.7	735.3	232.4	257.0	304.7
85. Footwear	BQWL	1 169.0	1 152.5 [†]	168.7	125.8	36.1	41.9	41.4
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWM	2 525.1	2 621.0 [†]	449.7	473.9	145.9	166.5	163.3
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWN	1 565.5	1 635.0	235.9	280.6	97.2	90.7	103.5
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ³	BQWO	6 513.3	7 464.4 [†]	1 116.9	1 269.3	481.2	432.1	378.5
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQWP	92 159.4	98 712.3 [†]	13 381.6	13 418.0	4 396.3	4 410.2	4 572.2
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWQ	1 724.7	1 622.5	294.6	291.7	116.1	85.2	76.0
Total United Kingdom imports	BQWR	118 786.0	125 666.8 [†]	17 426.5	17 578.3	5 716.0	5 835.2	5 679.6

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the Overseas Trade Statistics figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.3 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

- 1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and
- 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Community	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & former USSR	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
Exports								
	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
1987	39 497	7 415	1 241	12 902	3 195	5 220	9 786	79 780
1988	41 052	7 209	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 009	82 072
1989	47 540	7 990	1 473	14 438	4 519	5 831	11 004	93 797
1990	55 072	9 039	1 490	14 972	4 828	5 572	12 173	103 691
1991	59 412	8 608	1 253	13 134	3 996	5 717	12 063	104 816
1992	60 512	8 543	1 702	13 983	3 991	5 999	12 587	108 298
1991 May	4 908	722	104	1 116	341	472	961	8 624
Jun	5 019	700	115	1 173	351	465	1 019	9 045
Jul	4 937	706	100	1 166	371	497	1 019	8 927
Aug	5 063	754	112	1 296	334	448	1 030	9 149
Sep	4 777	703	104	1 107	303	506	1 036	8 635
Oct	4 957	774	107	1 044	334	425	1 061	8 749
Nov	5 088	714	106	1 074	324	525	1 035	8 803
Dec	5 304	746	99	1 062	331	556	1 095	9 082
1992 Jan	4 672	669	117	1 023	300	406	1 013	8 393
Feb	5 150	723	113	1 116	338	539	1 018	9 078
Mar	5 067	726	96	1 132	340	472	994	8 980
Apr	4 961	667	114	1 171	335	584	1 004	8 909
May	5 283	722	149	1 209	329	495	1 088	9 287
Jun	4 898	703	156	1 106	328	601	1 030	8 940
Jul	4 925	699	149	1 167	319	496	1 054	8 944
Aug	4 887	659	178	1 216	310	484	976	8 902
Sep	4 835	706	151	1 150	342	463	1 089	8 906
Oct	5 186	748	174	1 235	354	488	1 094	9 273
Nov	5 551	724	158	1 204	341	499	1 135	9 362
Dec	5 097	797	149	1 254	355	472	1 092	9 324
Imports								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1987	49 736	12 710	1 698	10 781	6 722	1 699	10 243	94 043
1988	55 958	13 631	1 629	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 663	106 556
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929	8 514	2 313	13 659	122 000
1990	65 956	15 717	1 798	16 753	8 413	2 974	13 748	126 086
1991	61 308	14 306	1 691	15 740	8 104	2 786	14 165	118 067
1992	65 620	14 459	1 644	15 718	9 036	3 082	15 552	125 696
1991 May	5 067	1 217	124	1 314	657	205	1 212	9 804
Jun	5 013	1 125	130	1 365	665	246	1 166	9 662
Jul	5 029	1 226	135	1 269	662	232	1 253	9 662
Aug	5 248	1 288	136	1 365	665	268	1 155	10 294
Sep	5 110	1 249	150	1 310	606	248	1 161	9 660
Oct	5 107	1 227	125	1 377	643	229	1 191	9 990
Nov	5 240	1 074	148	1 360	727	273	1 216	10 112
Dec	5 224	1 075	172	1 351	806	236	1 210	10 113
1992 Jan	5 078	1 043	109	1 321	713	190	1 214	9 838
Feb	5 438	1 081	118	1 405	823	216	1 278	10 426
Mar	5 317	1 231	100	1 376	765	210	1 170	10 227
Apr	5 477	1 249	135	1 383	854	229	1 300	10 619
May	5 573	1 161	155	1 290	794	213	1 254	10 455
Jun	5 241	1 134	131	1 175	703	319	1 264	10 139
Jul	5 446	1 281	132	1 208	731	352	1 211	10 384
Aug	5 669	1 157	160	1 165	707	258	1 208	10 450
Sep	5 378	1 206	156	1 195	663	246	1 229	10 218
Oct	5 554	1 283	131	1 235	718	294	1 354	10 696
Nov	5 743	1 319	149	1 361	762	275	1 465	11 089
Dec	5 706	1 314	168	1 584	803	280	1 605	11 355

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Central Statistical Office

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics with EC countries in the last part of 1993.

External trade

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Total trade	BQXA	104 877.0	108 507.5 [†]	12 886.0	14 286.8	4 422.0	5 006.2	4 878.6
European Community:								
France	BQXC	11 596.7	11 484.7 [†]
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	5 873.3	5 715.1 [†]
Netherlands	BQXE	8 257.7	8 503.2 [†]
Germany ²	BQXF	14 676.2	15 212.6 [†]
Italy	BQXG	6 140.2	6 146.9 [†]
Irish Republic	BQXH	5 295.3	5 738.9 [†]
Denmark	BQXI	1 408.6	1 560.6 [†]
Greece	BQXJ	667.9	770.9 [†]
Portugal	BQXK	1 085.1	1 164.1	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	BQXL	4 279.2	4 405.3	..	..	..	..	..
Total	BQXP	59 290.2	60 702.3 [†]
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BQXN	1 357.7	1 419.9 [†]	329.7	372.2	120.0	138.8	136.5
Sweden	BQXO	2 471.2	2 439.0	635.3	717.6	241.2	248.0	200.6
Finland	BQXP	845.8	997.0 [†]	260.3	258.9	87.0	91.3	116.0
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 104.7	1 844.6	476.7	598.8	195.4	219.9	212.2
Austria	BQXR	766.8	795.1	201.9	218.6	72.6	72.2	80.9
Turkey	BQXT	730.1	692.0 [†]	178.8	252.7	80.5	88.6	102.2
Other countries	BQXU	361.7	360.5 [†]	94.4	159.1	29.7	86.8	34.9
Total	BQXV	8 638.0	8 548.1 [†]	2 177.1	2 581.9	826.4	945.6	883.3
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BQXE	354.7	456.7 [†]	115.1	144.0	46.5	42.3	45.1
Poland	BQXF	347.6	605.7 [†]	170.2	198.7	62.2	63.3	46.5
Czechoslovakia	BQXG	129.4	208.9	58.5	69.3	21.6	23.2	25.8
Romania	BQXH	58.7	64.6 [†]	20.2	23.6	8.3	8.5	8.4
Yugoslavia ²	BQXI	193.9	123.1	35.2	29.7	9.5	11.1	15.5
Other countries	BQXJ	171.3	243.7 [†]	126.9	126.5	36.8	39.6	36.3
Total	BQXK	1 255.6	1 702.2	526.1	591.8	184.9	188.0	177.6
North America:								
Canada	BQXN	1 700.6	1 583.9 [†]	426.0	446.7	149.0	151.7	135.5
United States	BQXO	11 340.7	12 228.7 [†]	3 441.9	3 926.2	1 184.0	1 266.3	1 367.7
Other countries	BQXP	83.2	158.6	33.1	49.6	8.4	17.8	21.3
Total	BQXQ	13 124.5	13 971.2 [†]	3 901.0	4 322.5	1 341.4	1 435.8	1 524.5
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BQXB	2 260.0	2 231.5 [†]	615.2	626.0	200.9	221.4	249.4
Australia	BQXC	1 355.7	1 376.7	217.3	397.0	125.7	147.4	142.5
New Zealand	BQXD	260.1	264.8	117.6	80.7	28.6	29.1	27.4
Total	BQXE	3 875.8	3 873.0 [†]	950.1	1 104.0	355.5	397.9	419.3
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BQYF	55.7	38.1	20.7	9.6	2.3	4.1	3.7
Libya	BQYG	255.7	228.3	51.9	59.0	15.5	20.9	20.1
Nigeria	BQYH	544.6	622.6	180.6	143.8	36.5	60.0	47.8
Gabon	BQYI	30.6	19.7	4.8	5.6	1.4	2.1	2.7
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 254.7	1 967.6 [†]	472.3	506.2	176.4	185.2	129.2
Kuwait	BQYK	178.4	262.2 [†]	77.3	71.1	22.7	23.4	24.7
Bahrain	BQYL	147.5	167.1	39.4	37.6	12.2	13.3	11.1
Qatar	BQYM	109.2	118.1	41.8	32.7	10.3	8.5	12.6
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	220.1	312.9	97.9	167.8	69.8	61.7	92.4
Dubai	BQYO	476.2	545.2	163.1	172.1	61.6	45.6	42.1
Sharjah etc	BQYP	60.8	68.4	17.7	29.0	6.7	8.1	8.4
Oman	BQYQ	237.9	240.7	49.3	79.4	24.4	18.8	22.3
Iraq	BQYR	12.0	34.0	2.8	2.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
Iran	BQYS	512.1	582.5 [†]	127.3	130.0	38.7	54.8	22.1
Brunei	BQYT	215.2	211.5 [†]	55.1	46.5	17.5	18.9	57.2
Indonesia	BQYU	198.0	312.8	71.6	88.2	30.6	29.9	27.9
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	62.5	59.1	16.3	18.1	5.1	6.2	4.5
Venezuela	BQYW	166.7	188.9	54.8	43.4	17.9	13.2	28.5
Ecuador	BQYX	45.2	33.1	7.9	11.4	2.6	5.9	6.2
Total	BQYV	5 783.0	6 013.0 [†]	1 552.9	1 654.4	552.5	581.2	564.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.5 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 From January 1991 back data has been recalculated to take into account changes in country grouping and country definitions.

The changes are as follows:

(a) FR GERMANY and GDR become GERMANY.

(b) REST OF WESTERN EUROPE becomes OTHER WESTERN EUROPE and YUGOSLAVIA is excluded.

(c) OTHER DEVELOPED COUNTRIES changed to OTHER OECD COUNTRIES and excludes SOUTH AFRICA.

(d) OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES now becomes OTHER COUNTRIES and includes SOUTH AFRICA.

(e) CENTRALLY PLANNED ECONOMIES changed to EASTERN EUROPE AND THE (former) USSR and the GDR is replaced by YUGOSLAVIA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun
Other countries:								
Egypt	BQYE	262.9	252.3	80.3	82.9	34.1	22.0	26.8
Ghana	BQZA	170.2	174.1	46.6	54.2	16.1	11.6	26.5
Kenya	BQZB	206.9	139.9	34.7	36.3	12.5	9.6	14.2
Tanzania	BQZC	72.8	78.5	34.4	20.2	6.3	6.8	7.1
Zambia	BQZD	82.7	65.1	19.0	18.4	6.3	5.2	6.9
South Africa ²	BQYA	1 023.6	1 079.1 ¹	257.8	259.0	80.8	78.2	100.0
Cyprus	BQZE	209.9	221.9	49.8	59.4	21.9	17.0	20.5
Lebanon	BQZF	87.8	91.9	30.0	26.9	10.2	8.1	10.8
Israel	BQEG	531.5	586.2	207.8	230.5	84.9	66.4	79.2
Pakistan	BQZH	272.0	311.8	68.7	79.6	26.7	24.8	28.1
India	BQEI	1 017.4	945.5	279.3	327.2	120.5	57.9	148.8
Thailand	BQZJ	463.5	476.4	149.1	177.9	72.8	45.0	60.1
Malaysia	BQZK	582.3	635.9	157.0	207.5	63.5	69.3	74.7
Singapore	BQZL	1 018.4	1 145.1	328.7	355.7	134.0	106.5	115.2
Taiwan	BQZM	519.8	545.4	156.5	165.4	51.7	55.9	57.8
Hong Kong	BQZN	1 387.4	1 612.9	470.9	487.7	163.9	142.1	181.7
South Korea	BQZO	786.1	654.1	188.3	217.6	70.6	79.2	67.8
Philippines	BQZP	146.6	205.0	53.2	106.5	60.2	20.5	25.8
Jamaica	BQZQ	54.7	43.5	11.8	13.7	5.2	3.8	4.7
Mexico	BQZR	276.1	291.3	74.1	84.5	37.5	22.9	24.1
Chile	BQZS	107.4	125.8	29.6	38.4	10.2	9.9	18.3
Brazil	BQZT	339.4	273.1	84.7	96.6	31.3	30.2	35.1
Argentina	BQZU	69.7	118.7	32.0	34.5	9.5	15.3	9.7
Other countries	BRAK	2 453.3	2 624.4	782.6	751.4	247.4	231.8	272.2
Total	BRAL	12 142.4	12 696.5	3 646.9	3 934.8	1 378.1	1 140.8	1 415.9
Low value trade³								
	BRAD	777.5	980.5	131.9	99.4	37.1	20.5	41.8

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.5 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 on the previous page.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Economic Trends



Price £12.75 net

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

External trade

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f)¹

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Total trade	BGAA	118 786.0	125 866.8 [†]	17 426.5	17 578.4	5 716.0	5 835.2	5 879.6
European Community:								
France	BGAC	11 075.4	12 223.4 [†]
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 472.5	5 741.1 [†]
Netherlands	BGAE	9 969.0	9 907.8 [†]
Germany ²	BGAF	17 740.6	19 034.3 [†]
Italy	BGAG	6 378.7	6 765.7 [†]
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 416.3	5 070.0 [†]
Denmark	BGAI	2 226.7	2 385.0	..	..	..	..	..
Greece	BGAJ	377.8	372.2	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal	BGAJ	1 043.3	1 170.8	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	BGAL	2 627.7	2 939.0 [†]
Total	BGAH	61 326.0	65 609.3 [†]
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BGAN	4 162.5	3 885.7 [†]	1 132.0	1 119.5	339.0	396.5	295.2
Sweden	BGAO	3 141.6	3 283.7	875.1	955.9	298.4	333.9	309.0
Finland	BGAP	1 522.3	1 676.6	451.9	474.1	166.5	154.7	198.7
Switzerland	BGAQ	3 754.2	3 918.9	1 386.2	1 206.4	341.7	430.1	382.6
Austria	BGAR	916.1	948.9	231.9	233.9	76.7	79.1	88.1
Turkey	BGAT	401.9	457.0	118.2	118.9	42.9	41.5	49.6
Other countries	BGAD	316.0	339.2	95.0	93.4	28.7	33.2	26.9
Total	BRAO	14 214.6	14 509.0 [†]	4 290.3	4 202.1	1 293.9	1 469.0	1 352.1
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BGCE	901.2	672.2 [†]	168.4	210.3	86.8	73.9	69.7
Poland	BGCE	314.0	356.3 [†]	101.5	111.4	33.3	37.6	39.0
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	131.4	170.4 [†]	45.1	63.7	22.4	19.8	24.2
Romania	BGDE	58.5	62.8	17.0	18.7	6.6	6.3	9.6
Yugoslavia ²	BGAS	147.9	123.8	27.2	46.6	26.0	10.9	11.4
Other countries	BRAF	140.9	258.9	98.4	128.0	43.8	48.3	55.9
Total	BRAQ	1 693.9	1 644.3 [†]	457.6	578.7	218.9	196.8	209.8
North America:								
Canada	BGAW	1 923.1	1 897.0 [†]	441.2	472.1	148.4	161.7	156.4
United States	BGAX	13 692.5	13 714.0 [†]	4 598.0	4 117.3	1 363.8	1 245.0	1 244.5
Other countries	BGAY	114.8	107.9 [†]	32.0	31.7	8.8	10.0	10.6
Total	BGAY	15 730.4	15 718.9 [†]	5 071.2	4 621.1	1 541.0	1 416.7	1 411.5
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BGBB	6 753.5	7 442.2 [†]	1 911.3	2 209.1	715.1	728.9	727.7
Australia	BGBC	870.8	1 013.5 [†]	217.3	262.8	80.5	85.1	110.6
New Zealand	BGBD	391.6	428.9 [†]	117.6	163.8	58.9	43.5	37.3
Total	BBAH	8 015.9	8 884.6 [†]	2 246.2	2 635.7	854.5	857.5	875.6
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BGBF	194.9	162.6	55.0	56.3	29.5	8.0	17.4
Libya	BGBG	121.2	162.9	50.7	30.8	8.8	11.5	7.9
Nigeria	BGBH	249.5	167.4 [†]	47.7	19.4	5.5	6.0	5.6
Gabon	BGBI	3.2	3.5	2.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	963.4	963.6	291.8	283.4	87.6	112.6	145.3
Kuwait	BGBK	26.8	127.2	29.1	68.6	13.9	31.1	12.7
Bahrain	BGBL	39.1	49.7	13.0	13.0	4.6	4.2	2.6
Qatar	BGBM	5.5	10.1	14.1	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.9
Abu Dhabi	BGBN	109.0	116.5	35.4	13.8	4.1	6.4	6.8
Dubai	BGBD	97.1	190.0	31.1	45.6	8.7	21.3	8.3
Sharjah etc	BGBP	25.8	25.4	6.7	7.6	2.8	2.8	1.3
Oman	BGBQ	73.6	83.1	15.0	31.4	19.8	6.4	6.2
Iraq	BGBR	2.5	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	BGBS	158.4	164.5	67.3	80.5	33.2	21.0	18.3
Brunei	BGBT	147.7	126.4	77.8	60.5	34.2	15.3	58.0
Indonesia	BGBD	415.2	536.0 [†]	175.9	149.9	44.7	54.9	57.9
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	41.7	35.2	14.4	19.1	6.3	4.8	1.0
Venezuela	BGBW	100.5	138.4	29.9	35.9	7.3	17.1	7.5
Ecuador	BGBX	16.3	15.7	4.4	6.2	1.2	2.5	3.4
Total	BGBH	2 794.4	3 078.5 [†]	961.2	925.2	313.1	326.7	361.6

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.6 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)¹

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Other countries:								
Egypt	BGBZ	136.4	137.0	57.2	37.9	13.0	11.9	10.8
Ghana	BGCA	77.3	81.9	13.5	17.3	4.8	7.2	7.0
Kenya	BGCB	142.0	138.4	47.2	41.1	13.7	13.0	18.5
Tanzania	BGCC	20.9	21.1	11.9	4.5	1.4	1.4	1.6
Zambia	BGCD	22.5	7.3	2.3	2.8	0.9	1.2	1.3
South Africa ²	BGBA	954.8	865.3	229.8	268.6	108.1	85.7	82.0
Cyprus	BGCE	141.1	144.7	27.6	43.1	14.4	18.1	11.2
Lebanon	BGCF	8.5	10.4	2.0	3.3	1.3	1.0	1.5
Israel	BGCG	455.7	485.1	135.9	143.9	44.2	61.8	47.5
Pakistan	BGCH	261.2	273.3	79.1	66.9	20.9	22.9	25.0
India	BGCI	777.0	862.1	242.6	273.1	83.9	89.0	86.5
Thailand	BGCJ	625.4	641.9	180.2	168.0	49.3	57.9	69.3
Malaysia	BGCK	930.0	1 103.8	390.9	383.5	145.7	95.0	93.5
Singapore	BGCL	1 134.3	1 192.9 [†]	345.8	378.1	127.3	131.1	134.1
Taiwan	BGCM	1 271.9	1 393.6 [†]	349.2	404.2	128.2	136.5	140.3
Hong Kong	BGCN	2 147.6	2 397.4	656.6	663.0	233.5	221.5	250.0
South Korea	BGCO	924.6	933.9	232.4	266.2	85.2	91.1	97.7
Philippines	BGCP	229.9	240.7	73.4	61.8	17.7	19.3	20.3
Jamaica	BGCQ	123.8	127.0 [†]	35.3	46.2	5.4	19.9	14.2
Mexico	BGCR	147.3	152.2	33.7	58.0	7.3	28.4	14.3
Chile	BGCS	177.9	205.7	51.9	60.2	11.8	26.6	48.7
Brazil	BGCT	766.1	885.6	201.4	222.1	69.2	78.4	102.3
Argentina	BGCU	135.6	124.6	28.7	33.7	7.3	10.7	11.6
Other countries	BRAJ	2 653.7	3 211.8 [†]	862.1	863.7	266.7	303.3	344.4
Total	BRAT	14 265.5	15 637.7 [†]	4 290.7	4 511.2	1 461.0	1 532.9	1 633.6
Low value trade ³								
	BGDD	743.3	784.5	109.3	104.4	33.6	35.6	35.4

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.6 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £500 as from 1 January 1989.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis^{1,2}

1990=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ³
	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1989	94.2	99.9	96.6	97.7	98.9
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	101.2	94.7	101.4	101.2	100.2
1992	103.4	100.9	103.5	102.1	101.4
1992 Mar	103.5	97.3	102.0	102.2	99.8
Apr	101.9	101.1	103.9	102.4	101.5
May	106.2	101.9	103.2	100.0	103.2
Jun	102.4	100.2	102.5	99.4	103.1
Jul	103.5	101.6	102.9	100.4	102.5
Aug	103.4	102.7	103.5	99.4	104.1
Sep	103.2	100.9	102.1	99.6	102.5
Oct	106.1	101.9	103.7	104.5	99.2
Nov	106.3	102.4	105.2	106.8	96.5
Dec	103.7	105.7	107.3	108.7	96.7
1993 Jan	103.2 [†]	103.7 [†]	112.6 [†]	109.6 [†]	102.7 [†]
Feb	106.6	104.3	112.0	113.9	98.3
Mar	101.6	102.6	114.6	116.6	98.3
Apr	102.5	98.4	110.2	115.2	95.7
May	103.3	98.8	113.6	116.1	97.8
Jun	106.1	103.1	111.6	110.6	100.9
Jul	102.7	102.5	113.5	112.5	100.9

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics with EC countries in the last part of 1993.

2 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics. These adjustments are described in detail in United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1993 Edition.

3 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and import volume indices¹

1990=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Food, beverages and tobacco						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver				Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA			
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	Total	Chemicals	Total	7 and 8 less SNA	781	Passenger motor cars ³	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781	Passenger motor cars ³	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³
Weights	1 000	68	22	78	812	743	258	127	131	485	32	92	199	162
Exports														
	BOKO	BOKP	BOKQ	BOKR	BOKS	BOKT	BOKU	BOKV	BOKW	BOKX	BOKY	BOKZ	BOKA	BOKB
1988	87.9	93	99	97	96	85	90	93	87	82	66	75	88	81
1989	93.8	100	103	92	93	92	94	96	92	91	83	87	92	93
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	102.0	107	96	100	103	103	104	104	104	102	121	100	102	99
1992	105.0	117	93	101	105	107	111	113	108	105	114	106	109	100
1991 Sep	101.6	109	92	120	100	101	102	101	102	101	124	101	98	100
Oct	101.2	109	90	91	103	103	106	108	104	101	113	103	102	96
Nov	102.2	111	95	102	102	104	106	108	104	103	104	103	104	102
Dec	106.2	124	93	124	104	104	107	106	109	103	93	105	104	103
1992 Jan	98.9	107	84	95	100	102	104	107	101	100	110	99	100	99
Feb	105.0	113	95	93	107	108	111	113	110	106	108	107	109	101
Mar	106.9	112	98	96	108	110	110	113	106	110	105	136	108	100
Apr	103.6	111	92	103	104	105	108	112	103	103	104	102	109	96
May	107.4	120	95	109	107	109	113	116	110	107	105	102	113	104
Jun	104.3	126	96	91	105	106	110	113	107	104	113	101	108	99
Jul	105.4	123	96	99	105	107	111	113	108	105	112	108	109	99
Aug	103.7	120	87	114	102	105	110	112	107	102	119	96	106	98
Sep	105.1	117	93	98	106	107	111	114	107	105	112	106	108	98
Oct	107.9	125	92	110	108	110	116	121	112	107	130	105	111	99
Nov	107.3	120	96	108	107	110	115	114	116	107	126	104	111	100
Dec	105.1	112	90	92	106	109	108	110	106	109	124	109	112	103
Weights	1 000	98	48	62	777	730	242	86	156	487	59	126	177	126
Imports														
	BONO	BONP	BONQ	BONR	BONS	BONT	BONU	BONV	BONW	BONX	BONY	BONZ	BONA	BONB
1988	92.4	95	107	82	92	92	94	91	96	91	102	86	85	98
1989	99.9	97	107	92	101	101	99	98	100	101	109	96	97	111
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	94.9	100	91	105	94	94	100	104	97	91	68	93	96	93
1992	100.8	107	97	103	101	102	106	111	103	100	80	104	101	103
1991 Sep	94.3	98	89	106	93	93	98	104	94	90	64	93	92	95
Oct	95.4	98	90	105	95	94	99	103	97	91	71	92	95	96
Nov	96.2	101	92	99	96	97	104	115	98	93	63	95	96	101
Dec	97.7	107	95	104	96	95	102	105	101	92	66	91	97	98
1992 Jan	95.0	103	92	96	94	95	99	99	99	93	75	94	94	98
Feb	100.1	103	95	106	100	100	105	108	104	97	77	96	97	107
Mar	97.7	101	95	95	98	99	105	108	103	96	82	97	98	98
Apr	101.4	106	97	111	101	100	104	107	102	98	84	99	100	100
May	101.5	107	96	101	102	103	106	109	105	102	87	104	103	105
Jun	100.0	112	104	101	99	100	106	108	105	97	83	101	97	98
Jul	101.7	108	99	112	101	102	106	112	103	100	79	106	101	101
Aug	103.1	108	100	107	103	105	110	119	104	103	92	109	102	104
Sep	100.7	108	93	107	100	102	108	118	102	99	67	110	99	103
Oct	101.7	109	104	100	101	104	108	114	105	102	75	108	103	105
Nov	102.3	110	92	105	102	104	106	115	101	103	79	107	106	107
Dec	104.6	113	93	95	106	107	107	113	104	106	75	113	111	108

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics in the last part of 1993.

² These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

³ Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1990=100

15.9 Export and import unit value index numbers¹

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Food, beverages and tobacco					Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver				Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA				
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Total	Chemicals	Total	7 and 8 less SNA	Passenger motor cars ³	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³	Capital ³	
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5 less PS	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781			
Weights	1 000	68	22	76	812	743	258	127	131	485	32	92	199	182
Exports														
	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP
1988	92.5	87	84	89	95	96	96	99	94	96	95	97	92	101
1989	96.6	93	102	83	98	98	99	98	100	98	95	99	96	101
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	100.8	104	95	90	102	102	100	102	99	102	104	101	103	101
1992	102.5	108	95	86	104	103	100	103	98	105	112	101	106	105
1991 Sep	101.1	105	96	90	102	102	100	102	99	102	107	101	103	101
Oct	100.6	102	94	94	101	101	100	102	98	101	104	100	99	104
Nov	100.7	103	94	95	101	101	100	102	98	101	105	101	102	100
Dec	100.8	106	95	87	102	102	100	102	99	102	111	100	104	99
1992 Jan	100.9	104	96	82	103	102	101	104	98	103	106	101	105	101
Feb	101.4	106	95	82	103	103	100	103	98	104	109	103	104	103
Mar	101.2	108	97	80	103	102	101	104	98	103	115	97	102	104
Apr	102.7	108	98	85	104	104	100	101	99	106	117	103	107	105
May	102.0	106	95	85	103	103	99	100	97	105	112	101	106	106
Jun	101.5	107	95	88	102	102	99	100	97	104	111	100	107	102
Jul	101.7	107	94	86	103	103	99	101	96	105	108	102	105	105
Aug	101.9	107	93	82	103	103	100	102	98	105	113	102	106	103
Sep	101.1	108	92	82	102	102	98	100	96	104	113	101	107	102
Oct	103.2	109	94	89	104	104	100	103	97	106	107	103	108	107
Nov	105.2	110	96	92	106	106	102	106	99	107	116	102	108	108
Dec	106.6	112	100	94	107	107	104	107	100	109	117	101	110	110
Weights	1 000	98	48	62	777	730	242	86	156	487	59	126	177	126
Imports														
	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF
1988	94.0	89	92	77	96	97	95	97	95	98	90	98	97	103
1989	97.7	93	101	88	99	99	100	99	101	99	94	102	98	97
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	101.2	101	93	93	103	102	99	99	98	104	109	102	105	103
1992	102.0	102	89	88	104	104	97	99	95	107	115	99	111	107
1991 Sep	102.2	102	96	94	103	103	98	99	98	106	111	103	108	102
Oct	101.9	101	98	95	103	103	96	100	97	105	106	103	106	104
Nov	101.9	103	90	100	103	102	97	98	96	105	110	101	107	104
Dec	101.3	101	94	90	103	102	97	97	96	105	114	101	106	102
1992 Jan	100.3	103	89	85	102	102	96	98	95	105	113	97	107	106
Feb	101.4	102	88	82	104	103	96	99	95	107	111	102	110	106
Mar	102.2	101	90	83	105	104	97	99	96	108	110	103	112	107
Apr	102.3	103	91	84	104	104	97	99	96	108	111	100	112	108
May	100.0	102	90	86	101	101	96	98	94	104	111	96	106	104
Jun	99.3	101	88	88	101	100	95	97	94	103	109	96	106	103
Jul	100.4	99	87	89	102	102	95	98	94	106	113	98	109	105
Aug	99.3	98	84	85	102	101	94	96	93	105	111	97	109	104
Sep	99.4	99	86	86	101	101	94	97	93	104	116	95	107	103
Oct	104.3	103	87	94	106	106	98	102	96	110	121	100	115	107
Nov	106.7	106	94	98	108	108	100	104	99	112	123	102	115	111
Dec	108.5	109	94	98	110	110	101	104	99	114	125	105	118	114

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should see the footnote to table 15.1 on page 85 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics in the first part of 1993.

² These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

³ Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand		SIC										
Division/Class												
Total Manufacturing	BYAA	2-4	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.3	35.5	35.6	35.6	36.2	36.7
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYAB	2	32	33	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYAC	21	98.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYAD	22	29	29	25	24	25	26	27	29	30	31
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYAE	23	42	43	37	36	32	30	27	21	21	21
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYAF	24	12	13	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17
Chemical industry	BYAG	25	38	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	42
Production of man-made fibres	BYAH	26	68	71	68	66	66	67	67	67	68	69
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYAI	3	43	44	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	48
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYAJ	31	14	16	16	18	17	18	17	17	18	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	32	34	36	37	38	38	39	39	39	40	40
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	33	105	100	100	93	90	89	88	91	94	95
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	34	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	51	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYAN	35	51	50	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	51
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYAO	36	51	45	45	42	42	46	44	45	49	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	37	58	57	55	56	58	59	58	58	60	60
Other manufacturing industries	BYAQ	4	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYAR	41/42	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	43	44	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYAT	44	44	49	46	49	49	50	49	49	51	52
Footwear and clothing industries	BYAU	45	36	35	36	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYAV	46	32	30	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYAW	47	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	22
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYAX	48	25	26	27	28	27	27	27	26	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	49	39	38	39	46	45	45	44	44	44	45

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 2 imports/home demand plus Exports												
Division/Class	SIC											
Total Manufacturing	BYBA	2-4	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.5	27.6	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.5	28.8
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYBB	2	24	24	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYBC	21	94	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYBD	22	23	23	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYBE	23	38	40	35	33	30	28	25	19	20	19
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYBF	24	11	11	13	14	14	14	14	14	15	15
Chemical industry	BYBG	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
Production of man-made fibres	BYBH	26	37	39	41	42	41	41	41	40	40	40
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYBI	3	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	35
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYBJ	31	13	14	15	16	15	16	16	15	16	16
Mechanical engineering	BYBK	32	24	24	25	26	27	27	27	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYBL	33	60	54	56	52	52	51	50	51	52	53
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYBM	34	32	33	33	35	35	36	36	36	36	37
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYBN	35	38	39	41	38	39	39	40	41	41	41
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYBO	36	28	27	26	24	24	26	27	27	28	28
Instrument engineering	BYBP	37	39	40	39	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
Other manufacturing industries	BYBQ	4	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYBR	41/42	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16
Textile industry	BYBS	43	35	35	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	39
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYBT	44	34	37	36	37	37	37	37	37	38	39
Footwear and clothing industries	BYBU	45	32	31	31	33	33	34	34	34	35	35
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYBV	46	31	29	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	29
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYBW	47	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYBX	48	21	22	22	23	23	23	22	22	22	22
Other manufacturing industries	BYBY	49	32	31	31	36	36	35	35	35	35	36

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales Division/Class		SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYCA	2-4	26.4	30.2	29.6	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.2	29.7	30.0
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYCB	2	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYCC	21	70	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYCD	22	24	25	23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYCE	23	13	13	9	12	11	10	19	18	18	9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYCF	24	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	16
Chemical industry	BYCG	25	44	47	47	46	46	46	47	46	46	46
Production of man-made fibres	BYCH	26	72	73	68	64	64	65	66	67	69	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYCI	3	41	43	42	42	42	42	41	41	42	42
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYCJ	31	13	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	32	42	43	42	43	41	41	40	39	40	39
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	33	107	100	100	91	89	87	87	90	93	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	34	36	43	43	43	44	44	45	44	45	46
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYCN	35	37	37	34	34	33	33	32	32	32	33
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYCO	36	63	55	58	58	55	58	54	55	59	60
Instrument engineering	BYCP	37	53	50	48	52	52	53	53	53	54	54
Other manufacturing industries	BYCQ	4	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYCR	41/42	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	43	30	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYCT	44	35	38	36	40	39	40	40	38	40	41
Footwear and clothing industries	BYCU	45	18	19	18	21	20	20	20	19	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYCV	46	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYCW	47	10	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYCX	48	22	22	21	22	21	21	21	20	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	49	28	28	28	34	33	33	32	31	30	30

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1988	1988	1988	1989	1989
			Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun
Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports												
Division/Class			SIC									
Total Manufacturing	BYDA	2-4	20.9	22.1	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.2	21.3
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYDB	2	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYDC	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYDD	22	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	20
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYDE	23	8	8	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYDF	24	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Chemical industry	BYDG	25	33	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33
Production of man-made fibres	BYDH	26	45	44	40	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYDI	3	28	29	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	28
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYDJ	31	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	32	32	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	33	43	46	44	43	43	42	43	44	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	34	26	29	28	28	28	28	29	28	29	29
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYDN	35	23	22	20	21	20	20	19	19	19	20
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYDO	36	45	40	44	43	42	43	40	40	43	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	37	32	30	29	32	31	32	32	32	32	32
Other manufacturing industries	BYDQ	4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYDR	41/42	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	43	19	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	20	20
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYDT	44	23	24	23	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Footwear and clothing industries	BYDU	45	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYDV	46	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYDW	47	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYDX	48	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	49	19	20	19	21	21	21	21	20	20	19

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 *Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry Statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Not seasonally adjusted					
	Invisible (balance)					Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities				Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item
	Visible trade (balance)	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets ¹	Trans- actions in liabilities ¹	Net trans- actions			
	AIMA	AIMC	AIMD	AIMF	AIMB	AIMF	AIMG	HEPZ	HEQW	HEQU	AIMI	AASA
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 841	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	6 748	-50 789	43 334	-7 436	158	530
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 648	4 649	-31 433	28 916	-2 519	-	-2 130
1983	-1 537	3 829	2 831 [†]	-1 593	5 066	3 529	3 529	-30 378	25 818	-4 562	-	1 033
1984	-5 336	4 205	4 344	-1 731	6 817	1 482	1 482	-32 188	23 501	-8 688	-	7 206
1985	-3 345	6 398	2 296	-3 111	5 583	2 238	2 238	-50 555	46 758	-3 797	-	1 559
1986	-9 559	6 223	4 622	-2 157	8 688	-871	-871	-92 489	89 316	-3 173	-	4 044
1987	-11 582	6 242	3 757	-3 400	6 599	-4 983	-4 983	-82 499	89 525	7 026	-	-2 043
1988	-21 480	3 957	4 424	-3 518	4 863	-16 617	-16 617	-58 458	66 812	10 352	-	6 265
1989	-24 683	3 361	3 388	-4 578	2 171	-22 512	-22 512	-90 089	109 503	19 415	-	3 097
1990	-18 809	3 808	1 630	-4 897	541	-18 268	-18 268	-82 187	93 148	10 960	-	7 308
1991	-10 284	3 657	320	-1 345	2 632	-7 652	-7 652	-18 925	25 652	6 728	-	924
1992	-13 406	4 069	5 777	-5 060	4 786	-8 620	-8 620	-84 976	93 295	8 319	-	301
1993 Q2	-575	938	374	-675	672	62	-442	-241	419	178	-	264
Q3	-142	915	1 002	-417	1 523	1 357	1 302	-11 530	11 897	366	-	-1 668
Q4	-603	1 005	658 [†]	-554	1 177	506	1 269	-7 811	4 924	-2 887	-	1 618
1994 Q1	-448	1 040	1 012	-310	1 742	1 294	785	-14 150	12 673	-1 477	-	692
Q2	-1 387	938	837	-649	1 125	-262	-782	-8 910	6 627	-2 284	-	3 066
Q3	-1 534	1 069	1 011	-636	1 446	-88	8	-620	-710	-1 330	-	1 322
Q4	-1 967	1 158	1 484	-136	2 505	538	1 471	-8 508	4 911	-3 597	-	2 126
1995 Q1	-1 962	1 291	957	-835	1 412	-550	-918	-16 525	14 185	-2 360	-	3 278
Q2	-214	1 685	535	-651	1 571	1 357	738	-8 455	6 171	-284	-	-454
Q3	-538	1 765	656	-881	1 540	1 002	1 124	-15 221	10 022	-5 199	-	4 075
Q4	-631	1 657	148	-744	1 060	429	1 294	-12 354	16 400	4 046	-	-5 340
1996 Q1	-1 585	1 644	986	66	2 696	1 111	455	-15 572	14 405	-1 167	-	712
Q2	-2 162	1 416	1 110	-544	1 982	-180	-422	-15 006	13 289	-1 717	-	2 139
Q3	-2 895	1 402	1 338	-803	1 938	-957	-1 034	-43 686	45 480	1 793	-	-759
Q4	-2 917	1 761	1 188	-876	2 072	-845	130	-18 225	16 142	-2 082	-	1 952
1997 Q1	-1 848	1 711	1 190	-767	2 133	285	-152	-16 441	19 324	2 883	-	-2 731
Q2	-2 791	1 626	939	-759	1 807	-984	-1 347	-24 774	28 601	3 827	-	-2 480
Q3	-3 071	1 546	968	-981	1 554	-1 517	-1 805	-27 350	25 380	-1 970	-	3 775
Q4	-3 872	1 359	640	-893	1 105	-2 767	-1 679	-13 934	16 220	2 286	-	-607
1998 Q1	-4 329	1 092	847	-1 045	894	-3 435	-3 741	-4 474	11 473	6 998	-	-3 257
Q2	-4 800	1 020	1 252	-888	1 384	-3 416	-3 709	-20 551	21 174	623	-	3 066
Q3	-5 648	973	1 182	-202	1 953	-3 695	-4 042	-23 707	25 384	1 676	-	2 366
Q4	-6 703	872	1 143	-1 383	632	-6 071	-5 125	-9 726	10 781	1 055	-	4 070
1999 Q1	-6 371	728	1 127	-706	1 149	-5 222	-5 220	-28 784	37 870	9 086	-	-3 866
Q2	-6 692	1 005	834	-844	995	-5 697	-6 089	-16 885	20 820	3 936	-	2 153
Q3	-6 753	824	703	-1 396	131	-6 622	-7 276	-23 965	32 476	8 511	-	-1 235
Q4	-4 667	804	724	-1 632	-104	-4 971	-3 927	-20 455	18 337	-2 118	-	6 045
1990 Q1	-6 082	1 147	-242	-925	-20	-6 102	-6 383	-17 511	24 663	7 152	-	-769
Q2	-5 407	826	-78	-1 303	-555	-5 962	-6 279	-7 970	7 027	-944	-	7 223
Q3	-4 059	913	1 132	-1 111	934	-3 125	-4 138	-34 256	34 983	727	-	3 411
Q4	-3 261	922	818	-1 558	182	-3 079	-1 468	-22 450	26 475	4 025	-	-2 557
1991 Q1	-3 037	687	-448	-139	100	-2 937	-3 626	-10 781	10 762	-18	-	3 644
Q2	-2 025	896	6	198	1 099	-826	-1 338	-3 654	-8 153	-11 807	-	13 145
Q3	-2 478	1 069	407	-965	511	-1 967	-2 857	-7 820	10 347	2 527	-	330
Q4	-2 744	1 005	355	-439	922	-1 822	169	3 330	12 696	16 026	-	-16 195
1992 Q1	-2 910	1 069	954	-1 150	872	-2 038	-2 533	-8 899	3 000	-5 899	-	8 432
Q2	-2 967	1 064	831	-1 434	461	-2 506	-3 037	-10 701	12 413	1 712	-	1 325
Q3	-3 223	943	2 111	-1 460	1 594	-1 629	-2 589	-38 431	46 297	7 866	-	-5 277
Q4	-4 306	993	1 681	-1 016	1 859	-2 447	-461	-26 945	31 585	4 640	-	-4 179
1993 Q1	-3 491	1 467	356	-1 311	512	-2 988	-3 158	-38 411	39 000	589	-	2 569
Q2	-3 580	1 126	684	-1 189	621	-2 879	-3 191	-35 663	36 281	618	-	2 573

¹ Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments¹

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance ²			
	CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHI	AIMG
1987	79 153	90 735	-11 582	79 194	72 595	6 599	-4 983	-	-4 983
1988	80 346	101 826	-21 480	87 307	82 444	4 863	-16 617	-	-16 617
1989	92 154	116 837	-24 683	107 203	105 032	2 171	-22 512	-	-22 512
1990	101 718	120 527	-18 809	114 624	114 063	541	-18 268	-	-18 268
1991	103 413	113 697	-10 284	114 373	111 741	2 632	-7 652	-	-7 652
1992	107 047	120 453	-13 406	108 438	103 652	4 786	-8 620	-	-8 620
1992 Q1	26 121	29 031	-2 910	27 020	26 148	872	-2 038	-495	-2 533
Q2	26 737	29 704	-2 967	25 772	25 311	461	-2 506	-531	-3 037
Q3	26 493	29 716	-3 223	26 665	25 071	1 594	-1 629	-960	-2 589
Q4	27 696	32 002	-4 306	28 981	27 122	1 859	-2 447	1 986	-461
1993 Q1	30 179	33 670	-3 491	29 665	29 153	512	-2 988	-170	-3 158
Q2	29 327	32 907	-3 580	28 613	27 992	621	-2 679	-512	-3 191
1992 Aug	8 846	10 016	-1 170	..	..	348	-826	..	-1 717
Sep	8 801	9 757	-956	..	..	349	-645	..	-587
Oct	9 194	10 286	-1 092	..	..	265	-843	..	-676
Nov	9 307	10 620	-1 313	..	..	264	-1 097	..	-789
Dec	9 195	11 096	-1 901	..	..	265	-1 620	..	355
1993 Jan	9 871	11 052	-1 181	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	10 198	11 396	-1 198	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	10 110	11 222	-1 112	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	9 610	10 763	-1 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	9 744	10 956	-1 212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	9 973	11 188	-1 215	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	9 670	11 262	-1 592	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

	Transactions in assets							Transactions in liabilities						
	UK investment overseas		Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents			Other external assets of central government		Overseas investment in the United Kingdom		Borrowing from overseas by UK residents			Total transactions in liabilities	
	Direct	Portfolio	Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Other than banks and general government ²	Official reserves	Other external assets of central government	Total transactions in assets	Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks	Other than banks and general government ²	Other external liabilities of general government	Total transactions in liabilities	Net transactions
	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEUJ	HEPZ	HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR	HEQW	HEQU
1987	-19 147	5 418	-50 393	-5 589	-12 012	-796	-82 499	9 449	22 233	52 151	3 861	1 830	89 525	7 026
1988	-20 863	-11 225	-19 691	-3 033	-2 761	-887	-58 458	12 006	16 533	34 068	5 354	832	68 812	10 352
1989	-21 503	-36 341	-28 611	-8 201	5 440	-873	-90 089	18 567	16 079	44 854	27 182	2 822	109 503	19 415
1990	-10 544	-16 470	-41 230	-12 844	-76	-1 025	-82 187	18 520	7 724	47 568	18 639	699	93 148	10 980
1991	-8 841	-29 240	32 229	-9 498	-2 679	-894	-18 925	9 032	19 230	-24 200	23 918	-2 329	25 652	6 728
1992	-9 424	-32 818	-25 837	-17 620	1 406	-682	-84 976	10 343	21 390	24 300	38 829	-1 569	93 295	8 319
1992 Q2	-2 568	-3 397	-1 443	-2 804	-330	-159	-10 701	859	6 536	-2 334	7 123	229	12 413	1 712
Q3	-1 014	-2 527	-27 565	-8 835	1 658	-148	-38 431	3 032	4 364	22 418	9 078	7 404	46 297	7 866
Q4	-4 359	-21 317	-266	-1 190	392	-205	-26 945	2 909	5 933	17 006	14 526	-8 789	31 585	4 640
1993 Q1	-4 056	-29 567	22 191	-27 291	463	-151	-38 411	1 965	6 470	-5 181	38 631	-2 885	39 000	589
Q2	-4 276	-10 005	352	-20 831	-748	-155	-35 663	2 881	13 824	-5 508	25 072	12	36 281	618

1 UK assets: increase/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government borrowing on own account (CGBR(O)) (not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Cash receipts								Cash outlays					
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise		Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶	Total	Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T. ³									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ACAB	ACCB	ACCD	ACAC	ACDB	ABIA	ABIB	ABIC	ABID	ABIE	ABIF	ABIG	ABIH	ABEB
1990	81 851	53 739	22 062	54 786	30 542	32 500	9 470	13 181	191 787	16 395	-4 285	178 565	190 675	-1 109
1991	80 824	57 417	19 346	59 166	33 737	34 311	9 480	15 295	199 076	15 073	-8 627	199 191	205 637	6 561
1992	77 281	57 570 [†]	16 184	64 385	37 714	35 045	9 101	16 106 [†]	201 920 [†]	15 913	-7 244	226 965 [†]	235 634 [†]	33 714 [†]
1990/91	82 322	55 296	21 495	55 337	30 991	33 013	9 464	14 788	194 923	15 860	-5 345	181 468	192 003	-2 916
1991/92	79 353	57 493	18 263	61 827	35 616	34 391	9 815	16 112	201 498	15 364	-7 923	205 766	213 207	11 709
1992/93	76 291	56 797	15 783	63 398	37 246	35 420	8 963	16 725	200 797	16 603	-8 116	234 683	243 170	42 373
1992 Q2	16 114	13 380 [†]	2 224	14 737	8 459	9 430	1 928	3 770 [†]	45 979 [†]	3 223	-1 816	55 030	56 437	10 458 [†]
Q3	18 019	14 457	2 686	15 722	8 879	8 205	2 410	4 461	48 817	4 646	-3 116	56 382	57 912	9 095
Q4	19 617	13 428	5 209	18 103	10 755	8 026	1 796	5 022	52 564	3 475	-1 335	62 847	64 987	12 423
1993 Q1	22 541	15 532	5 664 [†]	14 836	9 153	9 759	2 829	3 472	53 437	5 259	-1 849	60 424	63 834	10 397
Q2	15 882	13 149	2 132	15 995	8 692	9 907	1 825 [†]	4 657	48 266	3 183 [†]	-1 565	59 677	61 295 [†]	13 029
Q3	18 504	14 517	2 807	15 959	8 958	8 151	2 763	4 880	50 257	5 513	-1 934	58 814	62 393	12 136
1992 Oct	8 605	4 113	4 077	4 742	2 855	2 850	615	1 511 [†]	18 323 [†]	1 220	-6	23 952	25 166	6 843 [†]
Nov	4 526	3 851 [†]	504	7 390	4 565	2 569	725	1 710	16 920	1 478	4	18 453	19 933	3 013
Dec	6 486	5 464	628	5 971	3 335	2 607	456	1 801	17 321	779	-1 333	20 442	19 888	2 567
1993 Jan	12 396	6 826	5 271 [†]	5 145	3 345	3 669	552	1 260	23 022	1 903	1	18 225	20 129	-2 893
Feb	4 684	3 718	329	4 726	2 993	2 873	646	1 208	14 137	1 536	-410	18 928	20 054	5 917
Mar	5 461	4 988	64	4 965	2 815	3 217	1 631	1 004	16 278	1 820	-1 440	23 271	23 651	7 373
Apr	6 499	4 627	1 714	5 827	2 631	3 431	750 [†]	1 468	17 975	1 151 [†]	-1 361	21 485	21 275 [†]	3 300
May	4 264	3 707	210	5 511	3 255	3 178	535	1 294	14 782	1 466	3	18 651	20 120	5 338
Jun	5 119	4 815	208	4 657	2 806	3 298	540	1 895	15 509	566	-207	19 541	19 900	4 391
Jul	8 658	6 039	2 252	4 617	2 698	2 990	714	1 616	18 595	1 891	-1 794	19 632 [†]	19 729	1 134
Aug	4 434	3 991	-5	6 622	3 526	2 528	565	1 414	15 563	1 707	-138	18 823	20 392	4 829
Sep	5 412	4 487	560	4 720	2 734	2 633	1 484	1 850	16 099	1 915	-2	20 359	22 272	6 173

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8+9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Net receipts by the Consolidated Fund.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue.

3 Net receipts by HM Customs and Excise.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:				Financed by:				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²	Central government (own account) ³	Local authorities ⁴	Public corporations ⁴	ABEM	Banks and building societies/Overseas sector		Other private sector		
							External finance		Notes and coin	Other	AQGG
							Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks			
1990	ABEN	ABFP	ABEB	ABEG	ABEM	AQXV	AQXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQGG	
1991	-2 116	-2 454	-1 109	3 903	-4 910	297	-20	-4 267	-101	608	
1992	7 683	7 540	6 561	1 878	-756	-844	36	3 277	451	4 154	
1992	28 880 [†]	28 383 [†]	33 714 [†]	-5 485 [†]	651 [†]	509	4 774	4 664	1 207	18 581	
Financial years											
1990/91	-452	-452	-2 916	3 451	-987	-335	115	-2 185	711	907	
1991/92	13 731	13 731	11 709	1 685	337	1 050	30	4 514	-590	7 246	
1992/93	36 670	36 670	42 373	-5 778	75	3 679	5 451	3 532	795	..	
1992 Q2	10 712 [†]	5 524 [†]	10 458 [†]	133	121 [†]	667	-116	1 376	273	7 783	
1992 Q3	7 666	7 141	9 095	-1 173 [†]	-256	-5 055	4 258	6 134	81	6 337	
1992 Q4	7 036	9 290	12 423	-5 610	223	5 132	727	-4 317	1 428	4 973	
1993 Q1	11 256	14 715	10 397	872	-13	2 915	582	339	-687	..	
1993 Q2	13 366	7 998	13 029	-154	491	2 395	-196	3 835	438	..	
1993 Q3	10 857	10 435	12 136	-977	-302	..	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see Financial Statistics Tables 2.5, 2.6 and 2.7.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

4 Includes direct borrowing from central government.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

	Building societies						Unit trusts	Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds
	Deposits			Advances				
	National savings ²	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted			
Amount outstanding 31 Dec								
1992	ACUV 44 681	AHIX 190 861		AHIF 220 026		AGXB 63 874		
Transactions								
1989	ACVX -1 489	AHKB 17 517	AHHR ..	AAMN 26 460	AHHU 26 459	AGXE 3 864 [†]	AALV 28 122 [†]	
1990	932	18 052	..	26 338	26 337	393	27 799	
1991	2 254	17 890	..	22 203	22 202 [†]	2 770	28 979	
1992	5 147	11 447	..	14 909	14 907	647	28 926	
1992 Q3	1 276	2 823	2 652	4 354	3 784 [†]	-344 [†]	8 548 [†]	
Q4	1 095	1 909	2 331	2 482	2 581	272	5 486	
1993 Q1	647	3 602	3 053	1 963	2 813	1 860	6 952	
Q2	734	2 737	3 170	3 100	2 763	2 480	6 511	
Q3	..	..	..	3 318	2 685	..	..
1992 Oct	533	454	817	879	866 [†]	37	..	
Nov	435	-82	1 007	855	640	257	..	
Dec	127	1 537	507	748	1 075	-21	..	
1993 Jan	183	1 191	-274	734	942	509	..	
Feb	222	1 271	1 975	371	928	582	..	
Mar	242	1 140	1 352	858	943	769	..	
Apr	303	1 264	1 117	1 049	960	955	..	
May	203	664	1 043	1 049	973	914	..	
Jun	228	809	1 010	1 002	830	611	..	
Jul	131	69	-527	1 324	839	948	..	
Aug	231	416	1 114	858	688	981	..	
Sep	..	..	..	1 136	1 158	..	..

	Banks ³						Narrower coverage Consumer credit		Broader coverage Consumer credit	
	UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector			Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Sterling		Other currencies	Sterling		Other currencies				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding 31 Dec	AEAS 326 277 [†]		AGAK 52 144 [†]	AECE 407 126 [†]		AECK 58 988 [†]	RLWE 30 122	RLBL 29 688	AILA 52 891 [†]	RLBR 52 559 [†]
Transactions										
1989	AEAT 45 220		AEAZ 9 364	AECF 64 171		AECL 16 301	RLWF 3 165		-AIKL 6 513	
1990	31 788		10 610	46 768		2 552	3 683		4 441	
1991	13 172		4 636	13 744		9 104	1 060		2 358	
1992	5 058 [†]		6 806 [†]	9 104 [†]		-2 587 [†]	364		357 [†]	
1992 Q3	1 630	1 869 [†]	2 724	1 587	692 [†]	1 032	388		798 [†]	101 [†]
Q4	-3 149 [†]	-1 051	197 [†]	1 233 [†]	2 114	-1 221 [†]	429		8	77
1993 Q1	3 520	3 608	353	5 339	3 519	132	-330	400	-514	227
Q2	2 526	-106	1 138	-1 802	72	2 426	691	525	606	393
Q3	4 294	4 630	79	6 327	5 568	630	1 319	918	1 266	737
1992 Nov	-2 163 [†]	..	872 [†]	-1 532 [†]	..	-2 118 [†]	48	17	..	..
Dec	-1 564	..	-496	988	..	-758	475	137	..	..
1993 Jan	-3 787	..	987	2 646	..	770	-20	150	..	..
Feb	828	..	389	-1 289	..	-354	-376	54	..	..
Mar	6 479	..	-1 023	3 983	..	-284	66	196	..	..
Apr	-2 703	..	2 217	-3 313	..	1 506	320	194	..	..
May	3 423	..	-661	-370	..	904	143	118	..	..
Jun	1 806	..	-418	1 881	..	16	228	213	..	..
Jul	182	..	1 766	439	..	-2 682	150	204	..	..
Aug	744	..	-94	2 138	..	1 237	607	225	..	..
Sep	3 368	..	-1 593	3 750	..	2 075	582	489	..	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Unit Trust Association;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AMAD	AMAE	VOXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1986	15 945	15 027	200 680	200 002	261 400	261 234
1987	16 633	15 664 [†]	221 241	220 588	303 662	303 006 [†]
1988	16 040	16 869	257 033	256 002	356 420	355 422
1989	19 006	17 824	290 737	279 494 [†]	423 366	422 331
1990	19 493	18 297	310 629	309 364	474 255	473 605
1991	20 073	18 850	336 766	335 614	502 086	501 791
1992	20 586	19 396	374 194 [†]	373 111	519 291 [†]	519 458
1991 Q1	18 161	18 452 [†]	319 194	318 157 [†]	483 007	482 100 [†]
Q2	18 581	18 631	326 978	325 329	493 193	489 724
Q3	18 757	18 713	332 438	331 509	497 761	495 689
Q4	20 073	18 850	336 766	335 614	502 086	501 791
1992 Q1	18 383	18 835	341 294	340 006	507 577	506 738
Q2	18 847	18 934	344 449	342 854	515 304	511 857
Q3	19 239	19 116	347 004	346 496	517 696	515 705
Q4	20 586	19 396	374 194 [†]	373 111	519 291 [†]	519 458
1993 Q1	19 279	19 714	378 582	377 261	525 656	524 967
Q2	19 794	19 790	384 199	382 736	532 361	529 381
Q3	20 262	20 122	387 456	386 818	538 072	535 737
1992 Aug	19 306	19 074 [†]	345 941	346 868 [†]	515 699	515 518 [†]
Sep	19 239	19 116	347 004	346 496	517 696	515 705
Oct	19 132	19 177	348 653	349 347	519 202	519 396
Nov	19 290	19 325	348 872 [†]	350 240	517 325 [†]	518 521
Dec	20 586	19 396	374 194 [†]	373 111 [†]	519 291	519 458
1993 Jan	19 448	19 521	371 524	373 691	515 710	519 789
Feb	19 192	19 665	374 030	376 286	517 355	522 069
Mar	19 279	19 714	378 582	377 261	525 656	524 967
Apr	19 873	19 897	380 719	379 819	526 812	526 442
May	19 639	19 745	383 848	382 276	530 321	528 838
Jun	19 794	19 790	384 199	382 736	532 361	529 381
Jul	20 131	20 017	384 940	384 386	534 395	532 366
Aug	20 314	20 067	384 715	385 619	534 646	534 191
Sep	20 262	20 122	387 456	386 818	538 072	535 737

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Sterling exchange rate index 1965=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
		AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJHV	AJGA	AJMA
1992 Oct	6.00	6.76	7.56	7.63	9.24	80.8	1.5632	1 221.45
Nov	7.00	6.76	7.25	7.31	8.84	78.3	1.5152	1 284.96
Dec	7.00	6.33	7.13	7.19	8.84	80.1	1.5150	1 324.07
1993 Jan	6.00	5.43	6.25	6.31	8.91	80.6	1.4885	1 351.60
Feb	6.00	5.41	6.13	6.13	8.63	76.8	1.4205	1 384.99
Mar	6.00	5.39	6.00	6.06	8.33	78.2	1.5062	1 415.40
Apr	6.00	5.39	6.13	6.13	8.39	80.5	1.5683	1 393.70
May	6.00	5.25	5.84	5.91	8.60	80.4	1.5635	1 397.10
Jun	6.00	5.19	5.88	5.94	8.39	79.6	1.5005	1 419.94
Jul	6.00	5.09	5.88	5.94	7.96	81.3	1.4810	1 413.38
Aug	6.00	5.09	5.89	5.75	7.39	81.0	1.4883	1 498.55
Sep	6.00	5.19	5.88	5.91	7.18	80.8	1.4982	1 505.06
Oct	6.00	5.01	5.63	5.69	7.09	..	1.4882	..

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1982 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General index of retail prices¹

	All items	All items except seasonal food ²	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
15 January 1974=100													
Annual averages													
1982	CBAB	CBAP	CBAN	CBA	CBAC	CBAH	CBAG	CBAE	CBAD	CBAO	CBAJ	CBAM	CBAI
1983	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7
1984	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0
1985	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8
1986	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	286.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5
1987 Jan	394.5	396.4	354.0	440.7	602.9	502.4	506.1	285.6	230.8	399.7	413.0	408.8	454.8
Weights													
1992	CZGU	CZGV	CZGW	CZGX	CZGY	CZGZ	CZHA	CZHB	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ
1993	1 000	848	978	829	936	152	22	130	199	116	344	99	242
1993	1 000	856	979	836	952	144	21	123	189	113	336	97	265
13 January 1987=100													
Annual averages													
1987	CHAW	CHAY	CHAX	CHAZ	CHMK	CHBA	CHBP	CHBB	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW
1988	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.9	101.1	101.6	101.0	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.8
1989	106.9	107.3	107.0	105.8	106.6	104.6	102.4	105.0	105.7	105.7	106.4	105.2	107.2
1990	115.2	116.1	115.5	111.5	112.9	110.5	105.0	111.6	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8
1991	126.1	127.4	126.4	119.2	122.1	119.4	116.4	119.9	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8
1991	133.5	135.1	133.8	129.3	130.3	125.6	121.6	126.3	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	126.9
1992	138.5	140.5	139.1	134.3	136.4	129.3	114.7	130.6	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8
Monthly figures													
1991 Feb	130.9	132.2	131.1	123.5	126.7	124.4	125.9	124.0	126.2	126.8	145.0	119.7	123.1
Mar	131.4	132.8	131.6	123.9	127.2	124.4	124.4	124.4	126.4	127.3	145.5	120.9	123.6
Apr	133.1	134.5	133.3	127.6	129.3	125.9	125.6	125.8	128.5	136.9	141.7	123.6	127.5
May	133.5	135.1	133.8	128.5	130.2	125.6	122.5	126.2	128.8	137.9	141.5	124.2	128.9
Jun	134.1	135.5	134.3	129.3	130.9	126.9	126.0	127.1	129.8	138.4	141.7	124.6	129.4
Jul	133.8	135.4	134.2	129.2	130.9	125.3	117.3	126.8	128.8	139.1	141.0	122.3	130.6
Aug	134.1	135.6	134.4	129.8	131.4	126.4	121.6	127.3	129.7	139.6	140.9	122.7	130.9
Sep	134.6	136.4	135.2	130.4	132.0	125.4	114.9	127.4	129.1	140.0	141.3	125.6	131.6
Oct	135.1	136.9	135.6	131.1	132.7	125.6	116.1	127.4	129.4	140.3	141.0	126.7	132.8
Nov	135.6	137.3	135.9	131.7	133.1	126.8	121.3	127.8	130.4	140.8	141.3	127.0	133.1
Dec	135.7	137.4	136.0	131.8	133.2	127.2	122.7	128.0	130.9	141.0	141.6	127.0	132.9
1992 Jan	135.6	137.1	135.9	131.6	133.1	128.4	125.2	129.0	131.9	141.8	141.7	123.5	132.9
Feb	136.3	137.8	136.6	132.3	133.8	129.1	126.0	129.7	132.6	142.3	142.2	124.7	133.7
Mar	136.7	138.2	137.0	133.0	134.5	129.4	124.8	130.2	133.0	142.7	141.9	126.1	134.6
Apr	138.8	140.7	139.2	134.4	136.7	128.9	122.4	130.1	132.8	146.6	144.8	127.3	136.9
May	139.3	141.2	139.7	134.9	137.1	129.5	120.9	131.0	133.4	147.3	145.1	127.5	137.5
Jun	139.3	141.3	139.9	135.0	137.2	129.0	117.4	131.0	133.1	147.6	145.0	127.7	137.8
Jul	138.8	141.1	139.6	134.3	136.7	127.2	105.8	130.9	131.9	148.1	145.0	125.0	137.8
Aug	138.9	141.2	139.7	134.4	136.9	127.5	107.0	131.1	132.2	148.4	145.2	125.0	137.7
Sep	139.4	141.8	140.3	134.9	137.3	127.1	104.0	131.1	132.0	148.7	145.6	126.2	137.7
Oct	139.9	142.3	140.7	135.5	137.8	127.4	106.5	131.1	132.4	149.2	145.8	129.3	138.3
Nov	139.7	142.1	140.5	135.6	137.9	127.3	106.3	130.9	132.4	149.5	145.1	129.2	138.4
Dec	139.2	141.3	139.9	135.7	138.1	128.4	110.6	131.5	133.4	149.8	143.4	128.7	138.0
1993 Jan	137.9	139.7	138.6	135.0	137.4	128.8	112.2	131.7	133.8	150.6	140.7	125.2	137.2
Feb	138.8	140.5	139.4	136.0	138.3	130.2	114.6	132.9	135.0	151.1	141.2	126.9	138.2
Mar	139.3	140.8	139.8	137.0	139.2	131.3	116.3	133.9	136.1	151.6	140.5	128.6	139.0
Apr	140.6	142.5	141.3	138.4	140.6	130.8	113.0	134.0	136.0	154.7	141.1	130.1	141.6
May	141.1	142.8	141.6	139.0	141.0	132.2	118.0	134.6	137.2	155.3	141.0	130.5	142.1
Jun	141.0	142.9	141.7	138.9	141.0	131.4	112.6	134.7	136.8	155.5	140.7	129.6	143.0
Jul	140.7	142.6	141.5	138.5	140.6	131.3	109.4	135.3	136.8	156.0	140.5	127.0	142.9
Aug	141.3	143.2	142.1	139.1	141.2	131.5	110.8	135.2	137.0	156.8	141.1	128.5	143.3
Sep	141.9	144.1	142.8	139.8	141.8	130.9	108.3	135.0	136.7	157.4	141.5	131.5	143.9

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1993 Feb	1993 Mar	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul	1993 Aug	1993 Sep
		Group and sub-group weights in 1993								
All items	CHAW	1000	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9
All items excluding mortgage interest payments	CHMX	952	138.3	139.2	140.6	141.0	141.0	140.6	141.2	141.8
Food	CHFA	144	130.2	131.3	130.8	132.2	131.4	131.3	131.5	130.9
Bread	DOAA	7	137.7	137.4	139.7	139.9	139.4	140.1	139.5	139.0
Cereals	DOAB	4	135.7	137.3	138.6	139.7	139.0	141.1	141.3	141.5
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	139.1	139.6	139.7	139.9	140.7	141.7	142.1	142.3
Beef	DOAD	7	130.6	136.0	136.3	137.6	138.6	138.9	137.1	137.7
Lamb	DOAE	3	115.8	126.6	138.9	138.8	136.3	128.2	124.8	120.2
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	2	116.5	132.0	149.9	149.1	145.0	132.6	126.5	119.3
Pork	DOAG	2	122.8	122.5	123.8	125.7	124.7	125.7	123.8	121.0
Bacon	DOAH	3	138.4	138.8	137.1	139.2	138.9	139.6	139.1	139.8
Poultry	DOAI	6	110.6	108.0	109.2	111.9	111.2	110.6	110.5	111.9
Other meat	DOAJ	8	124.7	126.1	124.1	124.7	125.8	126.2	124.5	123.9
Fish	DOAK	5	129.9	127.0	124.2	124.3	123.2	124.2	123.4	125.0
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	144.0	135.6	129.2	129.2	126.2	128.9	127.7	132.6
Butter	DOAM	1	130.2	134.2	136.4	137.4	137.3	136.5	137.2	137.3
Oils and fats	DOAN	2	128.6	129.1	129.2	128.9	129.1	129.1	129.2	125.8
Cheese	DOAO	4	140.1	142.1	143.2	144.5	144.3	144.1	144.9	144.9
Eggs	DOAP	2	117.0	115.3	114.2	117.0	122.6	120.6	125.2	129.4
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	10	140.1	139.9	140.5	140.3	141.9	143.8	143.8	142.2
Milk products	DOAR	3	143.4	144.9	141.9	141.5	143.2	143.4	144.2	142.9
Tea	DOAS	2	149.2	149.6	149.3	149.3	149.3	149.5	149.2	148.3
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	90.8	90.7	90.1	91.3	91.5	91.7	91.7	91.6
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	155.4	158.5	157.7	157.9	157.4	156.8	157.6	157.6
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	143.4	147.3	147.9	148.1	147.6	147.9	148.3	147.7
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	12	125.2	126.4	127.1	127.6	128.4	128.9	129.3	129.4
Potatoes	DOAX	6	121.8	119.3	123.2	125.4	120.3	122.0	131.7	125.4
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	102.4	96.9	106.1	112.1	101.1	104.7	129.0	117.6
Vegetables	DOAZ	10	120.5	124.1	112.3	117.3	107.4	101.6	100.3	102.0
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	7	115.2	120.7	103.9	110.4	96.7	88.3	86.5	88.5
Fruit	DOBB	8	116.7	115.9	115.9	121.4	122.6	123.4	122.4	116.9
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	113.5	112.6	112.9	119.8	121.5	122.7	121.1	114.4
Other foods	DOBD	15	136.3	137.3	136.7	137.3	136.3	137.6	137.6	138.1
Catering	CHCC	45	152.2	153.0	154.4	155.1	155.8	156.4	156.7	157.3
Restaurant meals	DOBE	23	151.3	152.0	153.2	153.9	154.8	155.3	155.7	156.0
Canteen meals	DOBF	7	156.1	157.3	159.6	160.4	160.5	161.3	161.5	163.4
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	15	151.8	152.5	154.0	154.5	155.3	155.9	156.2	156.6
Alcoholic drink	CHCD	78	151.7	152.4	154.4	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.0	156.5
Beer	DOBH	44	156.1	156.7	159.2	159.8	160.3	161.4	162.1	162.4
Beer on sales	DOBI	38	158.4	158.6	161.5	161.8	162.5	163.9	164.6	164.9
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	140.1	142.5	142.8	144.9	144.2	143.9	144.6	144.6
Wines and spirits	DOBK	34	145.3	146.3	147.5	147.7	147.8	147.7	147.7	148.3
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	13	151.9	152.6	154.7	155.1	155.5	156.0	156.5	156.9
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	21	140.4	141.6	142.3	142.5	142.4	141.9	141.7	142.4
Tobacco	CHCE	35	150.0	150.0	155.7	156.6	156.7	156.8	156.5	156.5
Cigarettes	DOBN	31	150.8	150.9	156.7	157.7	157.8	158.0	159.5	160.5
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	144.3	144.3	148.8	149.2	149.1	149.1	151.8	152.6
Housing	CHCF	164	152.0	149.5	150.0	150.1	150.4	150.6	151.0	151.3
Rent	DOBP	39	170.8	170.9	181.5	181.5	182.0	182.0	182.3	182.7
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	48	149.4	140.6	141.2	141.6	142.2	142.8	143.4	144.0
Community charge and rates / Council tax	DOBR	32	136.6	136.6	124.7	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	191.8	191.8	207.6	207.7	207.7	207.7	207.7	207.7
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	145.7	145.9	146.8	147.1	147.1	147.2	147.5	147.8
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	18	143.6	144.0	142.6	142.7	142.8	142.3	143.0	143.0
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	8	197.3	197.9	197.5	198.0	198.3	199.5	200.2	200.8

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1993 Feb	1993 Mar	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul	1993 Aug	1993 Sep
		Group and sub-group weights in 1993								
Fuel and light	CHBG	46	127.1	127.3	127.0	126.2	125.7	125.4	125.4	125.7
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	2	118.6	118.6	118.4	113.6	112.9	112.8	112.6	117.9
Electricity	DOBX	24	142.7	142.7	142.3	141.3	140.4	140.0	140.1	140.2
Gas	DOBY	18	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3
Oil and other fuels	DOBS	2	114.2	117.5	114.5	113.3	111.0	110.1	108.0	108.4
Household goods	CHBH	79	126.7	127.9	128.7	128.9	128.1	126.5	128.0	128.8
Furniture	DOCA	21	126.2	128.3	129.9	130.0	128.6	125.3	128.2	128.5
Furnishings	DOCB	15	122.3	123.7	124.1	124.6	123.6	121.2	123.3	123.8
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	110.9	112.6	113.2	113.4	112.2	109.6	110.0	111.3
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	131.9	132.4	133.2	133.4	133.5	130.2	130.6	132.9
Household consumables	DOCE	17	146.4	146.7	147.1	146.8	146.7	147.0	147.0	148.1
Pet care	DOCF	9	121.1	121.3	122.3	122.4	122.1	125.6	126.9	127.0
Household services	CHBI	47	140.5	141.2	142.2	141.8	140.7	142.2	142.6	142.8
Postage	DOCG	2	130.8	138.8	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7
Telephones, telexmessages, etc	DOCH	15	122.0	122.6	122.6	122.6	119.3	121.1	121.2	121.2
Domestic services	DOCI	9	153.7	154.2	155.7	156.1	156.4	156.8	157.1	157.7
Fees and subscriptions	DOCT	21	151.5	152.4	154.2	153.1	153.1	155.0	155.8	156.1
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	58	117.0	119.2	120.9	121.3	120.2	116.0	117.7	122.2
Men's outerwear	DOCK	12	115.9	119.2	119.6	121.9	120.4	114.8	117.6	121.5
Women's outerwear	DOCL	19	105.9	107.8	110.7	110.1	108.8	104.2	104.9	112.2
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	115.5	116.6	118.0	118.6	117.1	113.9	117.7	120.4
Other clothing	DOCN	10	135.4	137.6	138.3	138.6	137.9	135.3	137.3	139.4
Footwear	DOCO	11	122.7	124.6	126.0	126.5	126.1	122.7	123.7	125.8
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	39	145.5	146.3	147.5	147.8	147.3	147.8	148.7	149.0
Personal articles	DOCP	11	113.9	115.1	115.5	116.2	114.7	114.1	115.9	116.3
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	150.5	151.3	153.0	152.8	152.3	153.4	153.8	154.2
Personal services	DOCR	11	176.0	176.3	177.9	178.5	179.2	180.3	180.9	180.9
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	136	139.2	140.6	144.7	145.3	146.9	147.2	147.4	147.8
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	123.4	125.1	126.6	127.9	130.2	131.3	132.0	132.5
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	159.8	161.3	162.1	162.6	162.7	163.1	163.2	163.6
Petrol and oil	DOCO	35	137.1	138.5	144.7	144.4	146.2	144.5	143.5	144.2
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	177.7	177.7	190.7	190.7	190.7	192.4	192.4	192.4
Fares and other travel costs	CHBN	21	149.2	149.5	150.4	152.3	152.6	152.0	152.3	152.6
Rail fares	DOCN	6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.9	161.9	161.9	161.9	161.9
Bus and coach fares	DOCI	5	158.0	158.6	161.0	161.6	161.6	161.9	161.9	162.1
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	135.3	135.8	136.2	139.4	140.0	138.7	139.2	139.8
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	122.4	122.5	122.8	123.2	122.8	121.7	122.4	122.4
Audio-visual equipment	DOCE	10	82.7	82.8	82.4	82.4	81.9	80.9	81.1	81.4
CDs and tapes	DOGA	7	113.5	112.9	114.0	114.4	113.4	112.5	113.6	114.1
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DOGB	9	121.7	121.6	121.6	122.0	122.0	121.1	121.8	122.1
Books and newspapers	DOGC	15	156.4	157.0	158.0	158.9	158.9	157.5	158.4	158.2
Gardening products	DOGD	5	140.7	141.6	141.6	141.4	140.9	140.3	140.3	139.4
Leisure services	CHBM	62	153.9	154.2	155.8	156.1	156.4	156.7	157.2	158.8
Television licences and rentals	DODE	8	118.4	118.5	120.2	120.2	120.2	119.4	119.3	119.4
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	24	174.7	175.1	177.9	179.0	179.6	180.5	181.1	185.4
Foreign holidays ² (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	30	100.3	100.5	101.0	100.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	101.7

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

2 Foreign holidays were introduced into the RPI, within the leisure services component, with effect from February 1993.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)¹

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.8	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.2	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	106.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	..	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	..	..	..

¹ Further historical information is available in the HMSO publication "Retail Prices 1914 to 1990" ISBN 0116204990.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p																
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	
	BAMJ	BAMK	BAML	BAMB	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	
1977	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	273	289	300	
1978	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	252	267	277	
1979	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236	244	
1980	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207	
1981	62	67	78	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	
1982	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	
1983	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	
1984	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	
1985	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	
1986	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	
1987	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	
1988	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	
1989	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	118	120	
1990	37	40	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	
1991	35	37	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	
1992	33	36	41	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1992, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1992 row. The result is 48 pence.

² These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Tax and Price Index

	January 1978=100								January 1987=100							
	BSAA								DOAB							
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	
September	136.3	156.8	169.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.6	127.5	130.8	..	
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	..	
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	..	

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and price index																
January	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	..	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	
February	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	
March	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	
April	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	
May	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	
June	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	
July	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	
August	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	
September	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	
October	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	..	
November	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	..	
December	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	..	
Retail prices index																
January	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	..	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	
February	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	
March	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	
April	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	
May	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	
June	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	
July	16.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	
August	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	
September	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	
October	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	..	
November	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	..	
December	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	..	

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after-tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

1990=100, monthly averages

	Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}													
	Manufacturing Industry	Materials	Fuel	Manufacturing Industry (seasonally adjusted)	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing Industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metallic mineral products	Chemical Industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicle Industries	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	2 to 4		2 to 4		2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD	DZCE	DZCF
1988	96.4	98.0	89.8	96.4	96.6	94.9	97.9	89.9	91.7	92.1	96.0	96.9	98.0	93.4
1989	100.8	102.2	95.2	100.9	100.7	100.1	104.3	94.9	96.1	95.8	97.8	101.7	103.2	99.1
1990	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
1991	98.2	97.5	100.9	98.4	97.4	101.0	96.0	102.8	102.8	100.5	100.3	99.4	98.0	102.0
1992	97.7	96.7	101.7	98.3	95.4	103.5	93.4	104.6	103.8	99.0	100.0	99.4	97.2	103.2
1990 Feb	101.2	101.1	101.6	100.6	100.8	101.2	99.6	99.7	99.1	98.1	98.9	99.8	99.7	99.5
Mar	101.4	102.9	95.8	101.7	100.6	102.6	103.3	97.4	98.6	97.2	98.3	100.2	100.7	99.7
Apr	101.2	103.1	93.7	100.6	99.7	103.8	102.4	96.6	99.0	97.1	99.0	100.1	100.7	100.1
May	100.1	102.2	91.7	100.0	98.9	102.6	101.5	96.1	98.3	96.4	98.9	99.7	100.5	99.6
Jun	98.8	100.9	90.2	99.1	97.6	101.4	100.0	95.3	98.2	95.1	98.6	98.8	99.6	99.1
Jul	97.4	99.1	90.7	98.8	96.7	99.2	98.3	95.3	98.2	94.9	98.3	98.7	99.1	99.2
Aug	97.3	97.6	96.0	99.2	98.0	96.6	98.3	98.7	99.0	96.7	98.2	99.1	99.4	99.5
Sep	99.4	99.1	100.7	100.8	100.8	97.1	102.9	100.6	100.2	103.4	99.1	100.1	100.5	100.0
Oct	99.0	97.4	105.7	99.7	100.6	96.6	98.5	102.8	101.3	107.0	102.1	99.5	99.4	100.1
Nov	98.9	97.0	106.9	98.6	99.8	97.9	95.0	104.3	101.9	105.9	103.2	99.4	98.5	100.2
Dec	100.6	97.5	113.3	98.9	101.2	99.8	96.5	107.7	104.0	104.9	104.5	101.0	99.5	101.4
1991 Jan	100.0	97.2	111.7	98.5	100.3	100.4	95.9	108.3	104.6	104.0	103.6	101.0	99.1	102.0
Feb	98.8	97.2	105.7	98.3	98.2	101.1	94.1	105.1	103.4	101.9	101.7	100.0	98.6	101.5
Mar	98.4	98.8	96.7	98.4	98.8	102.7	95.6	100.3	101.7	99.4	101.1	99.5	98.6	101.4
Apr	99.5	98.6	99.0	98.9	98.0	103.6	98.0	101.5	102.4	100.0	100.9	100.4	99.3	102.5
May	99.1	99.4	98.3	98.9	97.5	103.5	97.2	101.3	102.2	100.6	100.3	99.8	98.8	102.2
Jun	98.5	99.2	95.9	99.1	97.3	102.1	97.9	100.7	101.7	99.8	100.1	99.4	98.2	102.2
Jul	97.4	97.6	96.8	99.1	97.3	99.2	97.8	100.8	102.4	100.1	99.4	99.3	98.0	102.2
Aug	96.2	96.1	96.8	98.4	96.5	97.5	96.4	100.8	102.4	99.8	99.2	98.8	97.6	101.9
Sep	96.3	96.2	96.9	98.2	96.1	98.4	95.2	101.4	102.2	99.4	98.9	98.4	97.0	101.5
Oct	96.8	96.2	99.4	97.8	96.4	99.3	95.9	101.9	102.4	100.3	99.2	98.3	96.7	101.7
Nov	97.9	96.5	104.0	97.8	96.9	101.4	94.4	104.4	103.1	100.6	99.3	98.8	96.7	102.1
Dec	99.0	96.4	109.9	97.5	97.7	102.8	93.5	106.5	104.5	100.0	100.0	99.7	97.1	102.8
1992 Jan	98.2	95.7	108.5	97.0	98.3	103.2	93.3	105.8	104.8	98.6	100.2	99.5	96.5	103.0
Feb	98.3	96.9	103.9	98.0	95.7	104.5	94.4	103.6	103.9	98.0	99.7	99.3	97.0	102.9
Mar	97.2	97.6	95.9	97.6	94.4	104.4	95.1	100.9	102.4	97.2	99.0	98.6	96.8	102.5
Apr	97.7	97.4	99.3	97.6	94.8	104.8	94.4	103.1	103.2	97.6	99.3	99.1	97.3	103.0
May	97.2	96.5	100.1	97.9	94.5	104.1	92.4	103.4	103.4	98.0	99.0	99.0	97.0	103.1
Jun	95.8	95.7	96.3	97.2	93.1	102.8	90.0	103.0	102.2	97.5	98.5	98.3	96.3	102.5
Jul	95.2	94.7	97.6	97.6	92.9	101.5	90.0	103.2	102.5	96.9	98.4	98.5	96.5	102.6
Aug	94.4	93.9	96.5	97.7	92.3	100.4	89.5	103.0	102.3	96.1	98.4	98.4	96.2	102.5
Sep	95.4	94.7	98.2	98.2	93.6	100.7	91.2	103.5	103.0	97.6	99.3	98.8	96.5	102.9
Oct	96.0	97.4	100.6	99.0	96.2	102.9	94.3	105.4	103.9	100.9	100.7	99.8	97.7	103.7
Nov	101.5	99.9	107.9	100.8	99.8	105.3	97.8	108.9	105.9	104.4	103.1	101.0	98.5	104.3
Dec	103.3	100.4	115.3	101.0	101.5	107.1	99.0	111.5	107.8	104.6	104.2	102.7	99.5	105.5
1993 Jan	103.9	101.7	113.0	101.9	101.2	109.2	98.9	110.7	107.1	104.6	105.1	102.9	99.8	106.1
Feb	104.4	103.5	108.2	102.9	101.1	110.8	100.8	108.5	105.9	105.3	105.6	103.0	100.3	106.4
Mar	104.6	104.4	105.3	104.0	100.1	113.2	99.5	108.1	105.4	104.9	104.7	102.7	100.2	106.3
Apr	103.9	103.8	104.3	102.9	98.8	113.8	96.3	108.4	105.9	104.0	105.3	102.7	100.1	106.6
May	103.2	103.3	103.0	102.9	97.9	113.7	93.4	108.2	105.7	103.4	104.6	102.4	99.7	106.5
Jun	102.9	103.0	102.4	103.6	98.2	112.4	94.5	107.5	105.6	103.0	104.3	102.8	100.4r†	106.9
Jul	101.7	101.7	102.0	104.4	98.2	109.3	95.6	106.9	105.7	102.2	102.9	104.0	101.7r	107.9
Aug	100.8p	100.7p†	101.2	104.4p	98.0p	106.9†	95.5	106.6	105.4	102.3†	103.7	104.1†	101.8	107.9
Sep	99.4p	99.0p†	101.1p†	104.4p	97.2p†	105.0p	93.3p	106.3p	105.4p†	102.1p	103.7p	103.6p	101.4p	107.9p†
Oct	99.1p	98.5p	101.6p	104.4p	97.1p	104.3p	92.4p	106.6p	105.6p	102.2p	103.6p	103.4p	100.9p	107.9p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased^{1,2}

SIC 1990 Division Class or Group	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Instrument engineering	Food manufacturing industries	Materials	Fuel	Textile industry	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and wood furniture industries	Paper and paper products	Processing of rubber and plastics	Other manufacturing industries	Construction materials	House- building materials
	34	35	36	37	411 to 423			43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU
1988	94.5	92.3	92.4	90.7	95.0	95.2	91.8	97.6	95.3	87.3	92.7	96.3	97.1	87.7	88.1
1989	99.4	96.7	96.6	95.3	100.3	100.4	96.9	101.7	97.3	92.7	97.4	99.4	100.9	94.0	94.2
1990	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	100.4	103.2	102.9	103.9	101.0	100.9	102.1	96.0	101.2	100.8	96.1	97.5	98.1	103.9	102.9
1992	101.0	105.4	104.7	105.2	103.6	103.5	105.0	94.4	102.1	100.3	95.3	95.4	96.3	104.7	103.0
1990 Feb	99.3	98.9	98.8	98.8	101.3	101.2	103.3	103.9	100.9	98.2	100.7	99.3	101.2	97.3	97.6
Mar	100.2	99.1	98.8	98.9	102.8	103.1	96.2	102.4	100.8	98.6	100.2	98.6	102.4	98.9	99.1
Apr	100.3	99.5	99.4	99.5	104.1	104.5	94.0	102.4	100.9	99.3	99.7	98.4	101.5	99.7	99.8
May	100.0	99.5	99.3	99.3	102.9	103.3	92.2	100.9	100.3	99.6	100.0	98.5	100.8	99.8	100.0
Jun	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.3	101.5	102.0	90.7	100.2	100.1	100.1	99.8	98.1	99.4	100.0	100.1
Jul	99.4	99.7	99.1	99.5	99.1	99.5	91.5	98.3	99.6	100.3	99.7	98.1	99.7	100.4	100.6
Aug	99.8	100.2	99.9	100.1	96.3	96.4	95.5	97.2	99.1	100.7	99.6	98.2	99.8	100.8	101.2
Sep	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.4	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.5	99.2	101.0	99.6	98.5	100.2	101.2	101.1
Oct	99.7	100.8	101.3	100.9	96.4	96.2	100.6	96.9	99.1	100.9	99.0	101.3	97.6	101.6	101.1
Nov	99.5	101.1	101.4	101.4	97.8	97.5	104.9	96.1	98.9	100.7	99.5	103.7	97.0	101.5	101.0
Dec	100.5	101.6	102.2	102.2	99.7	99.1	115.4	97.8	99.2	101.5	100.0	105.0	97.9	101.5	101.0
1991 Jan	101.3	102.6	103.1	103.6	100.2	99.6	114.4	98.2	99.5	102.0	99.3	105.1	98.5	102.8	102.2
Feb	100.4	102.5	103.0	103.5	101.1	100.8	106.7	96.4	99.2	101.6	99.4	103.3	96.6	102.7	102.2
Mar	100.3	102.6	102.4	103.5	102.8	103.0	96.9	95.8	100.7	100.9	98.2	101.1	98.4	104.4	103.6
Apr	101.1	103.2	103.0	104.2	103.7	103.8	100.9	96.2	101.4	100.1	98.8	98.4	99.8	104.4	103.4
May	100.6	103.2	103.0	104.1	103.6	103.8	99.1	96.4	101.5	100.4	98.1	98.3	99.2	104.4	103.4
Jun	100.4	103.0	102.6	104.0	102.0	102.3	96.5	96.1	102.3	100.6	97.9	95.7	100.3	104.0	103.0
Jul	100.5	103.1	102.8	104.4	99.0	99.1	97.4	95.8	102.2	100.6	97.8	95.3	100.2	104.2	103.3
Aug	100.0	103.4	102.8	103.5	97.2	97.2	97.1	95.5	101.9	100.4	97.6	95.1	97.9	104.1	103.1
Sep	99.8	103.5	102.7	103.5	98.3	98.3	97.4	95.1	101.8	100.7	97.4	95.5	97.0	104.1	103.0
Oct	99.9	103.5	102.8	103.7	99.2	99.2	99.3	94.2	101.5	100.7	96.6	94.9	97.4	104.2	103.1
Nov	100.1	103.7	103.0	104.0	101.4	101.2	105.7	95.3	101.4	100.5	97.3	94.6	96.4	104.0	102.6
Dec	100.3	104.1	103.7	104.4	102.9	102.4	114.2	96.8	101.7	100.8	98.7	95.2	95.3	104.0	102.4
1992 Jan	100.6	104.6	104.3	105.3	103.3	102.8	113.9	95.5	101.9	100.6	95.6	95.8	95.1	103.9	102.7
Feb	100.6	104.6	104.2	105.1	104.7	104.6	107.7	95.5	102.1	100.5	95.1	95.2	96.3	104.0	102.4
Mar	100.2	104.5	103.8	104.7	104.6	104.9	97.6	94.9	102.1	99.8	94.3	94.4	96.6	104.4	103.0
Apr	100.6	104.9	104.5	104.9	105.0	105.1	102.4	95.0	102.1	100.2	95.2	94.4	96.1	104.7	103.2
May	100.5	105.1	104.7	105.0	104.2	104.2	103.2	94.6	101.9	100.0	95.0	94.4	95.1	104.6	103.0
Jun	100.1	105.1	104.5	104.8	102.9	103.1	98.8	93.3	101.4	99.8	94.6	94.4	94.6	104.5	102.9
Jul	100.4	105.1	104.4	104.9	101.5	101.5	101.0	92.7	101.0	99.4	94.5	94.1	94.6	104.6	103.0
Aug	100.3	105.4	104.5	105.1	100.3	100.3	99.9	92.4	100.9	99.3	94.4	94.2	93.8	104.8	103.0
Sep	100.6	105.6	104.6	105.2	100.6	100.6	101.3	92.7	101.6	99.5	94.5	94.7	94.9	104.8	103.0
Oct	101.7	106.1	105.2	105.5	102.9	102.9	102.9	94.1	102.6	100.4	95.0	96.2	97.9	105.0	103.1
Nov	102.8	106.5	105.5	105.8	105.4	105.2	110.9	95.6	103.7	101.7	97.3	97.7	100.3	105.2	103.1
Dec	103.8	107.3	106.2	106.4	107.2	106.6	120.7	96.0	104.1	102.4	98.1	98.8	100.5	105.5	103.3
1993 Jan	104.3	107.9	106.7	107.4	109.4	109.1	117.9	96.4	104.5	103.5	96.4	98.9	100.9	106.0	103.7
Feb	104.5	108.2	106.7	107.3	111.1	111.1	111.1	96.2	104.8	104.3	94.4	98.9	102.8	106.3	104.3
Mar	104.0	108.4	106.7	107.4	113.6	113.8	107.3	95.4	104.5	104.6	94.0	98.6	101.7	106.8	104.7
Apr	103.6	108.6	106.9	107.4	114.1	114.3	107.1	94.5	104.0	104.8	93.8	98.9	100.2	107.4	105.4
May	103.4	108.6	106.2	107.1	114.0	114.4	106.0	94.2	104.0	104.6	93.4	99.1	101.0	107.8	106.2
Jun	103.9	108.9	106.4	107.4	113.1	113.4	105.1	94.4	104.1	106.0	93.4	99.1	102.2	108.3	106.7
Jul	104.8	109.3	106.6p	107.9p	109.6	109.8	105.3	94.5	104.2p	106.4p	92.9	98.6	104.4	108.6p	107.3p
Aug	104.8†	109.6p	106.7p	107.8p†	107.0†	107.1†	104.6	94.1p	104.2p	106.6p	92.8	98.1p	103.7	109.1p	107.5p
Sep	104.1p	109.7p†	106.7p†	107.8p	105.1p	105.2p	103.9p	93.7p	104.0p†	106.5p†	92.5p†	97.9p†	101.0p	109.3p†	107.6p†
Oct	103.9p	109.8p	106.9p	107.7p	104.4p	104.4p	104.7p	93.9p	104.1p	106.8p	92.5p	98.1p	101.5p	109.3p	107.7p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Output:^{1,2} home sales

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output of manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco seasonally adjusted	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Metal manufac- turing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metall- ic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
	2 to 4	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
1988	DZCV	DZCW	DZDU	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF
1989	90.3	89.9	90.2	91.0	93.6	88.6 B	89.3	92.3	95.8	89.4	89.4	87.3
1990	94.5	94.5	94.6	94.5	100.0	95.1 B	94.7	95.8	96.7	94.0	95.0	92.7
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	105.4	104.8	104.8	106.5	97.3	100.2 B	103.2	104.0	101.2	104.7	105.3	105.4
1992	109.1	107.3	107.2	112.3	97.0	98.5 B	102.9	106.2	100.1	107.2	107.9	108.4
1990 Feb	97.6	97.9	97.7	97.1	98.4	97.1 B	97.4	98.2	98.7	98.0	98.5	97.8
Mar	98.3	98.4	98.2	98.1	99.7	99.9 B	99.1	98.6	98.3	98.2	98.6	98.1
Apr	99.4	99.1	98.8	100.0	100.9	101.2 B	100.0	98.9	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.5
May	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.7	100.9	100.5 B	100.3	99.2	99.6	99.7	99.3	100.1
Jun	100.2	99.9	99.8	100.8	100.3	101.0 B	100.3	99.3	100.0	99.9	99.6	100.5
Jul	100.4	100.2	100.2	100.8	100.3	100.9 B	100.6	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.6
Aug	100.6	100.5	100.7	100.8	100.3	100.7 B	100.8	99.9	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.8
Sep	100.9	101.0	101.2	100.8	100.3	100.7 B	101.0	100.5	101.0	101.1	100.8	100.9
Oct	101.4	101.6	101.8	101.1	100.4	101.0 B	101.2	101.6	100.3	101.7	101.3	101.2
Nov	101.7	101.9	102.3	101.4	99.7	100.0 B	101.2	103.0	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.5
Dec	102.0	102.1	102.7	101.8	99.5	99.6 B	101.1	103.3	103.1	102.1	101.9	101.8
1991 Jan	103.3	103.6	103.5	102.7	99.3	100.1 B	102.1	104.9	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.8
Feb	103.7	104.1	103.9	102.9	98.6	99.4 B	101.9	105.1	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.4
Mar	104.4	104.4	104.1	104.3	98.3	101.3 B	104.0	104.8	101.4	104.3	104.4	104.6
Apr	105.4	104.8	104.3	106.6	98.2	101.0 B	104.0	104.1	101.7	104.7	105.0	105.4
May	105.7	104.9	104.5	107.1	98.2	101.2 B	104.0	103.7	101.4	104.8	105.2	105.3
Jun	105.7	104.7	104.5	107.4	97.1	100.6 B	103.5	103.2	100.8	104.6	105.2	105.5
Jul	105.8	105.0	104.9	107.4	97.0	101.8 B	103.5	103.5	101.0	104.9	105.5	105.7
Aug	105.9	105.1	105.1	107.4	97.3	101.7 B	103.0	103.7	101.1	104.8	105.8	105.7
Sep	106.0	105.2	105.3	107.5	96.5	100.5 B	102.8	103.8	100.2	105.0	106.1	105.7
Oct	106.2	105.4	105.5	107.8	95.9	99.4 B	103.0	103.8	99.4	105.0	106.2	105.9
Nov	106.5	105.5	105.7	108.3	95.4	98.2 B	103.6	103.7	99.2	105.1	106.2	106.1
Dec	106.6	105.5	105.8	108.7	95.6	97.7 B	103.6	103.9	100.3	105.2	106.2	106.2
1992 Jan	107.4	106.3	106.0	109.5	94.8	97.9 B	103.4	104.9	100.8	106.2	107.3	107.6
Feb	107.9	106.6	106.2	110.2	95.6	98.4 B	102.9	105.3	99.6	106.6	107.5	107.7
Mar	108.6	106.9	106.5	111.7	96.6	99.4 B	103.2	105.5	99.3	106.9	107.5	107.9
Apr	109.1	107.3	106.7	112.4	97.3	98.9 B	103.1	105.9	101.3	107.4	107.9	108.6
May	109.2	107.4	106.9	112.4	97.0	98.9 B	103.0	105.9	101.1	107.5	107.9	108.6
Jun	109.2	107.4	107.2	112.5	97.0	98.6 B	102.8	106.2	101.3	107.5	107.7	108.6
Jul	109.3	107.6	107.4	112.5	97.1	98.7 B	102.9	106.6	101.2	107.5	107.7	108.6
Aug	109.4	107.6	107.8	112.5	97.4	98.3 B	102.6	106.5	99.7	107.6	107.9	108.4
Sep	109.4	107.5	107.7	112.6	97.2	98.5 B	102.6	106.6	99.6	107.3	108.0	108.4
Oct	109.5	107.6	107.8	113.0	98.2	97.9 B	102.6	106.9	99.1	107.0	108.3	108.6
Nov	109.9	107.7	108.0	113.8	97.9	98.1 B	102.5	106.9	99.7	107.1	108.3	108.7
Dec	110.1	107.9	108.3	114.2	98.4	97.9 B	102.9	107.3	98.9	107.4	108.4	108.8
1993 Jan	110.9	108.7	108.4	114.9	98.2	96.4 B	102.9	108.2	100.1	108.6	109.2	110.0
Feb	111.4	109.0	108.6	115.7	95.7	95.7 B	103.2	108.8	101.5	109.0	109.5	110.1
Mar	112.1	109.3	109.8	117.2	99.6	95.9 B	103.4	109.7	100.6	109.1	109.6	110.3
Apr	112.9	109.8	109.1	118.5	101.0	97.8 B	104.1	110.9	101.4	109.5	109.7	111.2
May	113.2	110.1	109.3	119.1	100.5	97.3 B	105.1	110.7	101.3	109.7	109.9	111.5
Jun	113.4	110.2	109.6	119.5	100.8†	97.5 B	105.6	110.7	101.3	109.8	110.5	111.6
Jul	113.7	110.4	110.0	119.7	102.3	97.8 B	105.7p	110.7†	101.3	110.1p	110.8	112.0
Aug	113.7	110.6p	110.0p	119.6	102.6	97.4 B	106.0p†	111.5p	101.3	110.2p†	111.0	112.0
Sep	113.8p†	110.8p	110.0p	119.2p†	102.6p	97.2pB†	106.2p	111.6p	101.3p	110.5p	111.1p†	112.1p†
Oct	113.9p	111.0p	110.0p	119.1p	102.0p	97.2pB	106.2p	111.6p	101.3p	110.8p	111.5p	112.3p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

SIC1990 Division Class or Group	Output: ^{1,2} home sales													Index of average price of new dwellings: mortgages approved ^{4,5}
	Office machinery and data process- ing equip- ment	Electric- al and electronic engineer- ing	Motor vehicles and parts	Instrument engineer- ing	Food manufac- turing industries	Drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Textile industries	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and wooden furniture industries	Paper and paper products, printing and publish- ing	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing industries	Construction output price index ³	
	33	34	35	37	411 to 423	424 to 429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
	DZDS	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BAEL	FCAZ
1988	99.2	92.2	86.6	92.0	91.8	89.5	91.2	92.0	89.5 B	90.4	91.5 B	89.4 B	125	173.2
1989	95.9	95.6	93.2	95.0	95.3	93.0	95.2	95.4	93.8 B	94.9	95.5 B	92.3 B	141	201.0
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B	146†	211.6
1991	92.8	104.3	106.5	105.6	104.4	110.7	104.3	106.4	105.1 B	104.5	105.9 B	107.3 B	139	204.9
1992	83.8	107.2	109.1	110.9	108.5	119.9	106.7	109.9	107.2 B	107.1	108.2 B	112.7 B	129	..
1990 Feb	98.4	97.9	97.8	98.8	98.3	94.8	98.8	97.7	97.4 B	98.0	98.1 B	97.8 B	146†	211.3
Mar	98.5	98.2	97.8	99.0	98.8	96.5	99.0	98.7	98.5 B	98.3	98.4 B	98.5 B	-	209.7
Apr	99.3	99.7	97.9	98.8	99.9	100.2	99.4	99.3	98.9 B	98.9	99.0 B	99.3 B	-	213.8
May	99.6	99.8	99.4	99.1	100.7	100.5	99.7	99.9	99.2 B	99.7	99.3 B	99.5 B	146	213.8
Jun	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.3	100.8	100.7	100.2	100.1	100.0 B	99.8	99.5 B	99.6 B	-	212.2
Jul	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.6	101.0	100.5	100.5	100.7 B	100.2	100.0 B	100.8 B	-	215.5
Aug	99.8	100.5	100.2	100.5	100.3	101.8	100.6	100.9	101.3 B	100.5	100.2 B	101.0 B	146	214.8
Sep	101.6	100.6	101.6	100.8	100.2	102.0	100.6	101.2	101.8 B	100.9	100.4 B	101.4 B	-	210.8
Oct	101.6	101.7	102.5	101.4	100.4	102.5	100.7	101.3	102.0 B	101.6	101.5 B	101.4 B	-	204.7
Nov	101.5	101.9	102.8	102.0	100.9	102.6	101.0	101.5	101.7 B	102.1	102.7 B	101.4 B	145	206.7
Dec	101.5	102.2	102.8	102.5	101.3	102.8	101.3	101.7	101.7 B	102.4	103.0 B	101.8 B	-	217.3
1991 Jan	103.1	103.0	103.9	104.4	102.6	103.0	103.1	105.3	103.9 B	103.7	104.9 B	104.3 B	-	201.1
Feb	102.6	103.0	105.6	104.6	102.7	103.3	103.4	105.6	104.3 B	103.9	105.2 B	104.6 B	143	200.3
Mar	99.5	103.2	106.1	104.6	103.3	106.4	103.7	105.9	104.6 B	103.5	105.9 B	105.2 B	-	206.2
Apr	94.4	104.1	106.4	104.9	104.2	111.3	104.0	106.0	104.8 B	104.1	106.1 B	106.5 B	-	203.2
May	94.2	104.9	106.4	105.0	104.9	111.6	104.2	106.2	105.2 B	104.5	105.8 B	106.8 B	140	209.3
Jun	91.7	104.4	106.5	105.1	105.1	112.1	104.2	106.3	104.9 B	104.3	105.8 B	106.8 B	-	208.1
Jul	90.7	104.6	106.8	105.7	104.8	112.5	104.7	106.5	105.0 B	104.6	106.0 B	106.7 B	-	206.9
Aug	89.0	104.6	107.0	106.2	104.8	112.8	104.7	106.6	105.4 B	104.8	106.0 B	106.7 B	138	209.6
Sep	89.1	104.7	107.4	106.2	104.8	113.0	104.8	106.8	105.6 B	105.0	106.3 B	106.8 B	-	201.2
Oct	87.9	105.0	107.2	106.6	104.9	113.6	104.9	107.0	106.0 B	105.3	106.3 B	106.8 B	-	204.7
Nov	85.6	105.1	107.3	107.0	105.3	114.4	105.0	107.2	106.0 B	105.3	106.4 B	106.8 B	135	202.7
Dec	85.4	105.1	107.4	107.2	105.8	114.4	105.1	107.3	105.8 B	105.0	106.5 B	106.4 B	-	202.8
1992 Jan	85.5	105.7	107.4	108.9	107.0	114.5	106.0	108.9	106.5 B	105.6	107.1 B	110.8 B	-	200.0
Feb	84.8	106.1	106.9	109.0	107.7	115.3	106.2	108.9	106.5 B	106.1	107.1 B	112.4 B	132	194.8
Mar	84.5	106.5	109.4	109.3	108.2	118.7	106.7	109.1	106.6 B	106.6	107.4 B	112.6 B	-	197.8
Apr	85.1	107.1	109.9	109.4	108.6	120.1	106.6	109.4	106.8 B	106.5	107.6 B	112.8 B	-	195.7
May	85.0	107.2	109.9	110.0	108.6	120.1	106.8	109.6	106.9 B	107.2	107.8 B	113.2 B	130	205.5
Jun	85.0	107.3	109.9	110.6	108.6	120.3	106.7	109.9	106.9 B	107.2	108.0 B	113.2 B	-	193.0
Jul	84.7	107.2	110.0	111.6	108.3	121.0	106.8	110.2	107.4 B	107.3	108.0 B	113.7 B	-	195.8
Aug	84.2	107.7	110.2	111.9	108.1	121.2	106.8	110.3	107.1 B	107.5	108.9 B	113.6 B	128	194.1
Sep	83.5	107.9	109.1	111.8	108.3	121.2	106.8	110.4	106.7 B	107.6	108.9 B	113.8 B	-	190.9
Oct	81.0	108.1	107.8	112.3	108.8	121.3	106.9	110.6	107.7 B	107.9	108.9 B	112.1 B	-	188.5
Nov	81.0	108.0	108.0	112.7	109.7	122.2	106.9	110.7	108.7 B	108.1	108.9 B	112.3 B	-	191.6
Dec	81.1	108.2	108.6	112.8	110.0	122.7	107.2	110.5	108.9 B	108.0	109.2 B	112.4 B	126	191.5
1993 Jan	80.5	108.5	111.9	113.8	111.0	122.7	107.8	111.1	109.6 B	108.4	109.7 B	113.6 B	-	194.8
Feb	82.2	108.6	112.4	114.6	112.0	123.2	107.8	111.6	109.7 B	108.8	109.4 B	114.2 B	125	194.1
Mar	82.5	109.0	112.6	114.6	113.5	124.8	107.9	112.3	109.8 B	109.1	109.8 B	115.5 B	-	188.2
Apr	82.5	109.3	113.2	115.2	114.2	127.1	108.1	112.4	110.7 B	109.3	110.3 B	115.6 B	-	199.9
May	82.5	108.5	113.6	115.7	114.8	127.8	108.1	112.5	112.2 B	109.1	110.1 B	116.4 B	-	208.5
Jun	82.5	108.5	113.6	116.1	115.2	127.9	108.2	111.9	111.7 B	109.1	110.8 B	116.6 B	124	202.9
Jul	82.5	108.5p	113.8	116.7	115.3	128.7	108.3	111.9p	112.9 B	108.8	110.9 B	117.0 B	..	203.6
Aug	82.5	108.7p†	114.2p	116.7	114.7	129.3	108.3	112.7p†	112.9 B	109.0	111.0 B	118.2 B†	..	202.0
Sep	82.5p	108.9p	115.1p	116.8p	114.1p†	129.4p†	108.3p†	112.8p	113.4pB†	109.2p†	110.9pB†	118.2pB	..	200.7
Oct	82.3p	109.0p	115.8p	117.0p	114.0p	129.5p	108.2p	113.1p	113.4pB	109.3p	111.0pB	118.1pB	..	..

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the six new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

Materials & fuel purchased									
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by the food, beverages & tobacco manufacturing industries	Materials	Fuel
1992 SIC									
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	PLLE	PLLF	PLLG
1986	95.4	95.4	95.5	96.4	97.6	97.6	94.7	94.8	91.7
1989	100.7	100.8	99.8	101.5	101.6	101.6	99.8	100.0	96.7
1990	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	97.8	97.2	102.1	97.7	97.2	97.3	101.2	101.2	101.8
1992	97.4	96.0	106.8	96.8†	95.3	95.3r	103.6	103.5	104.5
1990 May	99.6	100.6	93.2	99.7	99.2	99.6	102.4	102.9	92.2
Jun	98.0	98.8	92.5	98.7	97.9	98.7	101.2	101.7	90.6
Jul	96.7	97.2	93.7	98.7	97.0	98.0	99.1	99.5	91.2
Aug	96.4	96.8	93.7	98.5	96.0	99.2	96.7	96.8	95.4
Sep	99.4	100.4	92.6	100.8	100.6	101.6	97.3	97.3	97.2
Oct	99.9	100.7	94.7	99.8	100.1	100.0	96.8	96.6	101.0
Nov	100.0	99.8	100.9	99.0	99.2	98.8	98.2	97.8	105.2
Dec	101.6	99.4	115.9	99.1	100.6	98.6	100.1	99.3	115.4
1991 Jan	100.4	98.3	114.6	98.2	99.8	98.0	100.7	100.0	114.5
Feb	98.6	97.4	106.4	97.6	97.8	97.6	101.4	101.1	108.8
Mar	98.2	98.3	97.5	97.6	96.7	97.1	102.7	103.1	96.9
Apr	99.0	98.6	101.2	98.2	97.9	98.2	103.6	103.8	100.6
May	98.5	98.7	97.7	98.2	97.3	97.7	103.6	103.8	98.8
Jun	97.8	98.2	95.5	96.5	97.3	98.3	102.1	102.4	96.2
Jul	96.8	96.9	96.4	98.7	97.3	98.6	99.4	99.6	96.9
Aug	95.7	95.7	96.0	98.1	96.5	97.8	97.8	97.9	96.7
Sep	96.0	96.0	96.4	97.6	96.0	97.0	98.7	98.8	97.1
Oct	96.5	96.2	98.9	96.9	96.2	96.1	99.6	99.7	99.0
Nov	97.5	96.2	106.1	96.6	96.6	96.0	101.6	101.5	105.3
Dec	99.1	96.1	118.9	96.5	97.3	95.0	103.0	102.5	113.4
1992 Jan	98.1	94.8	120.6	95.9	96.1	94.2	103.4	102.9	113.0
Feb	98.1	95.9	113.1	96.9	95.6	95.2	104.6	104.5	107.0
Mar	96.7	96.3	99.5	96.0	94.4	94.6	104.4	104.8	97.2
Apr	97.3	96.2	104.4	96.5	94.7	95.1	104.8	105.0	101.9
May	96.8	95.7	104.5	96.6	94.3	94.8	104.1	104.2	102.7
Jun	95.4	95.0	98.2	96.2	93.0	94.1	102.9	103.2	98.3
Jul	94.9	94.0	101.1	96.7	92.8	94.0	101.7	101.8	100.5
Aug	94.1	93.2	100.4	96.6	92.3	93.6	100.5	100.6	99.5
Sep	95.2	94.2	102.1	97.6†	93.5	94.7†	100.9	100.9	100.9
Oct	97.8	97.2	101.8	92.2r	96.0	96.4r	102.9	102.9	102.6
Nov	101.3	99.8	111.2	100.2	99.5	98.8	105.3	105.1	110.5
Dec	103.0	99.6	125.2	100.3	101.1	98.6	107.1	106.4	119.9
1993 Jan	103.9	101.2	122.2	101.6	100.9	98.9	109.1	108.7	117.1
Feb	104.3	103.0	112.9	102.8	100.8	100.6	110.5	110.5	110.5
Mar	104.3	103.9	106.6	103.3	99.8	100.0	112.7	113.1	106.9
Apr	103.3	103.0	105.4	102.5	98.5	98.8	113.3	113.6	106.8
May	102.7	102.5	104.1	102.7	97.7	98.2	113.1	113.5	105.7
Jun	102.1	101.9	103.9	103.1	98.1	99.2	112.3	112.7	104.6
Jul	101.1	100.6	104.8	103.1	98.2	99.3	109.2	109.4	104.7
Aug	100.3†	99.7p†	104.1	102.8p	98.0p	99.2p	106.8†	107.0	103.9
Sep	98.8p	98.1p	103.5p†	101.6p	97.1p†	98.4p	105.1p	105.2p†	103.3p
Oct	98.7p	97.8p	104.2p	100.5p	97.0p	97.5p	104.5p	104.5p	104.1p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing printing	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	PLLH	PLLI	PLLJ	PLLK	PLLL	PLLM	PLLN	PLLO	PLLQ	PLLQ	PLLR	PLLS	PLLT
1988	97.1	94.8	87.2	92.6	72.6	94.3	99.6	91.0	99.8	93.3	94.2	92.4	97.2
1989	100.0	102.3	92.5	97.4	88.8	96.9	99.4	95.9	106.2	99.1	99.0	98.7	100.9
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0
1991	97.8	82.4	100.6	97.7	94.4	101.0	97.2	102.5	96.1	102.0	100.7	103.0	97.9
1992	96.7	84.2	100.0	94.4	89.9	100.2	94.6	103.0	93.3	103.0	101.1	105.1	96.0
1990 May	101.2	106.5	100.0	100.5	85.0	98.1	98.9	99.2	102.2	100.1	100.2	99.7	101.0
Jun	100.5	101.8	100.6	100.3	78.2	97.2	98.6	99.3	100.5	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.6
Jul	99.0	97.1	100.7	100.2	79.5	96.9	98.5	99.3	98.7	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9
Aug	98.0	94.0	100.9	100.0	88.7	98.8	98.5	99.6	98.9	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.0
Sep	98.3	93.1	101.1	100.0	112.1	101.8	99.9	100.4	103.4	100.4	100.8	100.6	100.3
Oct	97.8	90.2	100.9	99.2	131.3	104.3	101.8	101.0	98.2	100.3	100.1	100.8	97.6
Nov	96.7	85.5	100.5	99.3	126.8	104.1	103.8	101.2	94.6	100.0	99.6	100.9	96.9
Dec	97.1	85.1	100.8	98.8	118.2	103.5	104.2	102.3	95.2	100.3	99.8	101.2	97.3
1991 Jan	97.4	81.3	101.5	99.2	109.3	103.0	104.3	103.1	95.0	101.0	100.6	102.2	98.0
Feb	96.6	79.3	101.4	98.9	100.5	101.5	103.2	102.4	93.6	101.0	100.3	102.3	96.3
Mar	97.8	80.1	101.1	98.2	93.6	100.5	101.4	101.9	96.2	101.7	100.9	102.7	98.4
Apr	98.1	82.5	100.0	98.5	89.3	101.1	98.3	102.3	98.5	102.5	101.4	103.1	99.7
May	98.5	83.2	100.4	98.0	92.1	101.3	96.2	102.3	97.8	102.5	101.2	103.2	99.2
Jun	98.9	83.1	100.7	98.0	89.3	101.0	95.7	102.1	98.7	102.6	101.1	103.1	100.4
Jul	98.6	84.5	100.7	97.8	89.5	101.0	95.2	102.9	98.6	102.6	101.1	103.1	100.3
Aug	98.3	83.3	100.4	97.6	90.9	100.7	95.0	102.8	96.8	102.3	100.7	103.4	97.9
Sep	97.9	83.4	100.7	97.4	94.1	100.3	95.4	102.4	95.7	101.9	100.5	103.4	97.0
Oct	97.1	82.7	100.6	96.4	96.0	100.8	94.6	102.3	95.7	101.9	100.4	103.3	97.3
Nov	97.3	83.1	100.1	96.6	93.8	100.7	93.8	102.3	94.1	101.8	100.1	103.3	96.1
Dec	97.4	81.7	100.1	97.3	93.9	100.1	93.6	102.9	92.3	101.8	99.7	103.4	94.6
1992 Jan	96.6	82.2	99.9	93.9	87.0	99.5	94.1	103.1	92.0	101.9	99.8	103.9	94.4
Feb	97.0	82.9	100.2	93.9	86.6	99.3	94.1	102.8	93.5	102.2	100.3	104.1	95.8
Mar	97.5	84.4	99.8	93.9	84.7	99.1	94.2	102.4	95.0	102.8	100.7	104.4	96.5
Apr	97.2	85.3	100.1	94.5	85.9	99.2	93.8	102.7	94.1	103.0	100.8	104.7	95.8
May	96.8	85.0	99.8	94.3	88.4	99.2	93.8	102.8	92.5	102.9	100.6	104.9	94.8
Jun	96.1	84.8	99.6	94.2	88.9	99.0	94.0	102.1	90.8	102.8	100.5	105.0	94.4
Jul	95.4	82.7	99.3	94.0	88.4	98.3	93.6	102.2	90.8	102.7	100.7	104.9	94.3
Aug	95.1	82.3	99.2	93.9	87.1	97.8	93.7	102.0	90.2	102.7	100.7	105.2	93.6
Sep	95.7	83.2	99.4	93.9	89.9	99.2	94.2	102.5	91.6	103.0	101.0	105.3	94.7
Oct	97.2	84.1	100.2	94.4	96.8	102.0	95.8	103.2	94.7	103.8	102.2	105.9	97.8
Nov	98.2	85.9	101.1	96.2	100.3	104.9	96.7	104.4	97.2	103.9	102.7	106.0	100.0
Dec	97.9	87.0	101.4	96.1	95.0	104.9	97.0	105.3	97.4	104.2	102.9	106.4	99.8
1993 Jan	98.6	88.2	102.7	94.6	99.5	105.2	97.2	104.8	98.1	105.0	103.6	107.1	100.3
Feb	99.1	88.3	103.8	93.0	102.5	106.3	97.9	104.3	100.6	106.0	104.3	107.6	102.5
Mar	98.9	88.9	104.4	93.1	103.2	106.0	98.0	104.2	99.5	106.3	104.3	108.0	101.5
Apr	98.0	88.6	104.6	92.9	99.8	105.5	98.4	104.8	96.4	106.6	104.0	108.2	100.1
May	97.9	88.6	104.4	92.6	99.0	104.9	98.7	104.7	94.1	106.7	103.8	108.0	100.9
Jun	98.0	88.6	105.9	92.6	92.3	104.7	98.6	104.7	95.4	107.1	104.3	108.3	102.2
Jul	98.1p	88.5p	106.3p	92.0	92.1	103.8	98.0	104.9	96.7	108.1	105.2	108.7	104.4
Aug	97.9p	88.5p	106.6p	91.9	93.7	104.3	97.6p	104.7	96.6	108.2	105.2	109.0p	103.6
Sep	97.5p	88.7p	106.4p	91.6p	90.7p	104.0p	97.4p	104.6p	94.4p	108.2p	104.7p	109.0p	100.8p
Oct	97.7p	88.8p	106.7p	91.6p	92.9p	104.0p	97.6p	104.7p	93.3p	108.2p	104.5p	109.2p	101.3p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 In this presentation of SIC(80) classes in terms of 1992 SIC, footwear falls under DB rather than DC.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

	Construction materials	House building materials
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC
	F	Part of F
	LEEZ	LEFA
1988	87.7	88.1
1989	94.0	94.2
1990	100.0	100.0
1991	103.9	102.9
1992	104.7	103.0
1990 May	99.8	100.0
Jun	100.0	100.1
Jul	100.4	100.6
Aug	100.8	101.2
Sep	101.2	101.1
Oct	101.6	101.1
Nov	101.5	101.0
Dec	101.5	101.0
1991 Jan	102.8	102.2
Feb	102.7	102.2
Mar	104.4	103.6
Apr	104.4	103.4
May	104.4	103.4
Jun	104.0	103.0
Jul	104.2	103.3
Aug	104.1	103.1
Sep	104.1	103.0
Oct	104.2	103.1
Nov	104.0	102.6
Dec	104.0	102.4
1992 Jan	103.9	102.7
Feb	104.0	102.4
Mar	104.4	103.0
Apr	104.7	103.2
May	104.6	103.0
Jun	104.5	102.9
Jul	104.6	103.0
Aug	104.8	103.0
Sep	104.8	103.0
Oct	105.0	103.1
Nov	105.2	103.1
Dec	105.5	103.3
1993 Jan	106.0	103.7
Feb	106.3	104.3
Mar	106.8	104.7
Apr	107.4	105.4
May	107.8	106.2
Jun	108.3	106.7
Jul	108.9p [†]	107.3p
Aug	109.1p	107.5p
Sep	109.3p	107.6p [†]
Oct	109.3p	107.7p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	PLLX
1988	89.8	90.0	90.0	91.0
1989	94.1	94.5	94.5	94.5
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	105.4	104.8	104.8	106.5
1992	106.7	107.2	107.2r	112.3
1990 May	99.6	99.7	99.4	100.7
Jun	99.7	99.9	99.8	100.8
Jul	99.8	100.2	100.2	100.8
Aug	100.7	100.5	100.7	100.8
Sep	101.7	101.0	101.2	100.8
Oct	102.5	101.6	101.8	101.1
Nov	102.4	101.9	102.3	101.4
Dec	102.2	102.1	102.7	101.8
1991 Jan	103.4	103.7	103.5	102.7
Feb	103.6	104.1	103.9	102.9
Mar	104.0	104.4	104.2	104.3
Apr	105.3	104.7	104.4	106.6
May	105.8	104.9	104.6	107.1
Jun	105.7	104.7	104.6	107.4
Jul	105.9	104.9	104.9	107.4
Aug	105.9	105.0	105.1	107.4
Sep	106.0	105.2	105.3	107.5
Oct	106.3	105.3	105.5	107.8
Nov	106.5	105.4	105.8	108.3
Dec	106.3	105.4	105.9	108.7
1992 Jan	106.8	106.2	106.0	109.5
Feb	107.2	106.5	106.2	110.2
Mar	108.0	106.8	106.5	111.7
Apr	108.6	107.2	106.7	112.4
May	108.8	107.3	106.9	112.4
Jun	108.9	107.3	107.1	112.5
Jul	108.9	107.5	107.4	112.5
Aug	108.8	107.5	107.6	112.5
Sep	108.9	107.4	107.5r†	112.6
Oct	109.3	107.4	107.6r	113.0
Nov	109.8	107.5	108.0	113.8
Dec	109.9	107.7	108.3	114.2
1993 Jan	110.6	108.6	108.4	114.9
Feb	111.1	108.9	108.6	115.7
Mar	112.0	109.1	108.8	117.2
Apr	112.9	109.6	109.2	118.5
May	113.2	109.8	109.4	119.1
Jun	113.3	109.9	109.7	119.5
Jul	113.5	110.2	110.0	119.7
Aug	113.5	110.4p	110.4p	119.6
Sep	113.5p	110.6p	110.7p	119.2p†
Oct	113.7p	110.8p	110.9p	119.1p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.
The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Petroleum products	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified
	1992 SIC DB ¹	1992 SIC DC ¹	1992 SIC DD	1992 SIC DE	1992 SIC DF(part)	1992 SIC DG	1992 SIC DH	1992 SIC DI	1992 SIC DJ	1992 SIC DK	1992 SIC DL	1992 SIC DM	1992 SIC DN
	PLY	PLLZ	PLMA	PLMB	PAAM	PLMD	PLME	PLMF	PLMG	PLMH	PLMI	PLMJ	PLMK
1988	91.7	89.6 B	89.5 B	90.4	83.1	92.3	91.5 B	89.3	91.0	87.3	93.4	87.9 B	89.4 B
1989	95.3	95.7 B	93.8 B	94.9	89.1	95.8	95.5 B	94.7	96.9	92.7	95.6	93.5 B	92.3 B
1990	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B
1991	105.6	103.3 B	105.1 B	104.5	105.1	104.0	105.9 B	103.2	102.2	105.4	102.4	108.0 B	107.3 B
1992	108.6	108.2 B	107.2 B	107.1	104.4	106.1	106.2 B	102.9	103.6	108.4	103.8	109.5 B	112.7 B
1990 May	99.8	100.9 B	99.2 B	99.7	93.9	99.2	99.3 B	100.3	99.9	100.1	99.7	99.7 B	99.5 B
Jun	100.1	100.8 B	100.0 B	99.8	92.4	99.3	99.5 B	100.3	99.8	100.5	99.7	99.8 B	99.6 B
Jul	100.5	100.6 B	100.7 B	100.2	92.3	99.6	100.0 B	100.6	100.1	100.6	99.9	99.8 B	100.8 B
Aug	100.8	100.5 B	101.3 B	100.5	101.6	99.9	100.2 B	100.8	100.5	100.8	100.4	100.2 B	101.0 B
Sep	101.0	100.5 B	101.8 B	100.9	111.5	100.5	100.4 B	101.0	100.8	100.9	100.8	101.6 B	101.5 B
Oct	101.1	100.4 B	102.0 B	101.6	117.5	101.6	101.5 B	101.2	101.0	101.2	101.7	102.2 B	101.4 B
Nov	101.3	100.2 B	101.7 B	102.1	111.5	103.0	102.7 B	101.2	100.9	101.5	101.9	102.4 B	101.4 B
Dec	101.5	100.3 B	101.7 B	102.4	105.2	103.3	103.0 B	101.1	101.0	101.8	102.1	102.4 B	101.8 B
1991 Jan	104.4	100.7 B	103.9 B	103.7	103.4	104.9	104.9 B	102.1	102.0	103.8	103.1	103.5 B	104.3 B
Feb	104.7	100.8 B	104.3 B	103.9	101.9	105.1	105.2 B	101.9	102.0	104.4	103.1	104.7 B	104.6 B
Mar	105.1	100.7 B	104.6 B	103.5	98.4	104.8	105.9 B	104.0	102.1	104.6	102.7	105.2 B	105.2 B
Apr	105.2	102.6 B	104.8 B	104.1	104.3	104.1	106.1 B	104.0	102.3	105.4	102.4	105.8 B	106.5 B
May	105.4	102.7 B	105.2 B	104.5	107.7	103.7	105.8 B	104.0	102.5	105.3	103.0	105.6 B	106.8 B
Jun	105.5	102.8 B	104.9 B	104.3	105.9	103.3	105.8 B	103.5	102.1	105.5	102.2	105.8 B	106.8 B
Jul	105.8	103.7 B	105.0 B	104.6	106.7	103.5	106.0 B	103.5	102.2	105.7	102.3	106.4 B	108.7 B
Aug	105.9	103.4 B	105.4 B	104.8	106.9	103.7	106.0 B	103.0	102.5	105.7	102.0	106.6 B	108.7 B
Sep	106.0	105.3 B	105.6 B	105.0	106.3	103.8	106.3 B	102.8	102.4	105.7	102.1	107.0 B	108.6 B
Oct	106.2	105.6 B	106.0 B	105.3	107.8	103.8	106.3 B	103.0	102.2	105.9	102.1	106.9 B	108.8 B
Nov	106.3	105.9 B	106.0 B	105.3	107.7	103.7	106.4 B	103.6	102.0	106.1	101.8	107.1 B	108.8 B
Dec	106.5	105.9 B	105.8 B	105.0	103.8	103.9	106.5 B	103.6	102.1	106.2	101.8	107.3 B	109.4 B
1992 Jan	107.8	107.4 B	106.5 B	105.6	99.5	104.8	107.1 B	103.4	102.4	107.6	102.8	108.0 B	110.8 B
Feb	107.9	108.2 B	106.5 B	106.1	99.7	105.3	107.1 B	102.9	102.9	107.7	102.6	109.1 B	112.4 B
Mar	108.1	107.9 B	106.6 B	106.6	101.4	105.5	107.4 B	103.2	103.2	107.9	103.3	109.4 B	112.6 B
Apr	108.3	108.2 B	106.8 B	106.5	103.5	105.8	107.6 B	103.1	103.8	108.6	103.6	109.9 B	112.8 B
May	108.5	108.5 B	106.9 B	107.2	104.8	105.9	107.8 B	103.0	103.7	108.6	104.0	109.9 B	113.2 B
Jun	108.6	108.4 B	106.9 B	107.2	105.7	106.1	108.0 B	102.8	103.5	108.6	104.1	110.0 B	113.2 B
Jul	108.8	108.3 B	107.4 B	107.3	104.2	106.5	108.0 B	102.9	103.6	108.6	104.0	110.2 B	113.7 B
Aug	108.9	108.1 B	107.1 B	107.5	102.7	106.4	108.9 B	102.6	103.8	108.4	104.3	110.3 B	113.6 B
Sep	109.0	108.2 B	106.7 B	107.6	104.0	106.5	108.9 B	102.6	103.8	108.4	104.3	109.6 B	113.8 B
Oct	109.1	108.2 B	107.8 B	107.9	108.4	106.8	108.9 B	102.6	104.3	108.6	104.1	108.8 B	112.1 B
Nov	109.2	108.6 B	108.7 B	108.1	110.6	106.8	108.9 B	102.5	104.3	108.7	104.1	108.9 B	112.3 B
Dec	109.2	108.7 B	108.9 B	108.0	108.4	107.2	109.2 B	102.9	104.5	108.8	104.2	109.5 B	112.4 B
1993 Jan	109.8	110.4 B	109.6 B	108.4	108.1	108.1	109.7 B	102.9	105.0	110.0	104.4	111.8 B	113.6 B
Feb	110.1	109.7 B	109.7 B	108.8	109.8	108.7	109.4 B	103.2	104.1	110.1	104.9	112.5 B	114.2 B
Mar	110.6	110.2 B	109.8 B	109.1	112.8	109.6	109.8 B	103.4	105.8	110.3	104.8	112.6 B	115.5 B
Apr	110.7	110.2 B	110.7 B	109.3	115.5	110.8	110.3 B	104.1	106.4	111.2	105.1	112.8 B	115.6 B
May	110.8	109.7 B	112.2 B	109.1	114.5	110.6	110.1 B	105.1	106.2	111.5	104.6	113.0 B	116.4 B
Jun	110.4	109.6 B	111.7 B	109.1	114.7	110.6	110.8 B	105.6	106.7	111.6	104.6	113.2 B	116.6 B
Jul	110.5	110.2pB [†]	112.9 B	108.8	113.2	110.5	110.9 B	105.7p	107.5	112.0	104.6p [†]	113.7 B	117.0 B
Aug	111.0p	110.2pB	112.9 B	109.0	112.5	111.4p [†]	111.0 B	106.0p [†]	107.8 [†]	112.0	104.8p	113.9pB [†]	118.2 B [†]
Sep	111.1p [†]	110.5pB	113.4pB [†]	109.2p [†]	112.7p [†]	111.5p	110.9pB [†]	106.2p	107.8p	112.1p [†]	105.0p	114.5pB	118.2pB
Oct	111.2p	110.6pB	113.4pB	109.3p	112.9p	111.5p	111.0pB	106.2p	107.8p	112.3p	105.0p	115.3pB	118.1pB

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 In this presentation of SIC(90) classes in terms of 1992 SIC, footwear falls under DB rather than DC.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.7 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²			Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BACA
1984	155.2	160.8	41.9	3.81	3.75	155.8	159.3	40.3	3.90	3.87
1985	169.2	174.7	41.9	4.12	4.05	167.4	171.0	40.4	4.17	4.13
1986	183.1	188.6	41.9	4.44	4.38	181.2	184.7	40.4	4.51	4.47
1987	196.0	202.0	42.0	4.74	4.68	194.9	198.9	40.4	4.85	4.81
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1984	171.2	176.8	42.8	4.10	4.06	174.3	178.8	41.7	4.23	4.21
1985	187.2	192.6	42.9	4.44	4.39	187.9	192.4	41.9	4.53	4.50
1986	202.3	207.8	42.9	4.79	4.74	203.4	207.5	41.8	4.89	4.87
1987	217.0	222.3	43.0	5.11	5.07	219.4	224.0	41.9	5.27	5.26
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1984	101.7	105.5	38.8	2.71	2.69	114.9	117.2	37.2	3.10	3.09
1985	110.6	114.7	38.8	2.94	2.92	123.9	126.4	37.3	3.34	3.32
1986	119.2	123.2	38.8	3.16	3.13	134.7	137.2	37.3	3.63	3.61
1987	128.2	133.4	39.0	3.39	3.36	144.9	148.1	37.5	3.88	3.86
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38

1 Results for manufacturing industries relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

18.8

Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain
At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc. fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1986	135.7	229.1	200.4	193.3	177.0	179.5	150.4	200.7	209.5	179.4
1987	142.7	248.1	216.6	207.0	188.7	194.1	162.2	214.9	230.7	191.5
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1986	138.8	240.3	216.8	207.5	203.3	168.8	174.0	211.2	257.0	210.1
1987	145.1	251.5	233.6	222.0	216.5	198.6	188.1	226.8	284.5	224.1
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1986	106.7	158.5	130.4	126.5	118.8	121.7	109.2	148.6	147.9	149.6
1987	122.3	169.6	142.3	137.0	128.3	134.8	118.3	158.2	160.8	160.1
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1986	2.87	5.53	4.70	4.48	4.09	4.06	3.60	4.45	5.49	4.64
1987	3.05	6.04	5.07	4.79	4.33	4.44	3.87	4.76	6.06	4.91
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1986	2.89	5.76	5.01	4.75	4.58	4.13	4.06	4.56	6.66	5.25
1987	3.06	6.31	5.40	5.08	4.85	4.51	4.36	4.91	7.41	5.57
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.86	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1986	2.82	4.16	3.36	3.20	3.02	3.15	2.82	3.79	4.03	4.02
1987	3.00	4.48	3.66	3.43	3.22	3.45	3.05	4.02	4.35	4.25
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.99	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1985	67.3	96.4	128.4	160.1	190.3	192.8	180.7	167.9	167.4
1986	72.4	103.3	137.6	172.4	206.2	208.6	195.3	181.7	181.1
1987	79.0	110.1	147.5	186.2	221.0	226.2	211.4	194.4	195.3
1988	88.4	120.9	162.5	205.8	242.8	248.9	230.6	211.1	214.7
1989	95.2	132.2	180.5	226.1	265.0	272.1	252.9	226.4	235.3
1990	103.0	144.1	196.2	248.8	291.4	297.6	274.9	240.9	258.6
1991	108.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
Men									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1985	69.5	106.4	144.0	174.0	207.5	217.3	200.0	173.6	188.6
1986	72.7	113.5	153.6	186.8	225.0	234.8	216.2	186.7	203.6
1987	79.4	119.7	164.2	202.1	241.9	256.5	233.9	200.3	220.1
1988	89.3	131.6	179.6	222.5	265.5	283.0	255.5	217.1	241.6
1989	94.7	142.4	199.5	244.2	289.7	309.1	279.5	234.5	264.5
1990	101.5	154.2	215.6	269.7	318.2	339.1	305.6	249.9	290.3
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
Women									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1985	64.7	86.9	110.8	135.7	142.1	135.1	130.1	123.1	123.9
1986	72.1	93.3	119.5	146.6	154.7	147.1	140.8	138.1	134.7
1987	78.5	100.6	128.6	159.1	167.0	156.9	152.5	143.5	145.5
1988	87.4	110.3	143.2	177.3	186.3	173.3	166.5	160.3	161.6
1989	95.7	122.3	159.3	196.5	206.6	191.2	184.6	170.6	179.3
1990	105.0	133.8	174.6	215.9	229.5	211.0	198.6	184.8	198.6
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1985	1.67	2.39	3.16	3.92	4.60	4.64	4.35	3.95	4.04
1986	1.81	2.56	3.39	4.22	5.01	5.04	4.72	4.28	4.38
1987	1.97	2.73	3.62	4.55	5.38	5.47	5.09	4.57	4.72
1988	2.20	2.98	3.96	5.00	5.89	6.00	5.52	4.91	5.16
1989	2.39	3.26	4.41	5.50	6.45	6.57	6.05	5.30	5.68
1990	2.61	3.58	4.81	6.04	7.08	7.16	6.59	5.62	6.23
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
Men									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1985	1.66	2.52	3.37	4.10	4.88	5.06	4.69	4.04	4.41
1986	1.75	2.67	3.60	4.41	5.31	5.52	5.08	4.35	4.77
1987	1.91	2.82	3.85	4.77	5.73	6.04	5.50	4.66	5.17
1988	2.13	3.08	4.18	5.20	6.25	6.63	5.96	4.99	5.63
1989	2.29	3.34	4.64	5.70	6.84	7.24	6.50	5.40	6.17
1990	2.49	3.66	5.03	6.27	7.50	7.92	7.12	5.71	6.76
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
Women									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1985	1.68	2.27	2.91	3.60	3.78	3.57	3.43	3.24	3.25
1986	1.89	2.45	3.14	3.88	4.13	3.88	3.71	3.54	3.54
1987	2.04	2.63	3.36	4.18	4.42	4.09	3.96	3.70	3.79
1988	2.29	2.87	3.72	4.65	4.94	4.54	4.36	4.23	4.22
1989	2.50	3.19	4.15	5.16	5.49	5.04	4.83	4.56	4.70
1990	2.77	3.50	4.57	5.68	6.07	5.53	5.19	5.00	5.20
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82
1992	2.85	3.92	5.16	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32

Source: New Earnings Survey; Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Agriculture and forestry ¹	Coal and coke ²	Mineral oil and natural gas	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Metal processing and manufacturing	Mineral extraction and manufacturing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	1985=100 Electrical and electronic engineering, 1990=100 and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	1985=100 Metal goods and instruments, 1990=100 Metal goods n.e.s.	Food, drink and tobacco
SIC 1980 Class	(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)
1985=100													
1983	DNET 85.4	DNEU 99.6	DNEV 82.8	DNEW 87.2	DNEX 83.0	DNEY 86.1	DNEZ 84.9	DNFA 82.6	DNFB 83.9	DNFC 82.1	DNFD 83.8	DNFE 85.5	DNFF 85.5
1984	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1987	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.6	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
SIC 1980 Class	(01,02)	(11)	(13,14)	(15-17)	(21,22)	(23,24)	(25,26)	(32)	(33,34,37)	(35)	(36)	(31)	(41,42)
1990=100													
1990	DNAI 100.0	DNAJ 100.0	DNAK 100.0	DNAL 100.0	DNAM 100.0	DNAN 100.0	DNAO 100.0	DNAP 100.0	DNAQ 100.0	DNAR 100.0	DNAS 100.0	DNAT 100.0	DNAU 100.0
1991	110.1	113.5	110.8	110.4	106.3	105.8	109.3	109.1	106.6	108.0	108.5	106.1	110.6
1992	113.8	123.8	118.1	117.5	112.0	110.8	116.2	116.9	115.9	117.2	114.0	114.0	118.7
1990 Sep	116.0	100.7	103.2	103.5	99.2	100.5	99.5	100.5	101.7	99.6	101.4	101.2	101.7
Oct	113.3	102.6	102.9	104.4	105.6	101.2	99.8	101.1	102.4	101.6	101.9	101.2	101.0
Nov	105.4	104.8	103.7	104.3	97.8	102.9	106.2	102.5	103.5	103.7	105.2	103.3	104.6
Dec	100.0	98.9	107.2	103.2	101.9	104.8	111.7	104.5	104.6	104.6	105.8	102.6	107.6
1991 Jan	98.9	110.2	110.2	103.4	106.6	102.8	103.0	104.1	103.6	104.2	107.5	102.0	104.4
Feb	101.7	112.8	103.8	105.1	99.4	102.4	105.8	106.1	105.1	104.4	105.5	103.6	105.5
Mar	100.7	114.2	107.4	104.0	101.2	102.6	110.4	107.1	106.7	104.5	108.1	103.8	107.9
Apr	108.2	111.5	110.5	105.1	110.1	103.9	105.9	108.1	106.6	116.8	110.9	104.3	111.4
May	105.3	112.5	111.2	115.9	103.4	105.7	106.6	108.3	108.5	108.0	106.1	105.5	111.7
Jun	105.9	113.8	111.8	106.1	103.7	107.5	107.4	110.2	110.8	109.7	107.9	105.9	111.4
Jul	112.0	111.8	114.5	109.8	111.3	107.1	108.0	109.8	109.8	109.8	108.3	108.4	110.6
Aug	133.6	113.2	111.1	115.8	108.9	106.2	109.8	109.3	108.4	104.5	108.5	105.8	110.4
Sep	123.0	112.5	110.8	120.2	104.6	106.8	110.5	109.4	108.7	106.2	107.7	107.8	110.7
Oct	114.7	113.4	111.4	112.1	112.6	106.9	111.5	111.1	110.5	108.0	111.4	107.1	111.0
Nov	108.7	122.2	111.3	114.4	105.4	108.0	114.7	112.7	111.5	110.0	110.7	108.9	116.1
Dec	108.1	114.2	115.7	113.2	108.4	109.3	117.8	113.2	112.9	112.3	109.6	110.1	116.3
1992 Jan	105.5	125.0	112.2	112.3	112.6	107.5	113.1	112.8	112.9	111.9	111.0	109.9	113.3
Feb	101.2	124.5	113.2	112.8	107.5	106.6	113.3	114.0	113.1	115.2	111.7	111.1	114.7
Mar	106.7	127.1	123.0	113.3	109.2	109.5	122.6	117.8	117.5	118.4	114.7	114.4	123.0
Apr	114.2	129.0	112.7	117.2	116.4	109.1	113.3	113.8	113.9	115.1	111.8	112.6	115.6
May	116.3	122.7	113.8	118.8	109.3	110.6	113.7	114.3	115.9	127.2	111.9	113.4	117.8
Jun	115.2	119.6	116.6	118.1	109.8	112.2	114.8	116.3	116.6	120.5	113.2	114.8	118.1
Jul	117.2	124.3	116.5	118.2	120.9	111.5	115.3	118.0	116.6	119.5	112.7	115.7	117.4
Aug	124.0	121.2	115.6	116.7	108.0	112.1	115.5	116.6	115.1	115.6	116.8	114.8	117.5
Sep	126.3	121.3	114.9	117.5	108.5	111.4	114.2	116.2	115.3	114.1	113.9	115.1	118.1
Oct	119.1	117.5	115.5	123.5	121.4	111.7	115.3	122.7	116.0	114.6	116.8	114.3	118.8
Nov	113.3	126.3	117.5	120.9	108.5	112.4	120.0	119.4	117.8	115.8	117.0	115.9	126.1
Dec	107.0	127.2	121.6	120.4	111.9	113.0	123.1	120.5	119.6	117.9	116.5	115.6	124.5
1993 Jan	109.7	127.6	116.6	119.5	121.9	112.4	119.4	120.3	117.8	115.1	114.6	113.9	120.4
Feb	108.9	127.2	116.1	120.1	110.0	114.4	119.2	121.5	119.1	117.7	116.6	114.5	123.9
Mar	113.0	127.6	125.3	121.0	111.6	114.6	130.4	124.5	122.7	119.3	121.4	117.3	129.2
Apr	114.4	132.0	119.3	121.8	118.7	114.6	118.6	121.0	120.1	116.8	118.5	118.8	123.3
May	114.7	130.4	117.8	122.9	113.9	115.3	118.9	121.5	123.4	119.2	117.3	119.4	125.9
Jun ³	118.6	132.2	118.3	120.5	113.2	117.5	120.9	123.5	122.2	122.5	118.4	119.3	123.7
Jul	124.1	132.7	122.4	124.1	130.5	116.6	120.2	124.0	122.8	122.2	121.9	120.3	123.9
Aug	133.3	126.6	118.9	122.0	110.1	116.3	119.5	121.3	121.3	119.3	118.3	118.6	123.8

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry. (1985=100 series only).

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10

Average earnings index: all employees: by industry
Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1990

continued

SIC 1990 Class	Textiles (43)	Leather, footwear and clothing (44-45)	Timber and wooden furniture ³ (46)	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing ³ (48-49)	Paper products, printing and publishing (47)	Construction (50)	Distribution and repairs (61-65, 67)	Hotels and catering (66)	Transport and communication ¹ (71-72, 75-77, 79)	Banking, finance, insurance and business services (81-82, 83pt-84pt)	Public administration (91-92pt)	Education and health services (93, 95)	Other services ² (97pt-98pt)
1985=100													
1983	DNFG 84.6	DNFH 86.2	DNFI 86.9	DNFK 84.8	DNFJ 84.7	DNFL 87.3	DNFM 86.9	DNFN 87.7	DNFO 86.8	DNFP 85.3	DNFQ 88.4	DNFR 91.7	DNFS 85.6
1984	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1
SIC 1990 Class	(43)	(44,45)	(46,48,49)	(47)	(50)	(61,62, 64,65,67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77,79)	(81-82, 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97,98pt)	(94,96pt, 97,98pt)
1990=100													
1990	DNAV 100.0	DNAW 100.0	DNFT 100.0	DNAY 100.0	DNBA 100.0	DNBB 100.0	DNBC 100.0	DNBD 100.0	DNBE 100.0	DNBF 100.0	DNBG 100.0	DNBH 100.0	
1991	109.0	106.8	107.2	107.2	108.0	106.3	108.7	108.3	106.8	107.7	109.4	108.0	
1992	117.9	112.4	113.7	113.7	113.1	110.5	115.2	115.2	113.1	114.1	118.7	113.5	
1990 Sep	102.0	100.9	101.6	102.6	100.4	100.9	101.3	99.8	98.6	102.2	103.4	101.1	
Oct	101.8	101.1	101.1	102.0	101.9	100.3	101.3	100.6	99.5	104.7	102.2	100.0	
Nov	103.8	102.4	103.1	102.8	105.3	101.2	102.9	102.7	104.4	104.1	102.8	103.6	
Dec	103.2	104.1	105.0	103.2	106.4	105.6	109.5	112.0	105.8	103.7	102.8	105.5	
1991 Jan	102.7	102.8	102.4	103.1	104.1	102.3	104.4	105.3	104.4	104.1	103.6	102.4	
Feb	103.7	103.7	104.5	102.3	105.0	103.0	104.9	105.0	102.1	104.8	103.8	104.6	
Mar	104.7	105.3	104.6	104.0	105.9	107.0	104.9	106.0	111.3	105.1	104.7	106.4	
Apr	105.9	105.9	105.3	104.9	107.1	105.9	105.5	106.5	104.6	104.1	107.1	105.6	
May	107.7	106.8	106.9	105.8	106.0	106.4	107.8	106.8	105.3	105.5	108.4	106.3	
Jun	110.3	108.6	108.9	108.0	110.3	107.1	109.6	105.8	106.8	105.1	109.4	107.7	
Jul	113.1	107.8	108.3	108.8	110.0	107.0	108.7	107.6	106.4	109.1	113.5	106.4	
Aug	111.1	106.5	106.7	108.3	106.3	106.4	111.5	109.9	105.9	108.6	115.5	109.8	
Sep	110.4	107.0	107.9	109.3	108.2	106.6	109.4	112.5	105.2	110.7	111.7	108.6	
Oct	111.9	108.4	109.0	108.8	108.7	105.4	109.4	110.6	105.9	112.6	110.2	110.4	
Nov	112.2	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.6	109.4	111.3	112.1	111.5	111.4	111.4	112.5	
Dec	113.9	109.3	112.4	112.1	114.3	109.2	117.0	111.0	112.0	111.1	113.6	115.7	
1992 Jan	113.3	109.0	109.5	109.8	109.9	107.8	112.0	111.4	110.7	111.1	112.9	112.0	
Feb	114.9	110.5	113.5	110.0	111.2	109.5	112.0	112.0	112.1	111.7	112.8	113.1	
Mar	118.0	112.1	117.5	113.2	115.0	114.0	113.7	113.2	121.6	113.3	114.2	113.1	
Apr	113.1	108.1	110.8	112.0	110.7	110.9	115.8	112.3	111.4	111.5	117.5	113.6	
May	117.4	111.4	112.5	113.1	110.5	110.1	116.4	114.3	112.2	111.4	119.4	113.3	
Jun	119.2	112.5	113.8	113.7	114.1	110.4	113.7	116.2	111.1	113.9	119.7	112.1	
Jul	120.0	113.3	114.3	114.3	113.7	110.8	115.1	117.6	112.1	112.2	122.6	110.7	
Aug	120.1	113.8	113.2	115.6	111.2	109.8	114.8	114.6	110.8	114.3	124.1	112.3	
Sep	118.1	112.3	114.3	114.6	112.7	109.7	115.1	115.6	110.4	116.8	121.3	113.0	
Oct	119.9	114.0	113.9	115.7	114.6	110.0	115.4	118.1	111.6	119.6	121.0	113.4	
Nov	120.2	115.7	114.4	115.7	114.3	109.6	116.3	117.5	116.0	117.5	119.5	116.5	
Dec	120.1	115.9	116.9	116.6	118.7	113.5	122.6	119.7	117.5	116.2	119.4	118.4	
1993 Jan	119.8	115.1	113.8	114.5	114.9	111.9	115.7	119.1	112.6	117.2	118.7	118.4	
Feb	120.2	116.6	116.9	115.4	114.6	112.0	117.4	116.7	115.5	118.4	118.5	118.6	
Mar	122.5	115.6	118.9	118.8	119.0	115.2	117.7	118.7	123.0	117.8	118.7	116.1	
Apr	122.8	116.3	115.5	117.3	116.5	113.3	116.8	117.5	116.1	117.6	118.5	117.8	
May	125.1	116.4	117.4	118.5	115.9	112.0	118.1	119.2	115.6	119.5	119.3	117.3	
Jun ⁴	127.0	118.5	118.3	119.5	119.0	113.4	118.1	120.6	114.2	120.1	119.7	113.3	
Jul	125.2	119.6	119.1	119.0	116.5	115.8	117.3	120.9	116.0	119.5	122.3	113.7	
Aug	124.3	117.4	117.2	119.7	115.1	112.4	116.9	117.1	114.8	120.1	124.4	112.7	

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate
1985=100												
	DNFV			DNFW			DNFX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1990=100												
	DNAA			DNAC			DNAE			DNDA		
1990	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.2 ¹		
1991	108.0			108.2			108.6			107.7		
1992	114.6			115.3			115.8			114.1		
		DNAB	DNEM	DNAD	DNEO		DNAF	DNEN		DNDV	DNDX	
1990 Sep	101.3	101.9	10.00	101.1	102.2	9.50	101.3	102.3	9.75	101.0	101.8	10.00
Oct	101.7	102.5	9.75	101.6	102.4	9.25	101.8	102.5	9.75	103.0	102.4	9.75
Nov	103.4	103.1	9.75	103.4	103.3	9.50	103.5	103.2	9.75	105.8	102.9	9.75
Dec	105.5	103.8	9.75	105.1	104.0	9.50	104.9	103.9	9.75	103.7	103.6	9.50
1991 Jan	103.8	104.6	9.50	103.7	104.6	9.25	104.0	104.9	9.50	103.7	104.7	9.50
Feb	104.1	105.4	9.25	104.5	105.2	8.75	104.8	105.6	9.00	103.7	105.0	9.00
Mar	106.5	105.7	9.00	106.1	105.8	8.50	106.2	106.2	9.00	106.9	105.6	8.75
Apr	106.4	106.5	8.75	107.6	106.7	8.50	107.6	107.0	9.00	105.6	105.9	8.25
May	107.0	107.2	8.50	107.4	107.0	8.75	108.2	107.9	9.00	106.5	106.7	8.00
Jun	107.9	107.3	8.00	109.0	107.8	8.25	109.1	108.1	8.75	107.1	106.7	7.50
Jul	109.0	107.8	7.75	109.3	108.1	8.25	109.5	108.3	8.50	108.5	107.6	7.50
Aug	109.2	108.8	7.75	108.2	109.8	8.00	109.0	110.0	8.25	109.2	109.6	7.50
Sep	109.3	110.0	7.75	108.6	109.8	8.00	109.6	110.6	8.00	109.0	109.8	7.50
Oct	109.3	110.2	7.50	110.0	110.8	8.00	110.3	111.0	8.50	108.8	110.0	7.25
Nov	111.4	111.0	7.50	111.5	111.3	8.00	112.0	111.7	8.25	111.2	111.0	7.25
Dec	112.3	110.5	7.25	112.7	111.6	7.75	112.9	111.9	8.00	111.9	109.5	7.00
1992 Jan	111.1	111.9	7.25	111.6	112.5	7.75	112.1	113.0	7.75	110.8	111.8	7.00
Feb	111.9	113.3	7.50	112.6	113.4	8.25	113.1	113.9	8.25	111.7	113.0	7.25
Mar	115.8	114.9	7.25	117.0	116.7	7.75	117.2	117.2	7.75	115.3	113.9	7.25
Apr	113.0	113.1	7.00	113.0	112.1	7.50	113.6	113.1	7.50	112.8	113.1	7.00
May	113.9	114.1	6.25	114.8	114.4	6.25	115.3	115.0	6.50	113.4	113.6	6.50
Jun	114.5	113.8	6.25	115.4	114.2	6.25	115.8	114.8	6.50	113.8	113.4	6.25
Jul	115.1	113.9	6.00	116.1	114.8	6.25	116.6	115.2	6.50	114.5	113.5	6.00
Aug	114.6	115.3	5.75	115.3	116.9	6.00	115.6	116.7	6.25	114.3	114.7	5.25
Sep	114.7	115.4	5.50	114.9	116.1	6.00	115.3	116.4	6.00	114.3	115.2	5.50
Oct	116.0	117.0	5.25	116.9	117.8	5.75	117.3	118.1	5.75	115.4	116.7	5.25
Nov	116.4	116.1	5.00	117.7	117.6	5.75	118.2	117.9	5.75	115.8	115.6	4.75
Dec	117.9	116.0	4.75	118.8	117.5	5.50	119.2	118.2	5.50	117.4	114.9	4.50
1993 Jan	116.1	117.0	4.75	117.1	118.1	5.25	117.6	118.6	5.25	115.6	116.7	4.50
Feb	116.7	118.2	4.50	118.3	119.2	5.00	118.7	119.6	5.00	116.1	117.5	4.25
Mar	119.6	118.7	4.00	121.9	121.6	5.00	122.1	122.2	5.00	118.5	117.1	3.75
Apr	117.5	117.6	4.00	119.0	118.0	5.00	119.7	118.9	5.00	116.5	116.8	3.25
May	118.0	118.3	3.75	120.3	119.9	5.00	120.8	120.4	5.00	116.9	117.0	3.00
Jun ¹	118.5	117.8	3.75	121.0	119.6	5.00	121.3	120.2	5.00	117.0	116.5	2.75
Jul	119.5	118.3	3.50	121.9	120.5	5.00	122.4	121.0	5.00	118.3	117.3	2.75
Aug	118.2	118.8	3.50	119.8	121.5	4.75	120.2	121.3	4.75	117.2	117.6	2.75

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to April 1991.

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

¹ Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1985=100

		1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
			Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	
Purchase prices	Weights															
Goods and services																
currently consumed	BYRA	100.0	121.1	119.4	119.8	121.2	123.8	123.9	125.2	126.2	127.9	128.9	129.0	129.2	128.3	127.4
Seeds	BYRB	3.9	121.1	114.5	118.2	115.7	143.4	136.0	132.4	132.8	134.1	133.4	138.5	148.8	147.0	126.6
Animals for production	BYRC	1.1	117.2	103.2	114.2	125.4	131.0	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6
Energy, lubricants	BYRD	9.6	96.0	93.9	95.0	99.7	100.7	100.1	99.2	100.2	102.7	102.8	101.8	100.8	99.7 [†]	99.2
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYRE	13.8	86.3	84.3	84.2	81.5	76.3	76.7	80.1	81.0	82.5	82.4	82.2	81.8	81.6	81.6
Plant protection products	BYRF	4.8	147.8	148.3	148.3	148.4	148.4	149.1	149.9	149.9	151.0	151.1 [†]	151.1	151.1	151.1	151.1
Animal feedstuffs	BYRG	41.0	119.0	116.6	116.6	119.6	124.5	124.8	126.4	127.3	129.5	131.2	131.1	130.8	129.2	129.1
Material and small tools	BYRH	3.6	144.4	144.3	144.6	145.0	145.4	145.9	146.3	146.5	147.6	149.0	149.0	149.2	149.2	149.2
Maintenance of plant	BYRI	7.2	162.2	163.4	163.8	164.4	164.9	166.3	168.1	170.1	170.2	170.9	171.5	171.5	171.4	171.7
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYRJ	4.2	134.7	134.7	134.8	135.2	135.4	135.4	135.6	136.2	136.9	137.7	137.9	138.5	139.1	139.5
Veterinary services	BYRK	2.1	133.1	132.9	132.8	133.2	134.1	134.8	134.9	135.5	135.5	135.5	135.5	135.5	136.3	137.7
General expenses	BYRL	8.7	146.5	147.7	147.6	146.7	146.7	147.1	148.8	151.7	154.1	155.2	155.5	155.7	154.4	153.9
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYRM	100.0	144.6	144.8	144.8	145.7	145.2	145.8	146.5	147.1	148.1	148.4	148.9	149.2 [†]	149.5 [†]	149.7
Machinery and other equipment	BYRN	57.8	142.5	142.8	142.8	142.6	142.5	143.2	144.2	144.8	145.4	146.4	146.9 [†]	146.9	147.3	147.4
Buildings	BYRO	42.2	147.5	147.6	147.5	150.0	149.0	149.4	149.7	150.2	151.8	151.1	151.6	152.4 [†]	152.6 [†]	152.8
Producer prices																
All products	BYRP	100.0	114.7	114.7	113.5	114.5	112.6	115.9	118.5	122.0 [†]	125.2	126.6	124.6	122.2	124.6 [†]	123.2
All crop products	BYRQ	37.4	109.9	101.2	99.7	101.7	105.1	110.8	116.1	118.4	120.0	121.0	120.9	116.2	111.0	107.3
Cereals	BYRR	19.9	106.2	99.7	102.8	106.6	109.8	114.7	119.6	122.4	122.8	124.1	123.4	118.2	107.0	96.2
Root crops	BYRS	4.9	142.3	108.5	108.4	114.8	117.9	121.3	127.0	124.1	123.2	123.0	130.0	125.9	115.1	144.6
Fresh vegetables	BYRT	6.4	99.5	90.4	87.2	87.7	88.9	96.7	105.9	113.6	121.9	124.5	123.5	118.5	117.1	100.6
Fresh fruit	BYRU	1.9	119.0	118.9	97.0	81.7	89.3	101.7	106.8	107.9	111.5	120.9	119.8	103.0	137.5	147.5
Seeds	BYRV	1.0	123.3	120.4	119.2	109.3	115.0	114.7	114.3	119.1	115.5	110.6	104.5	107.0	97.3	96.7
Flowers and plants	BYRW	1.1	106.5	113.5	99.8	102.9	107.1	111.9	106.1	108.8	113.4	106.7	95.8	98.3	102.9	97.0
Other crop products	BYRX	2.2	89.8	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0
Animals and animal products	BYRY	62.6	117.5	123.4	122.4	122.4	117.2	118.8	119.8 [†]	124.1 [†]	128.2 [†]	129.9	126.7	125.6	132.9 [†]	133.5
Animals for slaughter	BYRZ	36.9	110.8	107.8	105.8	106.2	109.0	111.6	114.7	123.9	131.2	135.1	136.9	133.3	124.3	119.0
Milk	BYFA	21.0	135.1	161.6	160.9	158.1	135.7	134.8	132.9 [†]	131.1 [†]	129.9 [†]	127.0	115.1	117.8	155.9 [†]	166.4
Eggs	BYFB	4.3	91.6	75.7	80.7	90.9	100.9	106.1	103.4	96.4	98.1	102.9	103.4	103.6	102.4	104.1
Other animal products	BYFC	0.4	81.0	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	47.1	47.3	46.3	45.4

¹ Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CP)A, Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Millions

Television licences current			Television licences current		
End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB			
1985	2 733	15 867	Apr	1 413	18 052
1986	2 497	16 408	May	1 399	18 080
1987	2 283	16 902	Jun	1 361	18 073
1988	2 012	17 310	Jul	1 376	18 165
1989	1 762	17 846	Aug	1 378	18 170
			Sep	1 333	18 202
1990	1 518	18 086	Oct	1 297	18 129
1991	1 259	18 149	Nov	1 274	18 135
1992	1 068	18 708	Dec	1 259	18 149
1989 Jun	1 873	17 550	1992 Jan	1 230	18 185
Jul	1 862	17 630	Feb	1 224	18 343
Aug	1 851	17 653	Mar	1 205	18 426
Sep	1 830	17 718	Apr	1 186	18 459
Oct	1 805	17 762	May	1 171	18 459
Nov	1 780	17 772	Jun	1 159	18 486
Dec	1 762	17 846	Jul	1 150	18 551
1990 Jan	1 728	17 840	Aug	1 136	18 566
Feb	1 788	17 882	Sep	1 119	18 587
Mar	1 681	17 964	Oct	1 092	18 635
Apr	1 660	17 969	Nov	1 073	18 663
May	1 638	17 866	Dec	1 068	18 708
Jun	1 628	17 941	1993 Jan	1 048	18 695
Jul	1 615	17 994	Feb	1 048	18 845
Aug	1 601	17 976	Mar	1 036	19 031
Sep	1 589	17 988	Apr	1 023	19 046
Oct	1 563	18 037	May	1 012	19 080
Nov	1 537	18 024	Jun	1 001	19 118
Dec	1 518	18 086	Jul	993	19 169
1991 Jan	1 487	18 062	Aug	985	19 190
Feb	1 462	18 105	Sep	973	19 225
Mar	1 435	18 111	Oct	952	19 224

Rounded to the nearest hundred thousand.

Source: SSL

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	BWAA	BWAB	BWAC				
1983	4 003	4 090	-87	1991 Nov	711	883	-173
1984	4 614	4 663	-49	Dec	622	837	-216
1985	5 442	4 871	571	1992 Jan	652	936	-284
1986	5 553	6 083	-530	Feb	649	953	-304
1987	6 260	7 280	-1 020	Mar	657	907	-249
				Apr	701	932	-231
1988	6 184	8 216	-2 032	May	644	996	-353
1989	6 945	9 357	-2 412	Jun	615	844	-229
1990	7 785	9 916	-2 131				
1991	7 168	9 834	-2 666	Jul	602	873	-271
1992 ²	7 886	11 090	-3 403	Aug	612	880	-268
				Sep	623	871	-249
1991 Q4	1 946	2 576	-630	Oct	598	905	-307
1992 Q1	1 959	2 796	-837	Nov	634	969	-335
Q2	1 959	2 772	-813	Dec	700	1 023	-323
Q3	1 836	2 625	-789	1993 Jan ¹	671	1 034	-363
Q4	1 932	2 896	-965	Feb ¹	638	1 051	-213
1993 Q1 ¹	2 273	3 084	-811	Mar ¹	764	999	-235
				Apr ¹	780	1 055	-275

1 Rounded to the nearest £5 million.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

20 Weather

20.1 District values for October 1992

District	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					Difference from average		Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Difference from average			Difference from average		Per cent of average		
			Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature	Raindays	Rainfall (millimetres)	Sunshine (hours)	Daily mean sunshine
0 Scotland N	16.1	-3.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.8	4	144	79	1.10
1 Scotland E	16.8	-6.0	0.4	-0.3	0.0	-0.8	3	114	115	2.14
2 England E & NE	18.0	-6.0	1.0	0.2	0.6	-0.3	3	116	110	2.30
3 East Anglia	16.7	-4.3	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	2	142	101	2.18
4 Midland Counties	16.5	-3.6	1.3	0.6	1.0	0.0	4	154	90	1.79
5 England SE & Cntrl S	17.0	-2.4	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.6	5	162	90	2.04
6 Scotland W	16.2	-6.6	0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.8	7	140	73	1.28
7 England NW & Wales N	17.5	-4.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	5	134	80	1.51
8 England SW & Wales S	17.7	-3.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.5	7	157	74	1.70
N Ireland	17.1	-2.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.1	6	123	86	1.57
Scotland	16.8	-6.6	0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.8	5	137	89	1.51
England & Wales	18.0	-6.0	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.2	4	143	91	1.92

Source: Meteorological Office



HOW FAMILIES SPEND THEIR MONEY

Family Spending is a unique and comprehensive source of data on how families spend their money. It also contains figures on income and other aspects of household finances.

Family Spending is a report on the 1992 Family Expenditure Survey based on responses by 7,000 households in the United Kingdom.

Family Spending costs £24. Excellent value for anyone who needs to keep tabs on how families spend their money.

From HMSO and through good bookshops.

Family Spending

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £24 net

ISBN 0 11 620 600 4

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
 Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 employment, 3.2, 3.7
 index of producer prices, 18.12
 index of purchase prices, 18.12
 Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
 retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Aluminium, 10.3
 Animal feedingstuffs:
 price indices, 18.12
 Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.12
 Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
 Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
 Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.3
 private sector deposits, 17.3
 Barley - *see* Cereals
 Beer, 1.6, 6.13
 Births registered, 2.3
 Biscuits, 6.5
 Blankets, wool, 11.3
 Boots and shoes - *see* Footwear
 Bricks, 12.3
 British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.5
 British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
 Building block (concrete), 12.3
 Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
 Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
 Butter, 6.10

Canned fruit, 6.11
 Canned meat, 6.8
 Canned soups, 6.11
 Canned vegetables, 6.11
 Capital expenditure, 1.9
 Capital format, 1.8
 Capital issues, 17.3
 Carpets and rugs, 11.6
 Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
 Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.12
 Cement, 12.3
 Central government,
 borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 financial transactions, 17.1
 Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price indices, 18.12
 Cheese, 6.10
 Chemicals, 9.1-9.4
 producer price index, 18.6
 Child benefit, 4.1
 Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
 Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
 Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 Clothing and footwear, 1.6
 producer price indices, 18.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
 Cocoa beans, 6.11
 Coffee, raw, 6.11
 Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
 Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
 Confectionery, 6.11
 Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.2
 Consumer credit, 17.3
 Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
 Cotton, 11.2
 Crime - *see* Law enforcement
 Crops harvested, 6.1
 Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3

Dairy products, 6.10
 Deaths registered, 2.4
 Dental services, 4.4
 Detergents, 9.1
 Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.6
 Durable goods, 1.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Dyestuffs, 9.3

Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7,
 18.9
 index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
 Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
 Electrical engineering, 10.4-10.7
 producer price index, 18.6
 Electricity, 8.6-8.7
 Employment, 3.1-3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 employees in, 3.2, 3.3
 vacancies, 3.12
 Energy, 8.1-8.9
 Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.6
 sales of goods and work done, 10.4
 volume index numbers of sales, 10.5
 Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.5
 US Spot, 17.5
 Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
 import penetration and export sales ratios,
 15.10
 unit value index, 15.9
 volume index, 15.8

Family allowances, 4.1
 Family income supplement/family credit, 4.2
 Family practitioner services, 4.4
 Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
 Fertilisers, 9.1

price index, 18.12
 Fibre cement products, 12.3
 Fish, 6.9
 Fixed capital expenditure,
 in manufacturing industry, 1.9
 Floorcoverings, 11.6
 Flour, 6.5
 Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
 Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Footwear, 11.5 - *see also* Clothing and footwear
 Forces pay, 1.5
 Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
 Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
 Freight train traffic, 13.8
 Fruit, 6.11
 Fuel and light, 1.6
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2

Gas, 8.5, 8.7
 Glucose, 6.7
 Goods and services, 1.2
 Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.2, 1.8
 Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
 Gross national product, 1.1

Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
 Hosiery, 11.4
 Hours worked, 18.7
 overtime and short-time in
 manufacturing industries, 3.8
 House building, 12.4
 Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
 analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
 import penetration and export sales ratios,
 15.10
 unit value index, 15.9
 volume index, 15.8
 Income support, 4.3
 Index of road transport, 13.3
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
 Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
 Industrial stoppages, 3.13
 Instrument engineering, 10.4-10.7
 producer price index, 18.6
 Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
 Iron and steel, 10.1
 capital expenditure, 1.9

Jam and marmalade, 6.7

Labour - *see* Employment
 Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2

Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.3

Livestock, 6.3
 price indices, 18.12
 Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
 Local authority manpower, 3.6
 London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
 Man-made fibres, 11.2-11.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6
 Manufacturing industries,
 fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.4-10.7
 producer price index, 18.6
 Merchant shipbuilding, 10.10
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Milk, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
 Miscellaneous goods,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.4
 Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.9
 National insurance, 1.5, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.1
 National savings, 17.3
 Natural gas, 8.5
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Non-ferrous metals, 10.3
 capital expenditure, 1.9
 producer price index, 18.6
 Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats - *see* Cereals
 Oil - *see* Petroleum
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.5
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3
 Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.6
 Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3
 Personal income, 1.5
 Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9

Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.2
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.9
 home costs per unit of output, 7.4
 import unit value, 15.9
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
 producer, 18.6
 retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
 wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Prices, securities, 17.5
 Printing and publishing,
 employment 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3
 Producer price indices, 18.6
 Production, 1.1
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Public corporations, borrowing requirement,
 17.2
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5
 Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2

Radio and electronic components,
 producer price index, 18.6
 Railways - *see* British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
 Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
 Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price indices, 18.12

Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Savings, personal, 1.5
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
 Seeds, price indices, 18.12
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5
 Service personnel, intake, outflow and
 strengths, 3.5
 Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Shipbuilding, 10.4 - *see also* Merchant
 shipbuilding
 Slate, 12.3
 Soap, 9.1
 Soft drinks, 6.11
 Soups, canned, 6.11
 Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1-10.2
 producer price index, 18.6

Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.7
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.3
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 13.13
 Textiles, 11.1-11.3
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Timber,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tobacco, 1.6
 products, 6.12
 retail price indices, 18.1-18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade,
 exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 exports, UK by countries, 15.5
 imports, UK by countries, 15.6
 visible, 15.7
 Transport and vehicles,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment,
 analysis by duration, 3.9
 analysis by regions, 3.11
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trust units, 17.3
 US \$ spot rate, 17.5

Vacancies, 3.12
 Varnishes, 9.3
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11
 Vehicles, 10.4
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3
 Weather, district values, 20.1
 Wheat - *see* Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wool, 11.3
 Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
 Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2

ISBN 0 11 620594 6

ISSN 0308-6666

THE CSO BLUE BOOK

*Concerned with macro-economics?
Have you considered CSO's Blue Book?
If not, you should.*

The Blue Book - or United Kingdom National Accounts - is the main annual publication for national accounts statistics.

Detailed estimates of national output, income and expenditure. All for £15.50.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

United Kingdom National Accounts

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £15.50 net
ISBN 0 11 620598 9

THE CSO DATABANK

The CSO Databank is the service offered by the government's Central Statistical Office to customers who need data in computer readable form.

Datasets available NOW on floppy disk or magnetic tape are:

Economic Trends	Monthly	Monthly Digest of Statistics	Monthly
Economic Trends Annual Supplement	Annually	Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics	Monthly
UK National Accounts (CSO Blue Book)	Annually	Monthly Review of External Trade Annual Supplement	Annually
UK Balance of Payments (CSO Pink Book)	Annually	Trade by Industry	Monthly
UK Economic Accounts - Economic Trends Supplement	Quarterly	Credit Business	Monthly
(Incorporating the National Accounts and Balance of Payments Quarterly Articles)		Annual Census of Production (ACOP)	Annually
National Accounts (PN2)	Quarterly	Company Liquidity	Quarterly
(UK Output, income and expenditure)		Pensions and Insurance	Quarterly
Preliminary GDP	Quarterly	Institutional Investment	Quarterly
Dividend and Interest	Quarterly		
Index of Production	Monthly		
Cyclical Indicators	Monthly		
Acquisitions and Mergers within the UK	Quarterly		
Cross-border Acquisitions & Mergers	Quarterly		
Employment and Earnings	Monthly/ Quarterly		
Unemployment	Monthly		
RPI/TPI	Monthly		
Producer Price Indices	Monthly		
Financial Statistics	Monthly		
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement	Monthly		

Also available shortly:

Quarterly Capital Expenditure (CAPEX)	Quarterly
Retail sales	Monthly

The service is available to:

Host bureaux for incorporation in their client services
End users who require the data for their own use

The service is flexible:

Hosts or End users may choose to receive specific datasets or individual series within a dataset.

For more details about availability and prices, or to place your order you can telephone, write or fax to:

Databank Marketing
Room 56/5
Central Statistical Office
Government Buildings
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ
Telephone 071 270 6081
Fax 071 270 6019

For further information on the CSO Databank technical details you can telephone or write to:

The Databank Service
Room 52/4
Central Statistical Office
Government Buildings
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ
Telephone 071-270 6386 or 6387

The CSO does not offer direct on-line access to the data, but a list of host bureaux offering this service is available from Databank marketing on request.

A leaflet **More about the CSO Databank** gives details of the contents and number of series under each heading. An additional leaflet **CSO Databank Prices** provides details of the various purchase prices. The Databank service is continually being updated and new series introduced. If you are unable to find what you require please contact the Databank manager for more information.

For more general inquiries about UK government statistics, and the work of the Central Statistical Office, you can telephone our Public Inquiry Service on 071-270 6363 or 6364 (London) or (0633) 812973 (Newport)

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

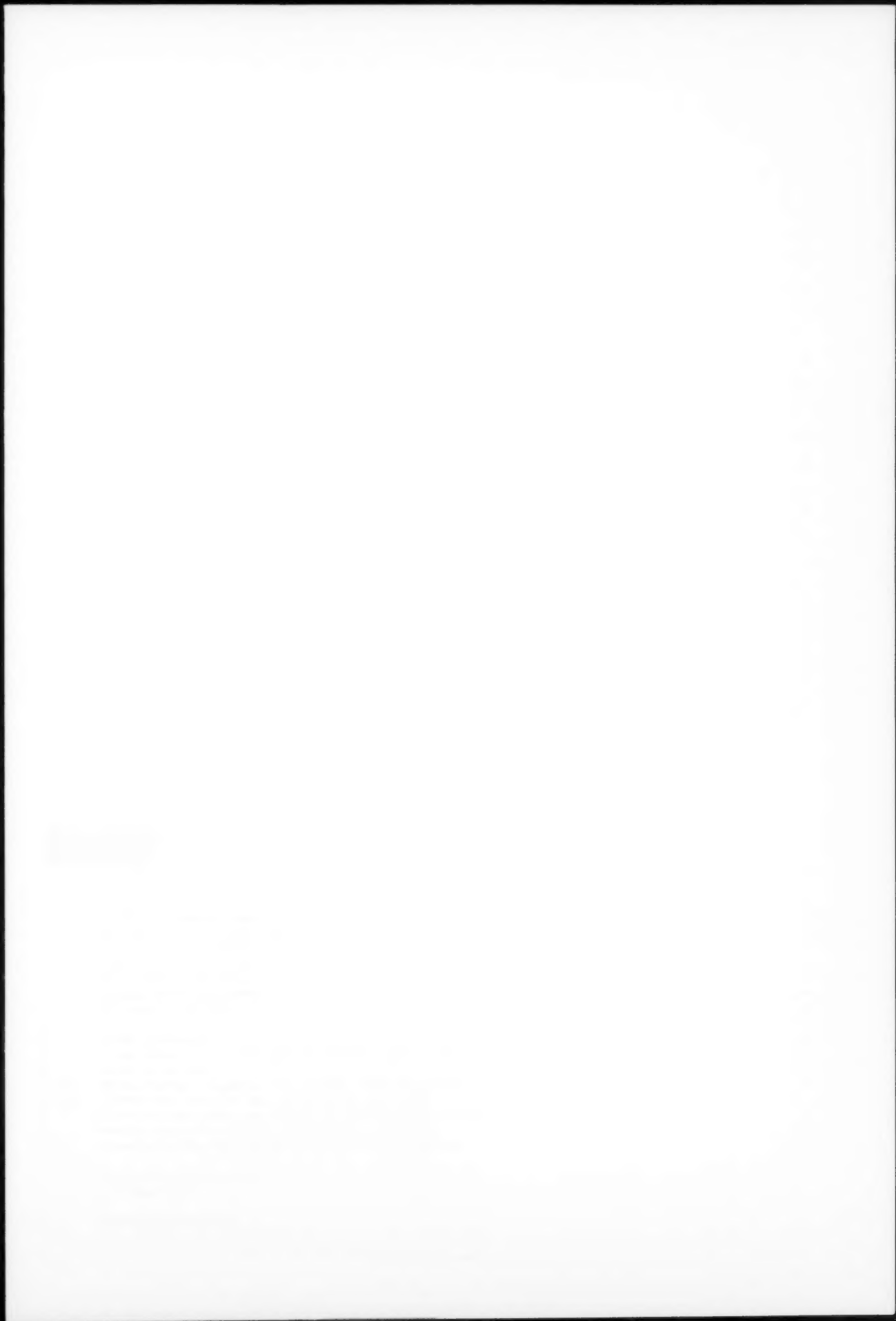
British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kJ)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kJ
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk = 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk = 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres = 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs = 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar = 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.





ISSN 0308 6666

£7.50 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £85.00)

ISBN 0-11-620594-6



9 780116 205940

